

1996

1996-1997 Catalog

Governors State University

Follow this and additional works at: <http://opus.govst.edu/catalogs>

Recommended Citation

Governors State University, "1996-1997 Catalog" (1996). *Catalogs*. Paper 23.
<http://opus.govst.edu/catalogs/23>

This Book is brought to you for free and open access by OPUS Open Portal to University Scholarship. It has been accepted for inclusion in Catalogs by an authorized administrator of OPUS Open Portal to University Scholarship. For more information, please contact opus@govst.edu.



GOVERNORS
STATE
UNIVERSITY
1996-1997
CATALOG



Errata to the 1996-97 Governors State University Catalog

Please replace the tuition information on page 18 with the following information.

AY96-97 Tuition Rates

On-Campus Tuition Schedule Per Trimester

	Illinois Resident	Non-Illinois Resident
Undergraduate Tuition		
Full-time (12 hours or more)	\$1,014.00	\$3,042.00
Part-time (per hour)	84.50	253.50
Graduate Tuition		
Full-time (12 hours or more)	\$1,068.00	\$3,204.00
Part-time (per hour)	89.00	267.00

Extended Learning Tuition Schedule Per Trimester

Extended Learning rates apply to courses taught at locations other than the main campus and to telecourses and independent studies by correspondence. A minimum service fee of \$10 per credit hour is assessed in addition to the following tuition charges.

Undergraduate Tuition		
Full-time (12 hours or more)	\$1,014.00	\$1,014.00
Part-time (per hour)	84.50	84.50
Graduate Tuition		
Full-time (12 hours or more)	\$1,068.00	\$1,068.00
Part-time (per hour)	89.00	89.00



GOVERNORS STATE UNIVERSITY

(708) 534-5000
1996-97 Catalog

Table of Contents

3	Academic Degree Programs
4	University Governance
5	Academic Calendar
6	General Information
7	Admissions Information
18	Tuition and Fees
20	Financial Assistance
28	Student Services, Activities, and Information
33	Student Life Policies
34	Academic Regulations
39	Special Academic Programs and Opportunities
39	Center for Extended Learning & Communications Services
39	Board of Governors B.A. Degree Program
43	Teacher Certification
46	Bachelor's Degree Requirements
51	Master's Degree Requirements
57	Undergraduate Studies
57	College of Arts and Sciences
71	College of Business and Public Administration
83	College of Education
91	College of Health Professions
97	Graduate Studies
97	College of Arts and Sciences
109	College of Business and Public Administration
115	College of Education
129	College of Health Professions
139	Course Descriptions
231	Appendix
237	Faculty and Administrative Staff
246	Index
250	Map

GOVERNORS STATE UNIVERSITY

(708) 534-5000

1996-97 Catalog

Table of Contents

Academic Programs	4
Admission	6
Financial Aid	10
General Information	12
Graduate Programs	14
Library	16
Student Services	18
Transportation	20
University Policies	22
University History	24
University Location	26
University Map	28
University News	30
University Publications	32
University Staff	34
University Students	36
University Faculty	38
University Administration	40
University Board of Trustees	42
University Board of Regents	44
University Board of Governors	46
University Board of Directors	48
University Board of Advisors	50
University Board of Examiners	52
University Board of Appeals	54
University Board of Grievances	56
University Board of Academic Appeals	58
University Board of Student Appeals	60
University Board of Faculty Appeals	62
University Board of Administrative Appeals	64
University Board of Grievances	66
University Board of Directors	68
University Board of Regents	70
University Board of Governors	72
University Board of Advisors	74
University Board of Examiners	76
University Board of Appeals	78
University Board of Grievances	80
University Board of Academic Appeals	82
University Board of Student Appeals	84
University Board of Faculty Appeals	86
University Board of Administrative Appeals	88
University Board of Grievances	90
University Board of Directors	92
University Board of Regents	94
University Board of Governors	96
University Board of Advisors	98
University Board of Examiners	100
University Board of Appeals	102
University Board of Grievances	104
University Board of Academic Appeals	106
University Board of Student Appeals	108
University Board of Faculty Appeals	110
University Board of Administrative Appeals	112
University Board of Grievances	114
University Board of Directors	116
University Board of Regents	118
University Board of Governors	120
University Board of Advisors	122
University Board of Examiners	124
University Board of Appeals	126
University Board of Grievances	128
University Board of Academic Appeals	130
University Board of Student Appeals	132
University Board of Faculty Appeals	134
University Board of Administrative Appeals	136
University Board of Grievances	138
University Board of Directors	140
University Board of Regents	142
University Board of Governors	144
University Board of Advisors	146
University Board of Examiners	148
University Board of Appeals	150
University Board of Grievances	152
University Board of Academic Appeals	154
University Board of Student Appeals	156
University Board of Faculty Appeals	158
University Board of Administrative Appeals	160
University Board of Grievances	162
University Board of Directors	164
University Board of Regents	166
University Board of Governors	168
University Board of Advisors	170
University Board of Examiners	172
University Board of Appeals	174
University Board of Grievances	176
University Board of Academic Appeals	178
University Board of Student Appeals	180
University Board of Faculty Appeals	182
University Board of Administrative Appeals	184
University Board of Grievances	186
University Board of Directors	188
University Board of Regents	190
University Board of Governors	192
University Board of Advisors	194
University Board of Examiners	196
University Board of Appeals	198
University Board of Grievances	200
University Board of Academic Appeals	202
University Board of Student Appeals	204
University Board of Faculty Appeals	206
University Board of Administrative Appeals	208
University Board of Grievances	210
University Board of Directors	212
University Board of Regents	214
University Board of Governors	216
University Board of Advisors	218
University Board of Examiners	220
University Board of Appeals	222
University Board of Grievances	224
University Board of Academic Appeals	226
University Board of Student Appeals	228
University Board of Faculty Appeals	230
University Board of Administrative Appeals	232
University Board of Grievances	234
University Board of Directors	236
University Board of Regents	238
University Board of Governors	240
University Board of Advisors	242
University Board of Examiners	244
University Board of Appeals	246
University Board of Grievances	248
University Board of Academic Appeals	250
University Board of Student Appeals	252
University Board of Faculty Appeals	254
University Board of Administrative Appeals	256
University Board of Grievances	258
University Board of Directors	260
University Board of Regents	262
University Board of Governors	264
University Board of Advisors	266
University Board of Examiners	268
University Board of Appeals	270
University Board of Grievances	272
University Board of Academic Appeals	274
University Board of Student Appeals	276
University Board of Faculty Appeals	278
University Board of Administrative Appeals	280
University Board of Grievances	282
University Board of Directors	284
University Board of Regents	286
University Board of Governors	288
University Board of Advisors	290
University Board of Examiners	292
University Board of Appeals	294
University Board of Grievances	296
University Board of Academic Appeals	298
University Board of Student Appeals	300
University Board of Faculty Appeals	302
University Board of Administrative Appeals	304
University Board of Grievances	306
University Board of Directors	308
University Board of Regents	310
University Board of Governors	312
University Board of Advisors	314
University Board of Examiners	316
University Board of Appeals	318
University Board of Grievances	320
University Board of Academic Appeals	322
University Board of Student Appeals	324
University Board of Faculty Appeals	326
University Board of Administrative Appeals	328
University Board of Grievances	330
University Board of Directors	332
University Board of Regents	334
University Board of Governors	336
University Board of Advisors	338
University Board of Examiners	340
University Board of Appeals	342
University Board of Grievances	344
University Board of Academic Appeals	346
University Board of Student Appeals	348
University Board of Faculty Appeals	350
University Board of Administrative Appeals	352
University Board of Grievances	354
University Board of Directors	356
University Board of Regents	358
University Board of Governors	360
University Board of Advisors	362
University Board of Examiners	364
University Board of Appeals	366
University Board of Grievances	368
University Board of Academic Appeals	370
University Board of Student Appeals	372
University Board of Faculty Appeals	374
University Board of Administrative Appeals	376
University Board of Grievances	378
University Board of Directors	380
University Board of Regents	382
University Board of Governors	384
University Board of Advisors	386
University Board of Examiners	388
University Board of Appeals	390
University Board of Grievances	392
University Board of Academic Appeals	394
University Board of Student Appeals	396
University Board of Faculty Appeals	398
University Board of Administrative Appeals	400
University Board of Grievances	402
University Board of Directors	404
University Board of Regents	406
University Board of Governors	408
University Board of Advisors	410
University Board of Examiners	412
University Board of Appeals	414
University Board of Grievances	416
University Board of Academic Appeals	418
University Board of Student Appeals	420
University Board of Faculty Appeals	422
University Board of Administrative Appeals	424
University Board of Grievances	426
University Board of Directors	428
University Board of Regents	430
University Board of Governors	432
University Board of Advisors	434
University Board of Examiners	436
University Board of Appeals	438
University Board of Grievances	440
University Board of Academic Appeals	442
University Board of Student Appeals	444
University Board of Faculty Appeals	446
University Board of Administrative Appeals	448
University Board of Grievances	450
University Board of Directors	452
University Board of Regents	454
University Board of Governors	456
University Board of Advisors	458
University Board of Examiners	460
University Board of Appeals	462
University Board of Grievances	464
University Board of Academic Appeals	466
University Board of Student Appeals	468
University Board of Faculty Appeals	470
University Board of Administrative Appeals	472
University Board of Grievances	474
University Board of Directors	476
University Board of Regents	478
University Board of Governors	480
University Board of Advisors	482
University Board of Examiners	484
University Board of Appeals	486
University Board of Grievances	488
University Board of Academic Appeals	490
University Board of Student Appeals	492
University Board of Faculty Appeals	494
University Board of Administrative Appeals	496
University Board of Grievances	498
University Board of Directors	500
University Board of Regents	502
University Board of Governors	504
University Board of Advisors	506
University Board of Examiners	508
University Board of Appeals	510
University Board of Grievances	512
University Board of Academic Appeals	514
University Board of Student Appeals	516
University Board of Faculty Appeals	518
University Board of Administrative Appeals	520
University Board of Grievances	522
University Board of Directors	524
University Board of Regents	526
University Board of Governors	528
University Board of Advisors	530
University Board of Examiners	532
University Board of Appeals	534
University Board of Grievances	536
University Board of Academic Appeals	538
University Board of Student Appeals	540
University Board of Faculty Appeals	542
University Board of Administrative Appeals	544
University Board of Grievances	546
University Board of Directors	548
University Board of Regents	550
University Board of Governors	552
University Board of Advisors	554
University Board of Examiners	556
University Board of Appeals	558
University Board of Grievances	560
University Board of Academic Appeals	562
University Board of Student Appeals	564
University Board of Faculty Appeals	566
University Board of Administrative Appeals	568
University Board of Grievances	570
University Board of Directors	572
University Board of Regents	574
University Board of Governors	576
University Board of Advisors	578
University Board of Examiners	580
University Board of Appeals	582
University Board of Grievances	584
University Board of Academic Appeals	586
University Board of Student Appeals	588
University Board of Faculty Appeals	590
University Board of Administrative Appeals	592
University Board of Grievances	594
University Board of Directors	596
University Board of Regents	598
University Board of Governors	600
University Board of Advisors	602
University Board of Examiners	604
University Board of Appeals	606
University Board of Grievances	608
University Board of Academic Appeals	610
University Board of Student Appeals	612
University Board of Faculty Appeals	614
University Board of Administrative Appeals	616
University Board of Grievances	618
University Board of Directors	620
University Board of Regents	622
University Board of Governors	624
University Board of Advisors	626
University Board of Examiners	628
University Board of Appeals	630
University Board of Grievances	632
University Board of Academic Appeals	634
University Board of Student Appeals	636
University Board of Faculty Appeals	638
University Board of Administrative Appeals	640
University Board of Grievances	642
University Board of Directors	644
University Board of Regents	646
University Board of Governors	648
University Board of Advisors	650
University Board of Examiners	652
University Board of Appeals	654
University Board of Grievances	656
University Board of Academic Appeals	658
University Board of Student Appeals	660
University Board of Faculty Appeals	662
University Board of Administrative Appeals	664
University Board of Grievances	666
University Board of Directors	668
University Board of Regents	670
University Board of Governors	672
University Board of Advisors	674
University Board of Examiners	676
University Board of Appeals	678
University Board of Grievances	680
University Board of Academic Appeals	682
University Board of Student Appeals	684
University Board of Faculty Appeals	686
University Board of Administrative Appeals	688
University Board of Grievances	690
University Board of Directors	692
University Board of Regents	694
University Board of Governors	696
University Board of Advisors	698
University Board of Examiners	700
University Board of Appeals	702
University Board of Grievances	704
University Board of Academic Appeals	706
University Board of Student Appeals	708
University Board of Faculty Appeals	710
University Board of Administrative Appeals	712
University Board of Grievances	714
University Board of Directors	716
University Board of Regents	718
University Board of Governors	720
University Board of Advisors	722
University Board of Examiners	724
University Board of Appeals	726
University Board of Grievances	728
University Board of Academic Appeals	730
University Board of Student Appeals	732
University Board of Faculty Appeals	734
University Board of Administrative Appeals	736
University Board of Grievances	738
University Board of Directors	740
University Board of Regents	742
University Board of Governors	744
University Board of Advisors	746
University Board of Examiners	748
University Board of Appeals	750
University Board of Grievances	752
University Board of Academic Appeals	754
University Board of Student Appeals	756
University Board of Faculty Appeals	758
University Board of Administrative Appeals	760
University Board of Grievances	762
University Board of Directors	764
University Board of Regents	766
University Board of Governors	768
University Board of Advisors	770
University Board of Examiners	772
University Board of Appeals	774
University Board of Grievances	776
University Board of Academic Appeals	778
University Board of Student Appeals	780
University Board of Faculty Appeals	782
University Board of Administrative Appeals	784
University Board of Grievances	786
University Board of Directors	788
University Board of Regents	790
University Board of Governors	792
University Board of Advisors	794
University Board of Examiners	796
University Board of Appeals	798
University Board of Grievances	800
University Board of Academic Appeals	802
University Board of Student Appeals	804
University Board of Faculty Appeals	806
University Board of Administrative Appeals	808
University Board of Grievances	810
University Board of Directors	812
University Board of Regents	814
University Board of Governors	816
University Board of Advisors	818
University Board of Examiners	820
University Board of Appeals	822
University Board of Grievances	824
University Board of Academic Appeals	826
University Board of Student Appeals	828
University Board of Faculty Appeals	830
University Board of Administrative Appeals	832
University Board of Grievances	834
University Board of Directors	836
University Board of Regents	838
University Board of Governors	840
University Board of Advisors	842
University Board of Examiners	844
University Board of Appeals	846
University Board of Grievances	848
University Board of Academic Appeals	850
University Board of Student Appeals	852
University Board of Faculty Appeals	854
University Board of Administrative Appeals	856
University Board of Grievances	858
University Board of Directors	860
University Board of Regents	862
University Board of Governors	864
University Board of Advisors	866
University Board of Examiners	868
University Board of Appeals	870
University Board of Grievances	872
University Board of Academic Appeals	874
University Board of Student Appeals	876
University Board of Faculty Appeals	878
University Board of Administrative Appeals	880
University Board of Grievances	882
University Board of Directors	884
University Board of Regents	886
University Board of Governors	888
University Board of Advisors	890
University Board of Examiners	892
University Board of Appeals	894
University Board of Grievances	896
University Board of Academic Appeals	898
University Board of Student Appeals	900
University Board of Faculty Appeals	902
University Board of Administrative Appeals	904
University Board of Grievances	906
University Board of Directors	908
University Board of Regents	910
University Board of Governors	912
University Board of Advisors	914
University Board of Examiners	916
University Board of Appeals	918
University Board of Grievances	920
University Board of Academic Appeals	922
University Board of Student Appeals	924
University Board of Faculty Appeals	926
University Board of Administrative Appeals	928
University Board of Grievances	930
University Board of Directors	932
University Board of Regents	934
University Board of Governors	936
University Board of Advisors	938
University Board of Examiners	940
University Board of Appeals	942
University Board of Grievances	944
University Board of Academic Appeals	946
University Board of Student Appeals	948
University Board of Faculty Appeals	950
University Board of Administrative Appeals	952
University Board of Grievances	954
University Board of Directors	956
University Board of Regents	958
University Board of Governors	960
University Board of Advisors	962
University Board of Examiners	964
University Board of Appeals	966
University Board of Grievances	968
University Board of Academic Appeals	970
University Board of Student Appeals	972
University Board of Faculty Appeals	974
University Board of Administrative Appeals	976
University Board of Grievances	978
University Board of Directors	980
University Board of Regents	982
University Board of Governors	984
University Board of Advisors	986
University Board of Examiners	988
University Board of Appeals	990
University Board of Grievances	992
University Board of Academic Appeals	994
University Board of Student Appeals	996
University Board of Faculty Appeals	998
University Board of Administrative Appeals	1000

Notice

Information in the catalog is subject to change and does not constitute a contract or warranty that the university will continue indefinitely to offer the program in which a student is enrolled. The university expressly reserves the right to change, phase out, or discontinue any policy or program. Such changes take precedence over catalog statements.

This catalog is for the 1996-97 academic year. Students should keep this catalog for referral throughout their academic career. Students who first enroll at Governors State University during the 1996-97 academic year must fulfill the requirements stated in this catalog or they may elect to substitute the requirements in any subsequent catalog published while they are enrolled in the university. A student must, however, meet the requirements from one catalog only, rather than choosing a portion from one catalog and the remainder from another.

Affirmative Action Statement

Governors State University is an affirmative action/equal employment opportunity university which administers its educational and employment programs in compliance with federal, state, and local laws and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, age, or disability.

Governors State will not discriminate against students for observing religious holidays and will reasonably accommodate the religious observance of individual students regarding admissions, class attendance, and the scheduling of examinations and academic work requirements. Students seeking such accommodation should contact the Affirmative Action Office for assistance.

The general university phone number is (708) 534-5000.

The GSU web page address is <http://www.govst.edu/>.

ACADEMIC DEGREE PROGRAMS OFFERED BY GOVERNORS STATE UNIVERSITY

Bachelor's Degree Programs

Accounting	Communication Disorders
Art	Communications
Biology	Computer Science
<i>Teacher Education</i>	Criminal Justice
Board of Governors Degree	Elementary Education
Business and Administration	<i>Early Childhood</i>
<i>Finance</i>	English
<i>Human Resources Management</i>	<i>Teacher Education</i>
<i>International Business</i>	Health Administration
<i>Management</i>	Nursing
<i>Management Information Systems</i>	Psychology
<i>Marketing</i>	<i>Mental Health</i>
<i>Production Management</i>	Social Sciences
<i>Public Administration</i>	Social Work
Business and Technology	
Chemistry	
<i>Teacher Education</i>	

Master's Degree Programs

Accounting	English
Addictions Studies	Environmental Biology
Analytical Chemistry	Health Administration
Art	Multicategorical Special Education
Business Administration	Nursing
Communication Disorders	Occupational Therapy
Communications and Training	Physical Therapy
Computer Science	Political and Justice Studies
Counseling	Psychology
<i>School Counseling</i>	<i>School Psychology</i>
Education	Public Administration
<i>Early Childhood Certification</i>	
Educational Administration	

UNIVERSITY GOVERNANCE

Board of Trustees

- Maria D'Amezcu, Chicago
- Kristi DeLaurentiis, Homewood
- Bruce Friefeld, Secretary, Mokena
- Fran Grossman, Chicago
- Sally Jackson, Chairperson, Chicago
- Bill McGee, Vice Chairperson, Chicago Heights
- Barbara "Bobbie" Peterson, Beecher

Student Board Member

Debra Ford

Officers of the University

- Paula Wolff, President
 - Jane Wells, Associate Provost/Vice President for Academic Affairs
 - James Alexander, Vice President for Administration and Planning
 - Antonio Rigual, Vice President for Development
-

1996-97 ACADEMIC CALENDAR

The complete academic calendar appears in the schedule of classes for each trimester.

	Fall Trimester 1996	Winter Trimester 1997	Spring/Summer Trimester 1997
Financial Aid Priority Date for the 1996-97 Academic Year is May 1, 1996. Contact the Financial Aid Office for Final Deadlines for Each Trimester.			
Registration Hours: Mon-Fri (9 a.m.-8 p.m.; Sat., 9 a.m.-2:30 p.m.)	Mon., July 29- Mon., Sept. 9	Mon., Nov. 4- Mon., Jan. 20	Mon., March 17- Sat., May 17
UNIVERSITY CLOSED-Holiday	Mon., Sept. 2	Mon., Jan. 13	
Classes Begin/Blocks 1 & 2	Tues., Sept. 3	Tues., Jan. 14	Mon., May 12
100% Refund Deadline/Blocks 1 & 2	Mon., Sept. 16	Mon., Jan. 27	Fri., May 23
UNIVERSITY CLOSED—Holiday			Mon., May 26
Graduation Application Deadline	Mon., Sept. 23	Mon., Feb. 3	Tues., May 27
UNIVERSITY CLOSED—Holiday		Mon., Feb. 10	
50% Refund Deadline/Blocks 1 & 2	Mon., Sept. 30	Tues., Feb. 11	Mon., June 9
Withdrawal Deadline/Block 2	Mon., Oct. 7	Mon., Feb. 17	Mon., June 16
Block 2 Classes End	Wed., Oct. 23	Wed., March 5	Tues., July 1
Registration/Block 3	Thurs., Oct. 24- Wed., Oct. 30	Thurs., March 6- Wed., March 12	Mon., June 30- Thurs., July 3 and Mon., July 7- Wed., July 9
UNIVERSITY CLOSED—Holiday			Fri., July 4
Block 3 Classes Begin	Thurs., Oct. 24	Thurs., March 6	Wed., July 2
Faculty submit grades for Block 2 (Noon)	Mon., Oct. 28	Mon., March 10	Mon., July 7
100% Refund Deadline/Block 3	Wed., Nov. 6	Wed., March 19	Wed., July 16
Withdrawal Deadline/Block 1	Mon., Nov. 11	Mon., March 24	Mon., July 21
50% Refund Deadline/Block 3	Wed., Nov. 20	Wed., April 2	Wed., July 30
UNIVERSITY CLOSED— Thanksgiving Recess	Thurs., Nov. 28- Sat., Nov. 30		
Withdrawal Deadline/Block 3	Wed., Nov. 27	Wed., April 9	Wed., Aug. 6
Faculty submit final grades for "Ts" and "M's" and "E's" (Noon)	Mon., Dec. 9	Mon., April 21	Mon., Aug. 18
End of Trimester/Diploma Date	Mon., Dec. 16	Mon., April 28	Sat., Aug. 23
Faculty submit grades for Blocks 1 & 3 (Noon)	Thurs., Dec. 19	Thurs., May 1	Tues., Aug. 26
UNIVERSITY CLOSED—Holiday	Wed., Dec. 25- Wed., Jan. 1		
Commencement		Sat., June 7 and Sun., June 8	

GENERAL INFORMATION

History

Governors State was chartered by the General Assembly in 1969. It is designed to serve undergraduate transfer students and those seeking master's degrees.

The university's main campus is located in University Park, thirty-five miles south of Chicago and easily accessible by car or commuter train. The campus is located on 750 acres of wooded landscape with several lakes and nature trails and includes the nationally renowned Nathan Manilow Sculpture Park.

The curricula of the university are offered through four colleges: the College of Arts and Sciences, the College of Business and Public Administration, the College of Education, and the College of Health Professions.

Role and Mission

Governors State University's primary mission is teaching. It provides an affordable and accessible undergraduate and graduate education to its culturally and economically diverse life-long learners. The liberal arts and sciences are the foundation of the university's academic programs, which generally emphasize professional preparation.

Governors State has a strong commitment to cultural diversity in every facet of university life. The university values its multicultural community of students, faculty, and staff as they learn together throughout their lives. It addresses the needs of the traditional and nontraditional learners through the breadth of its curriculum, through flexible teaching strategies, and through advanced instructional technologies.

Governors State University is an active partner in the economic and social development of the surrounding metropolitan regions, preparing informed and concerned citizens and providing them a global perspective in an interdependent world.

Accreditation

Governors State University is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. The university is also a member of the Illinois Council of Baccalaureate and Higher Degree Programs, and many programs are accredited by their respective professional accrediting agencies.

Alumni Association

The Governors State University Alumni Association provides an opportunity for graduates of the university to continue involvement in the development of their university. Through its publications and programs, the association keeps graduates in touch with one another and informed about their alma mater.

Governance

A seven-member board appointed by the governor of Illinois governs this university. One student serves as a nonvoting member of the Board of Trustees. The president of the Faculty Senate is invited to sit in at the board meetings. The president of the university is responsible to the Board of Trustees for the operation and general welfare of the university. The provost and academic vice president has general responsibility in the areas of academic personnel and programs. Governors State University's four colleges are directly administered by their respective deans.

Faculty and students participate in university affairs through membership on the Faculty Senate, Student Senate, and academic and administrative committees. These groups consider and recommend policies and procedures to the president.

Academic Year

The academic year consists of three, fifteen-week trimesters: fall, winter, and spring/summer. Within each trimester, courses can be scheduled in Block 1, Block 2, or Block 3 as follows:

Block 1: Classes scheduled for the entire 15 weeks

Block 2: Classes scheduled for the first 7 1/2 weeks

Block 3: Classes scheduled for the last 7 1/2 weeks

Information on specific trimester dates for block designations can be found in the schedule of classes.

ADMISSIONS INFORMATION

Admission to the University

Governors State University encourages applications from qualified applicants of all cultural, racial, religious, and ethnic groups.

Applicants for degree programs are admitted directly into the major in which they are seeking a degree.

Application forms and other information needed for admission to the university may be obtained by writing to:

Office of Admissions
Governors State University
University Park, IL 60466-0975

You may call 1-800-GSU-8GSU for information. The university's World Wide Web number is <http://www.govst.edu/>.

Admission documents sent in support of applications are not returnable or transferable.

Application and Credentials Filing Periods

DEGREE-SEEKING

While applications submitted before the filing period will be accepted, processing for the term will begin at the start of the filing period. Students are strongly encouraged to apply early—those who apply close to the final deadline may find majors filled and, if admitted, may have difficulty scheduling classes.

FALL 1996

Filing Period	Notification Time
March 1 - June 30	April - July
May 15	April - July
July 1 - July 15	Approximately four weeks after filing.

Applications for all colleges* will be considered if all required credentials have been received during this period.

Priority Filing Date. Completed applications by this date may have the advantage when space is limited and for registration priority.

Applications with all required credentials will be taken on a space available basis. Contact the Admissions Office for openings.

WINTER 1997

Applications for all colleges* will be considered if all required credentials have been received during this period.

Priority Filing Date. Complete applications by this date may have the advantage when space is limited and for registration priority.

Applications with all required documents will be taken on a space available basis. Contact the Admissions Office for openings.

SPRING/SUMMER 1997

Filing Period	Notification Time
Nov. 1 - March 15	Feb. - April

Applications for all colleges* will be considered if all required credentials have been received during this period.

Feb. 2 Feb. - April

Priority Filing Date. Completed applications by this date may have the advantage when space is limited and for registration priority.

March 16 - March 31 Approximately four weeks after filing.

Applications with all required documents will be taken on a space available basis. Contact the Admissions Office for openings.

UNDECLARED/NONDEGREE-SEEKING

You may apply as a nondegree-seeking or undeclared by telephone at (708) 534-7890 or by completing and submitting the application form available in the Admissions Office and in any schedule of classes. Five days after applying, you may call (708) 534-4502 to obtain your P.I.N. (Personal Identification Number) and your earliest registration date for touchtone registration. **Applications by telephone or by mail will be accepted up to the first day of the given trimester.**

*Refer to section majors with Special Admission Requirements.

Admission Requirements and Application Procedures
--

CLASSIFICATION AND DEFINITIONS	REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION	HOW TO APPLY FOR ADMISSION
<p>Undergraduate Degree-Seeking Transfer Students</p> <p>Students who declare an undergraduate major.</p>	<p>All baccalaureate programs offered by the university are designed for students who have successfully completed two years of college, including a well-developed program of general education. Applicants must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. have earned (or will have earned by the term they wish to enroll) an associate degree from a regionally-accredited institution of higher education; OR have earned (or will have earned by the term they wish to enroll) at least 60 semester hours (or 90 quarter hours) of credit from a regionally-accredited institution of higher education with at least a "C" average (2.0 on a scale of 4.0); in any 60 semester (or 90 quarter) hours; 2. be in good academic standing at the last institution attended; and 3. have satisfied any applicable collegial and/or major admission criteria for undergraduate study in the specific major to which they apply. Please refer to the information related to specific major areas of interest in this publication for special collegial and/or major admission criteria and additional credentials which may be required. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Submit an application for admission to the Office of Admissions. 2. Send additional documentation to the Office of Admissions, if required by the major to which application is made. 3. Request that official transcripts from each post-secondary institution attended be sent directly to the Office of Admissions.

Admission Requirements and Application Procedures

CLASSIFICATION AND DEFINITION	REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION	HOW TO APPLY FOR ADMISSION
<p>Undergraduate Undeclared Students</p> <p>Students who have not declared an undergraduate major.</p> <p>Students classified as undeclared will be assigned a counselor in the Division of Student Development. Undeclared students who have not decided on a career path will receive career counseling from their counselor, and develop a program of course work that will facilitate the career decision-making process. Once a career decision is made, the student will apply to a degree program. When the student is admitted to a degree program, an academic advisor will be assigned and a study plan completed.</p> <p>After registering for twelve credit hours, students who have not applied and been admitted to a major will be automatically assigned an advisor whose authorization must be secured before registering for a subsequent trimester.</p> <p>Course work completed in this status may or may not be applicable to a GSU degree, subject to approval by the advisor and appropriate dean.</p> <p>Students in this classification are not eligible for university administered financial aid.</p>	<p>Applicants must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. have earned (or will have earned by the term they wish to enroll) an associate degree from a regionally-accredited institution of higher education; OR have earned (or will have earned by the term they wish to enroll) at least 60 semester hours (or 90 quarter hours) of credit from a regionally-accredited institution of higher education with at least a "C" average (2.0 on a scale or 4.0), in any 60 semester (or 90 quarter) hours; and 2. be in good academic standing at the last institution attended. 	<p>Submit an application for admission to the Office of Admissions.</p>

Admission Requirements and Application Procedures		
--	--	--

CLASSIFICATION AND DEFINITION	REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION	HOW TO APPLY FOR ADMISSION
<p>Second Bachelor's Degree</p> <p>Students who have earned a bachelor's degree and wish to earn a second undergraduate degree.</p> <p>NOTE: Tuition and fees will be assessed at the graduate degree rate.</p>	<p>Applicants must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. provide evidence of a bachelor's degree from an accredited post-secondary institution. 2. be in good academic standing at the last institution attended; and 3. have satisfied any applicable collegial and/or major admission criteria for undergraduate study in the specific major to which they apply. Please refer to the information related to specific major areas of interest in this publication for special collegial and/or major admission criteria and additional credentials which may be required. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Submit an application for admission to the Office of Admissions. 2. Send additional documentation to the Office of Admissions, if required by the major to which application is made. 3. Request that official transcripts from each post-secondary institution attended be sent directly to the Office of Admissions.
<p>Graduate Degree-Seeking Students</p> <p>Students who declare a specific graduate major.</p>	<p>Applicants must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. have earned (or will have earned by the term they wish to enroll) a bachelor's degree from a regionally-accredited post-secondary institution; 2. be in good standing at the last institution attended; and 3. have satisfied any applicable special admissions requirements for graduate study in the specific major to which they apply. Please refer to the description of the graduate programs in this publication for information on any criteria or additional credentials which may be required. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Submit an application for admission to the Office of Admissions. 2. Send additional documentation to the Office of Admissions, if required by the major to which application is made. 3. Request that official transcripts from each post-secondary institution attended be sent directly to the Office of Admissions.

Admission Requirements and Application Procedures

CLASSIFICATION AND DEFINITION	REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION	HOW TO APPLY FOR ADMISSION
<p>Graduate Undeclared Students</p> <p>Students with a bachelor's or higher degree who have not declared a graduate major.</p> <p>After registering for twelve credit hours, students who have not applied and been admitted to a major will be automatically assigned an advisor whose approval must be secured before registering for a subsequent trimester.</p> <p>Course work completed in this status may or may not be applicable to a GSU degree, subject to approval by the advisor and appropriate dean.</p> <p>Students in this classification are not eligible for university administered financial aid.</p>	<p>Applicants must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. have a bachelor's or master's degree from a regionally-accredited institution; and 2. be in good academic standing at the last institution attended. 	<p>Submit an application for admission to the Office of Admissions.</p>
<p>Second Master's Degree</p> <p>Students who have earned a master's degree and seek a second graduate degree.</p>	<p>Applicants must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. provide evidence of a master's degree from an accredited post-secondary institution; 2. be in good academic standing at the last institution attended; and 3. have satisfied any applicable collegial and/or major admission criteria for graduate study in the specific major to which they apply. Please refer to the information related to specific major areas of interest in this publication for special collegial and/or major admission criteria and additional credentials which may be required. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Submit an application for readmission to the Office of Admissions. 2. Request that official transcripts from each institution attended since leaving GSU be sent directly to the Office of Admissions.

Admission Requirements and Application Procedures		
--	--	--

CLASSIFICATION AND DEFINITION	REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION	HOW TO APPLY FOR ADMISSION
<p>International Students</p> <p>Students from other countries who are studying in the United States under an F-1 visa.</p> <p>International students are eligible for admission to degree programs only, and may be admitted as nondegree-seeking or undeclared students only if pursuing a degree at another institution.</p>	<p>Satisfactory educational record.</p> <p>A score of 500 for undergraduates and 550 for graduates on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL).</p> <p>Evidence of financial support to meet all financial needs for the duration of their studies at GSU.</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Submit an application for admission as a degree-seeking student. 2. Submit academic credentials for evaluation. Official (original) documents must be furnished and accompanied by English translations certified by an official of the educational institution issuing them or by an appropriate United States or national government official. 3. Submit official TOEFL score report. 4. Submit a Governors State University Certificate of Finances and required supporting documents. All information must be in exact U.S. dollar amounts.

NOTE: Students must submit all application credentials at least two months before the trimester in which enrollment is sought.

Governors State University is authorized under federal law to enroll nonimmigrant alien students studying under an F-1 visa. Although applicants on J-1 visas may enroll, the university does not participate in the Exchange Visitor Program and is not authorized to issue Form DSP-66, which is required to extend the J-1 visa status.

In general, applicants on F-1 visas are not eligible to be classified as residents on the State of Illinois for tuition purposes, regardless of actual length of residence in the State of Illinois.

A credentials evaluator is available to assist students in obtaining visas and legal documents and to evaluate credentials. Since the university is a commuter institution, students are responsible for arranging their own housing and transportation to and from the campus. Many students live in the immediate area or in Chicago and commute either by car or train to Governors State.

Admission Requirements and Application Procedures

MAJORS WITH SPECIAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

The majors listed below have special admission criteria beyond the general university requirements. This could include additional materials and/or different application dates. Please refer to the specific major sections for the criteria and deadlines. All materials should accompany the application or be submitted prior to noted admission deadlines.

UNDERGRADUATE MAJORS	COLLEGE	GRADUATE MAJORS	COLLEGE
Art	Arts and Sciences	Accounting	Business and Public Administration
Business and Technology	Business and Public Administration	Addictions Studies	Health Professions
Elementary Education	Education	Art	Arts and Sciences
Nursing	Health Professions	Business Administration	Business and Public Administration
Social Work	Health Professions	Communication Disorders	Health Professions
		Computer Science	Arts and Sciences
		Counseling	Education
		Education	Education
		Educational Administration	Education
		Health Administration	Health Professions
		Multicategorical Special Education	Education
		Nursing	Health Professions
		Occupational Therapy	Health Professions
		Physical Therapy	Health Professions
		Public Administration	Business and Public Administration

Board of Governors B.A Degree Program Students

Applicants may be admitted to the Board of Governors Bachelor of Arts Degree Program, which features maximum transfer of courses taken elsewhere, credit for prior learning, and individualized programs.

Applicants must have a total of sixty semester hours of academic work from a regionally-accredited institution or the equivalent which may include credit for prior learning.

1. Submit an application for admission to the Office of Admissions.
2. Request that official transcripts from each post-secondary institution attended be sent directly to the Office of Admissions.
3. Submit prior learning portfolio materials, if any, to the Board of Governors B.A. Degree Program Office.

NOTE: Students may apply for academic credit for prior learning through the preparation of a portfolio which documents specific learning gained through nonacademic pursuits and experiences. Contact the Board of Governors B.A. Degree Program Office for additional information on portfolio development seminars.

Admission Requirements and Application Procedures

SUPPLEMENTAL ADMISSION INFORMATION

Special Admissions

1. Applicants not meeting one or more of the published minimum university criteria for admission and who fall into one or more of the categories cited below must petition for admission to a major under the Policy on Readmissions and Special Admissions:

All petitions to the university on Readmissions and Special Admissions must be submitted not later than April 15, July 15, or November 15 in order to be considered for readmission to the next term.

Additional information regarding special admission opportunities and petitions for admission are available from the Office of Admissions.

- a. Applicants who are not in good standing at the last institution attended. (Applicants who have been suspended [dismissed] may petition for admission for a trimester no earlier than one year from the date of suspension [dismissal].)
 - b. Undergraduate applicants with less than a 2.0 grade point average on a 4.0 scale for at least sixty semester hours of earned college credit, regardless of academic standing at the last institution attended.
 - c. Undergraduate applicants who have earned at least fifty-four, but less than sixty semester hours of college credit.
 - d. Applicants seeking admission based on credit/degree(s) earned from a nonregionally-accredited institution(s).
2. Applicants who meet minimum university criteria for admission, but who do not meet more selective criteria established by the desired major, should petition the appropriate division chairperson through the Office of Admissions, which will make a recommendation to the dean of the appropriate college.
 3. Applicants not in good conduct standing at the last institution attended must petition for admission to the dean of Student Affairs and Services.

Admission Requirements and Application Procedures

CLASSIFICATION	DEFINITION	HOW TO APPLY FOR ADMISSION
<p>Readmission</p> <p>Reapplication and readmission to the university is required in cases defined at right.</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If a student has completed a degree at Governors State University and wishes to reenter as a degree-seeking student in another major or wishes to take classes as either undeclared or nondegree-seeking. 2. If a student has been admitted as an undeclared or special nondegree student and is seeking admission to a major. 3. If a degree-seeking student has lost continuing status as defined by university policy and is seeking admission either to a major or as undeclared or nondegree-seeking. 4. Degree-seeking students who have lost continuing status while on academic probation at Governors State and are seeking admission to a major and any student who has been academically suspended from GSU must petition for readmission under the Policy on Readmissions and Special Admission and Procedures established by the university and the Office of Admissions. 	<p>Students readmitted to the university who are on academic probation at Governors State University return under the same status unless they invoke their right of academic amnesty.</p> <p>Students readmitted to the university who have been academically suspended will be placed on academic probation extended status for their first trimester after readmission unless they have invoked their right of academic amnesty.</p> <p>A student twice suspended from the university for academic reasons may not be considered for readmission to the university at any later date.</p> <p>Applications and additional documentation if required for readmission to a specific major must be submitted in advance of the application/credential deadline for the trimester in which enrollment is desired.</p> <p>The university Committee on Readmissions and Special Admissions is responsible for all policies governing the probation, suspension, and readmission of undergraduate students, and will recommend action to the appropriate dean/director. Decision of the dean shall be final in all cases.</p> <p>Additional information regarding procedures for readmission and petition for admission is available from the Office of Admissions.</p>

English Language Proficiency Requirement

The university wishes to ensure that applicants have attained sufficient mastery of the English language necessary to achieve academic success. Applicants to a degree program whose native (primary) language is not English or who submit credentials from any country other than the United States to meet admission requirements must provide evidence of having attained a minimum score of 500 for undergraduate admission consideration, or 550 for graduate consideration on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). This requirement does not take the place of the university proficiency requirement in writing or language proficiency requirements for specific majors as stated in this catalog.

Admission to a Degree Program - Non-U.S. Credentials

Admission Criteria

1. Before admission to a major at either the undergraduate or the graduate level, applicants who have earned college level credits and/or graduated from academic institutions outside the United States and who are seeking to demonstrate admissibility based on evaluation of these credentials, must have their credentials evaluated to determine if they have the equivalent academic preparation to that stated previously in this publication.
2. All applicants for admission as defined above must comply with the University Policy on English Language Proficiency.

Credentials/Procedures

A completed application for admission should be sent to the Office of Admissions in addition to the following documents and academic credentials.

1. Summary of your Educational Experience by Years form obtained from the Office of Admissions;
2. Official TOEFL score report (see English Language Proficiency Policy);

3. Credentials for evaluation;
 - a. national examination results;
 - b. diplomas and/or certificates;
 - c. complete records of all college, university, or other post-secondary work, including diplomas and/or certificates; and
 - d. college or university transcripts, if applicable.

Official (original) documents must be furnished and accompanied by certified English translations. These records must be certified by an official of the educational institution issuing them or by an appropriate United States or national government official.

NOTE: Applicants on F-1 or J-1 visas should also see the section Admission Information for International Students.

Application Deadlines

Applications for admission should be submitted as early as possible and before the deadline for the term in which enrollment is desired. Processing of applications takes approximately three weeks after receipt of all credentials required for evaluation.

Specific deadline dates for each trimester are published in the academic calendar and in the schedule of classes. Applicants who send all required credentials by the application/credential priority date of the trimester for which enrollment is sought will be able to take advantage of early advisement, registration, and informational programs.

Notification of Admission Status

When admitted, students will receive a Certificate of Admission and be assigned an academic advisor. Students can register for courses after receiving the Certificate of Admission. Students in degree programs are required to meet with an advisor before registering. Students may be admitted to Governors State with conditions to their admission. If students are admitted conditionally, it is their responsibility to meet those conditions by the time noted on their Certificate of Admission.

Proficiency Examination Interim Policy

All undergraduate degree-seeking and undeclared students must attempt the mathematics and English proficiency examinations before or during the first trimester of enrollment. Students will not be permitted to register for a second trimester unless both examinations have been taken.

Mathematics:

Students will not be permitted to register for a third trimester unless both mathematics exams have been passed.

English:

1. If the requirement is not met by the end of the second trimester, the student **MUST** enroll in ENGL 381 in order to register for other courses during the third trimester of enrollment.
2. Students who enroll in ENGL 381 and pass the final examination in that course will have met the university proficiency requirement. This requirement must be met during the third trimester of enrollment or further registration may be limited.

The following information identifies those examinations you are required to take.

1. English Examination (all students)
2. Math I Examination (all students except CBPA majors)
3. Math II Examination (all students)
4. Math III (CBPA only)
5. Reading Examination (CE elementary education majors only)

Registration

Orientation. All undergraduate degree-seeking students are encouraged to attend an orientation program before registering for classes. Notification of the orientation schedule will be sent to students along with admission material.

Undergraduate Proficiency Examination

Requirements. All undergraduate degree-seeking students must pass university-approved examinations to assess their proficiency in English and basic mathematics. These examinations must be taken before or during the first trimester of enrollment. *Undergraduate students classified as degree-seeking students will be permitted to register for a second trimester only if both examinations have been taken. To enroll for a third trimester, students must have passed both examinations or be enrolled in instructional activities related to the proficiency examinations.*

Maximum Credit Hour Load. Students may register for up to sixteen hours during any trimester or up to nine hours in either Block 2 (courses in the first half of the trimester) or Block 3 (courses in the last half of the trimester). Permission from the college dean is required to exceed these credit hour maximums.

Course Prerequisites and Corequisites. A prerequisite is a course that must be completed before registration in a particular course. A corequisite is a course that must be taken simultaneously with another course. Prerequisites and corequisites for courses are listed in the schedule of classes and in the listing of courses at the end of this catalog.

Continuing Student Status. Continuing students at Governors State University are defined as degree-seeking students whose enrollment at Governors State has not been interrupted for more than two consecutive trimesters. Enrollment is defined as registration for one or more credit hours or audit (noncredit programs/courses are excluded). Degree-seeking students are subject to the curricular requirements in effect at the time of their initial admission provided they maintain continuing student status.

Degree-seeking students who lose continuing status must reapply and be readmitted. They will be subject to the admission and curricular requirements of the university, college, and specific major in effect at the time of readmission.

Drop and Add. Students may add or drop courses during registration up to the tenth day of regularly scheduled classes with no penalty.

Deadline for Withdrawals. No withdrawals will be accepted after specified deadlines unless approved by the registrar.

Tuition and applicable fees are due as billed. See the schedule of classes for the specified dates for each trimester.

Governors State University has an installment payment plan that allows students to pay tuition over a period of time. Students having no scholarship allowance are eligible. See the schedule of classes for additional information.

As a convenience to students, the university accepts tuition and fee payment via MasterCard or VISA credit cards.

TUITION AND FEES

On-Campus Tuition Schedule Per Trimester

	Illinois Resident	Non-Illinois Resident
Undergraduate Tuition		
Full-time (12 hours or more)	\$984.00	\$2,952.00
Part-time (per hour)	82.00	246.00
Graduate Tuition		
Full-time (12 hours or more)	\$1,038.00	\$3,114.00
Part-time (per hour)	86.50	259.50

Extended Learning Tuition Schedule Per Trimester

Extended Learning rates apply to courses taught at locations other than the main campus and to telecourses and independent studies by correspondence.

A minimum service fee of \$10 per credit hour is assessed in addition to the following tuition charges.

Undergraduate Tuition

Full-time (12 hours or more)	\$984.00	\$984.00
Part-time (per hour)	82.00	82.00

Graduate Tuition

Full-time (12 hours or more)	\$1,038.00	\$1,038.00
Part-time (per hour)	86.50	86.50

Mandatory Fees

All students registered for one or more on-campus credit hours at Governors State University must pay these fees.

Student Activity Fee. The Student Activity Fee is \$25 per trimester; \$12.50 per 7 1/2 Week Block. The fee supports programs and activities to enrich the extracurricular life of students. Some of the programs and activities receiving funding support are the Child Care Center, the student newspaper, musical and cultural events, student clubs and organizations, and the Student Senate, and student leadership development.

Student Center Fee. The Student Center fee is \$20 per trimester. The fee supports the operation of the Student Center which provides facilities for meetings, student offices, a typing center, lounges, recreation areas, study areas, and a number of other related programs and services.

Counseling and Career Services Fee. The Counseling and Career Services fee is \$20 per trimester. The fee supports programs that will increase the academic success and retention of all students. Also, this fee will assist students in the transition process from student to first professional job following graduation. Some of the programs receiving funding support are job development, on-campus job recruitment, résumé writing services, career and academic counseling programs and services.

Program and Service Fees

Parking Fee. The university maintains five (5) parking lots adjacent to its main building. Operation and maintenance of the lots, snow removal, repair/replacement, etc., along with quick-start/escort service, are funded from parking fees paid by staff and students. Staff pay for parking by payroll deduction. Students are assessed parking fees with their enrollment fees.

Student Health Insurance. Participation in a student health insurance program is optional. A basic annual plan for a single student is available from a private company for \$398 per year (price subject to change). Information on the health insurance plan and fee rates for spouse and/or dependent coverage is available in the Student Life Division.

Audit Fee. A non-refundable fee of \$50 is assessed per audited course.

Assessment Fee. A fee of \$30 is charged for each Board of Governors B.A. Degree Program assessment and CEEL assessment.

Library Fees. The University Library charges library fines and replacement fees for materials that are overdue, lost, or damaged. All transactions resulting in the preparation of a bill also involve a processing fee.

Graduation Fee. A non-refundable graduation fee is assessed to cover the cost of application processing, diploma, cap and gown, and commencement. The fee is \$20 for a baccalaureate degree and \$25 for a master's degree.

Transcript Fee. A \$10 fee is assessed at the time of initial registration. This one-time fee allows students to receive transcripts without charge thereafter.

Determination of Undergraduate/Graduate Tuition Rates

Undergraduate tuition rates apply to all students who have not earned a baccalaureate degree, including degree-seeking, undeclared, and nondegree-seeking students.

Graduate tuition rates apply to all students holding a baccalaureate degree, regardless of the level of course work in which they intend to enroll. This policy includes degree-seeking, undeclared, and nondegree-seeking students.

Students will be billed for tuition based on their status at the time of fee assessment. However, if delayed posting or retroactive changes to a student's record affect this status, tuition will be reassessed and the student billed or refunded any difference in tuition. Tuition adjustments will only be made for the current trimester.

Residency

To be considered residents, students must have lived in Illinois for a period of at least six consecutive months immediately preceding the beginning of any trimester for which they register at the university and must continue to maintain bona fide residence in the state.

To establish resident status, a person who is not a citizen of the United States of America generally must have a permanent resident status with the United States Immigration and Naturalization Service and must also meet and comply with all other applicable requirements of these regulations.

In requesting a change of their nonresident status, students will be required to provide satisfactory evidence to the Registrar's Office of in-state residence in compliance with the above residency classification rules.

See the appendix of this catalog for additional information on resident status.

Refunds

Students, including students attending the university for the first time, who withdraw from courses on or before the tenth day of regularly scheduled classes for a trimester or block are entitled to a full refund of tuition and fees. Students who withdraw from courses after the tenth day, but before the twenty-first day of regularly scheduled classes for a trimester or block, are entitled to a fifty percent refund of tuition and fees. Refund periods are listed in the schedule of classes for each trimester.

Students attending the university for the first time who withdraw from all courses after the tenth day of regularly scheduled classes, or who otherwise fail to complete the trimester shall be eligible for a pro-rata refund in accordance with regulations governing federal financial assistance programs. Any such student shall have deducted from such refund an administrative fee of the lesser of five percent of tuition and fees or \$100.

Fees may be refunded if a scholarship is awarded which covers those fees and an application for refund is made no later than sixty calendar days after the close of the trimester. Refunds of fee also may be made because of the student's death or disability, extreme hardship, or institutional error. Additional information is available from the Business Office.

Refunds are mailed via check approximately three weeks from the request date. Both VISA and MasterCard refunds are processed for account credit within three days of the request date.

Unsatisfied Financial Obligations

Unsatisfied financial obligations to the university are pursued through placement with a collection agency, litigation, and/or placement in the Illinois Comptroller's Offset System. Collection costs incurred by the university in collecting monies due to it will be assessed to the debtor.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

The primary purpose of the financial aid program at Governors State University is to assist students in obtaining the financial resources necessary to cover their educational costs. The Office of Financial Aid encourages all students to apply for financial assistance.

Financial aid programs are designed to supplement student or family resources by bridging the gap between costs and the student's or family's measured ability to pay. The analysis of a student's or family's financial strength includes consideration of current income, assets, family size, number of family members in college, retirement allowance, uninsured medical/dental expenses, and any other factors that seriously alter a student's or family's financial situation.

Eligibility Criteria

Requirements for federal and state sponsored financial aid vary, but generally, a student must

1. be a U.S. citizen or a permanent resident;
2. be admitted to a degree program; and
3. be enrolled at least on a half-time basis (six hours) for most forms of aid.

Programs Available

The Office of Financial Aid administers and coordinates aid funds from federal, state, university, and private sources. The various aid programs available may be divided into four broad categories: grants/scholarships; loans; work; and tuition waivers. Grants and scholarships are referred to as "gift aid" since they are not repaid. Loans are generally low interest notes which must be repaid, with payments usually beginning six months after leaving school. Work is often available during the academic year either on or off campus. In addition, tuition waivers covering in-state tuition for both undergraduate and graduate students are available.

Application Procedures

The Office of Financial Aid handles applications on a year-round basis. Students should apply for financial assistance when the decision to enroll at Governors State University is made.

Students should contact the Office of Financial Aid for detailed information on available programs and application forms. The application process varies from institution to institution, and students must follow the procedures required at Governors State University to ensure timely processing. The financial aid application is not complete until all required forms, need analysis reports, and supporting documents are on file with the Office of Financial Aid.

To determine eligibility for all forms of need-based aid, students must complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) form. The forms are available at college counseling offices and the Governors State University Office of Financial Aid. Students with FAFSA's received at the Financial Aid Office by May 1 will receive first-priority for college-based financial aid.

Students must have financial aid transcripts forwarded to Governors State University from all post-secondary institutions attended, even if financial aid was not received.

In addition to the FAFSA form, students must complete a Governors State University Application for Financial Aid. Additional information and supporting documentation also may be requested if your application is selected for verification.

In applying for financial aid, students need not limit their request to a specific grant or form of aid. Many students qualify for a combination of scholarships and need-based assistance.

Federal/State/Outside Agency Loans Scholarships, Grants, Waivers, Awards, Assistance through Employment

PROGRAM	ELIGIBILITY	DESCRIPTION OF PROGRAM/REPAYMENT	OFFICE TO CONTACT
Pell Grant (Federal)	Undergraduates based on need. Must be degree-seeking and enrolled for at least six credit hours.	Applies to tuition, fees, and other educational expenses. No repayment obligation.	GSU Office of Financial Aid.
ISAC Monetary Award Program	Undergraduates based on need. Must be degree-seeking, enrolled in at least six credit hours, and an Illinois resident.	Applies to tuition and fees only. No repayment obligation.	GSU Office of Financial Aid.
SEOG (Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant), Federal	Undergraduates with exceptional need. Must also be eligible for the Pell Grant.	A source of funds to supplement other federal aid programs (such as the Pell Grant) if the student continues to show need. Applies to tuition, fees, and other educational expenses. No repayment obligation.	GSU Office of Financial Aid.
Community College Honors Scholarship	Undergraduates. Awarded to one student from each community college in program. Selection determined by the student's respective community college based on scholarship, leadership, interest in GSU, and service to the community college or community. Students must have a cumulative GPA of 3.5 and plan to attend full time.	Covers full tuition and fees and provides allowances for books, supplies, and transportation for a maximum of four trimesters. No repayment obligation.	Community college financial aid office.
GSU Undergraduate Tuition Waiver	Undergraduates, criteria vary. Nominated by college deans or directors of university units.	Tuition waivers for a maximum of two trimesters. No repayment obligation.	College deans, unit directors, or GSU Office of Financial Aid.
GSU Graduate Tuition Waivers	Graduates, criteria vary. Nominated by college deans or directors of university units.	Tuition waivers for a maximum of two trimesters. No repayment obligation.	College deans, unit directors, or GSU Office of Financial Aid.
Minority Graduate Tuition Waivers	Minority graduate students, criteria vary. Nominated by college deans or directors of university units.	Tuition waiver for a maximum of four trimesters. No repayment obligation.	College deans, unit directors, or GSU Office of Financial Aid.
Teacher Shortage Scholarship	Undergraduate or graduate Illinois residents who are certified teachers or students preparing for certification. Must study and agree to teach in shortage area.	Covers tuition and fees. Repayment required only if student does not teach in the shortage area for a specified period.	GSU College of Education.
Women and Minorities in Administration Scholarship	Graduates. Women and minority Illinois residents enrolled in the educational administration program.	Covers tuition and fees. No repayment obligation.	GSU College of Education.
Illinois Baccalaureate Nursing Assistance Program	Undergraduates. Registered nurse, Illinois resident, enrolled in the nursing program, and in need of financial assistance.	Grant or loan assistance. Repayment required if student does not practice in Illinois for specified period.	Illinois Department of Public Health, Springfield; College of Health Professions; GSU Office of Financial Aid.

Federal/State/Outside Agency Loans Scholarships, Grants, Waivers, Awards, Assistance through Employment

PROGRAM	ELIGIBILITY	DESCRIPTION OF PROGRAM/REPAYMENT	OFFICE TO CONTACT
Mathematics/Science Traineeship Program	Undergraduate or graduate Illinois residents who have a college or university degree in mathematics/science or have completed one or more years of college towards the degree, taking course work leading to an Illinois teaching certificate.	No repayment obligation.	Illinois State Board of Education, Springfield.
Gifted Fellowship Program	Graduates. Illinois resident enrolled in a program to improve teaching competency in gifted education programs.	Tuition assistance. Repayment as determined by the State of Illinois.	Illinois State Board of Education, Springfield.
Supervising Student Teacher Tuition Waiver	Current teacher who has supervised a GSU student teacher. Must be used within 12 months of being issued.	Waiver for tuition, student activity fees, and conference fees for up to three credit hours. No repayment obligation.	GSU College of Education.
Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship	Undergraduates, Illinois residents, full-time, graduated in top 10 percent of high school class, and enrolled in teacher education program.	Up to \$5,000 awarded per academic year, applicant must agree to teach full-time for two years for each year of assistance. Repayment required if teaching obligation is not fulfilled.	GSU Office of Financial Aid.
Alumni Academic Award	Undergraduates and graduate degree-seeking students that have a cumulative GPA of 3.75 and are enrolled for at least nine credit hours.	Stipend of \$400 over two trimesters. No repayment obligation.	GSU Office of Financial Aid.
Senior Citizen Tuition Waiver	Applicants who are 65 or older and have a yearly household income of less than \$12,000.	Tuition and fee waiver. No repayment obligation.	GSU Office of Financial Aid.
Department of Rehabilitation Services Scholarship	Undergraduates having an employment disability as determined by the Illinois Department of Rehabilitation Services.	Tuition assistance. No repayment obligation.	Illinois Department of Rehabilitation Services, Springfield or local DORS offices.
Police, Fire, Correctional Officer Grant Program	Undergraduates and graduates. Surviving child or spouse of an Illinois police, fire, or corrections officer. Surviving children must be the natural or adopted issue of the deceased and no more than 25 years old at the time of enrollment.	Tuition and mandatory fee waiver. No repayment obligation.	GSU Office of Financial Aid or Illinois Student Assistance Commission, Deerfield.
Illinois General Assembly Tuition Waiver	Undergraduates and graduates. Financial need usually not a factor.	Each member of Illinois General Assembly is authorized to award the equivalent of two four-year scholarships annually to constituents. No repayment obligation.	State Senator or Representative.
Illinois Veterans Grant	Undergraduates and graduates. Veteran with an honorable discharge, an Illinois resident six months before entering the service and claimed residency six months after discharge; served at least one year after or less than one year before August 11, 1967.	Covers tuition and mandatory fees. No repayment obligation.	GSU Office of Financial Aid.
National Guard Scholarship	Undergraduates and graduates. Enlisted member or lieutenant or captain with at least one year of service in the National Guard.	Covers tuition and fees for eight trimesters. No repayment obligation.	National Guard Unit or Illinois Student Assistance Commission.

Federal/State/Outside Agency Loans Scholarships, Grants, Waivers, Awards, Assistance through Employment

PROGRAM	ELIGIBILITY	DESCRIPTION OF PROGRAM/REPAYMENT	OFFICE TO CONTACT
Dependents of MIA/POW Scholarship	Undergraduates and graduates. Dependents of Illinois residents, officially declared prisoner of war, missing-in-action, killed, or 100 percent disabled. Given by the Department of Defense.	Full tuition and certain fees, consisting of four calendar years of full-time enrollment, including summers or 120 credit hours. No repayment obligation.	Illinois Department of Veterans Affairs, Springfield.
Perkins Loan (Federal)	Undergraduates and graduates based on need. Must be degree-seeking and enrolled in at least six credit hours.	Low interest (5%) loans available with repayment beginning nine months after graduation or when a student drops below half-time status. Long-term repayment which includes cancellation of debt under certain specific conditions.	GSU Office of Financial Aid.
Stafford Loan (Federal)	Undergraduates and graduates. Need based. Must be degree-seeking and enrolled in at least six hours.	Low interest loans (8%) available with repayment beginning six months after graduation or when a student drops below half-time status. Maximum loans of \$4,000 for undergraduates and \$7,500 for graduates each academic year. Long-term repayment at 8 percent for the first four years and 10 percent for any remaining years.	GSU Office of Financial Aid.
Illinois Opportunity Loan Program	Undergraduates and graduates. Do not have to demonstrate financial need. Must complete Financial Aid Form (FAF) from College Scholarship Services and be enrolled full time in a degree program.	Low interest loan (8%) designed for middle-income students to pay for college expenses. Maximum loans of \$4,000 for undergraduates and \$7,500 for graduates each academic year. Quarterly interest payments required while in school with repayment on the principal balance beginning six months after graduation or when a student drops below half-time status.	GSU Office of Financial Aid.
SLS/Plus Loan Program	Undergraduates and graduates. Do not have to demonstrate financial need. Must complete the FAF form from College Scholarship Services, be degree seeking and enrolled for at least six hours.	Variable interest rate loan with a 12% ceiling. Interest paid by student. Maximum loan of \$4,000 for undergraduates and \$7,500 for graduates. Monthly payments beginning sixty days after receipt or may defer principal payments until after graduation.	GSU Office of Financial Aid.
GSU Short-Term Loan	Must be degree-seeking and enrolled in at least six credit hours.	Loans up to \$150 available to students in temporary financial distress. Loan must be repaid within thirty days.	GSU Office of Financial Aid.
Veterans Administration Educational Benefits	Undergraduates and graduates. Veterans, reservists, current members of the National Guard, those eligible for vocational rehabilitation for disabled veterans, and spouses and dependents of disabled or deceased veterans with benefits determined by the Veterans Administration.	Monthly stipends and other benefits. No repayment obligation.	GSU Office of Financial Aid/Veterans Affairs.
College Work Study (CWS)	Undergraduates and graduates. Degree-seeking students who qualify based on financial need.	Part-time position in a variety of areas throughout the university.	GSU Office of Financial Aid.
State Funded Employment	Undergraduates and graduates. Do not have to demonstrate financial need. Must be degree-seeking and enrolled for a minimum of six credit hours, not on academic probation, or in default on any educational loans.	Part-time positions in a variety of areas throughout the university.	The Job Location and Development Office at GSU.
Graduate Assistantship	Graduates. Must be degree-seeking and enrolled at least half time.	Earn \$400 to \$600 per month and a tuition waiver for twenty hours of work per week.	Dean's office of college of enrolled major.
Job Location & Development	Undergraduates and graduates who are enrolled for at least one credit hour at GSU.	Part-time, off-campus positions.	Job Location and Development Office.

Other GSU Scholarships and Awards

SCHOLARSHIP	TARGET GROUP/MAJOR AND GENERAL INFO	RESTRICTIONS	CONTACT PERSON/OFFICE
BOG			
Evans L. Krehblel Board of Governors Scholarship	U-Board of Governors B.A. program student. \$500-\$1,000 Degree-seeking, 2.75 GPA. Financial need is a factor.	Students registered for at least six hours; shows community involvement, demonstrates a consciousness and/or awareness of one's relationship to the earth and humanity's role as stewards, caretakers, or trustees.	Students apply to Board of Governors Office, Office of Alumni Relations coordinates the selection process. Contact director of alumni relations.
CAS			
Dr. Daniel Bernd Endowed Scholarship in English Literature	U-English majors. \$250-\$500. Degree-seeking, 3.5 GPA. Financial need is not a factor.	U.S. citizen & resident of Ill. Committed to & successful in the study of English.	English faculty nominate & select winner. Students wishing to be considered may write member of English faculty seeking support.
David Bernstein Endowed Scholarship in English	U-CAS majors in English or English Ed. \$300-\$500. Degree-seeking, 3.5 GPA. Financial need is not a factor.	U.S. citizen & resident of Ill. Enrolled for at least six units of credit. Must have completed two trimesters at Governors State University.	Div. chair of Liberal Arts makes selection. Students wishing to be considered should write chair describing their qualifications, emphasizing their contributions to the division through classroom participation, tutoring, etc.
Dr. William E. Engbretson Endowed Sculpture Scholarship	U/G -CAS sculpture student. \$250-\$500. Degree-seeking, good acad. standing. Financial need is not a factor.	Excellence in the creation of sculpture.	Selection is made by the professor of sculpture. Students may write letter to this professor requesting to be considered and arguing his/her case for the award.
Dr. Sonny Goldenstein Scholarship in Criminal Justice	U/G-CAS criminal justice students & Board of Governors Degree students with nine hrs. in Crim. Just. \$500. Degree-seeking, 3.0 GPA. Financial need is a factor.	Must commit to 100 hrs of community service to be completed within the scholarship year. Must be in preparation for a career in criminal justice field.	Criminal justice faculty select winner. Students must submit letter which covers plans for fulfilling community service requirement, need for assistance & plans for career in criminal justice.
Leo & Margaret Goodman-Malamuth Endowed Scholarship in New Communications Technology	U/G-CAS Communications majors. \$500-\$1,000. Degree-seeking, UG-3.5, G-3.75 GPA. Financial need is not a factor.	Must have completed at least nine hours at GSU and must be enrolled for at least six hrs. in the trimester of award.	Write letter of no more than 750 words on "How I Intend to Use My Studies in New Communications Technology to Affect Socioeconomic, Educational and/or Political Change." Send to Chair of the Div. of Liberal Arts.
Gerald Myrow Endowed Music Scholarship	U/G-CAS music student. \$200-\$400. Degree-seeking, good acad. standing. Financial need is not a factor.	Student must show promise in music composition.	Music faculty nominates winner based on portfolio of student's compositions. Student may argue case by writing faculty & by submitting compositions.
Ralph R. Turner Endowed Scholarship in Political Science	U-Black student majoring in political or social science or black studies. \$1,000. Degree-seeking, good acad. standing. Financial need is a factor.	U.S. citizen & resident of Ill. A returning student at least 30 years old, enrolled or about to enroll for six hrs., able to document commitment to community service.	Chair of Div. of Liberal Arts nominates. Students may write chair detailing their qualifications, especially their commitment to community service.

Other GSU Scholarships and Awards

SCHOLARSHIP	TARGET GROUP/MAJOR AND GENERAL INFO	RESTRICTIONS	CONTACT PERSON/OFFICE
CBPA			
American Logistics Association Endowed Scholarship	U/G CPBA majors in pursuit of career in logistics. \$500-\$1,000. Degree-seeking, good acad. standing. Financial need is a preferred factor.	Must be a veteran or active in the military or a federal civil service employee, or member of family must be active federal civil service employee.	Applicant must write letter of application to GSU Foundation Office. Letter should cover applicant's observance of restrictions, experience in logistics, & academic/career aspirations in logistics-related field.
CBPA Student Advisory Council Endowed Scholarship	U/G-CBPA students. \$300-\$600. Degree-seeking, 3.5 GPA. Financial need is not a factor.	U.S. citizen & resident of Ill. Must have completed twelve graded hours at GSU & must be enrolled for at least six hours.	Applicant must send to the dean of the college a letter & at least one letter of recommendation. Correspondence must discuss the student's commitment to school & community service as well as his/her leadership qualities.
Donald Dolan Endowed Business Scholarship	U/G-CBPA students. \$500-\$1,000. Degree-seeking, good acad. standing. Financial need is a factor.	U.S. citizen & resident of Ill. Enrolled or about to enroll for at least six units.	Applicants should send letter of application to coordinator of academic advising. Letter should emphasize career aspirations in the field of production & manufacturing. Applicants with a zest for making things are preferred. Applicants should describe need for assistance.
Percy & Elizabeth Wagner Endowed Scholarship in Real Estate	U/G-Person who wishes to pursue career in real estate or finance. \$300-\$500. Degree-seeking, 3.0 GPA. Financial need is not a factor.	Student pursuing career in real estate preferred. Student must also have genuine academic commitment to real estate and/or finance.	Applicants should send letter to coordinator of academic advising. Letter should show commitment to real estate and experience, if any. Finance students may also apply.
CE			
Dr. W. Prince McLemore Tuition Scholarship	U-Elementary Education majors. \$250-\$500. Degree-seeking, 3.0 GPA. Financial need is not a factor.	Must have completed at least nine hrs. at GSU and must be enrolled for at least six hrs. Must be a minority student.	Candidates must send letter of application to chair of Div. of Education. Letter should feature candidate's qualifications. Chair selects the winner. Office of Alumni Relations coordinates selection process. Contact director of alumni relations.
Dr. Basil Sklan Endowed Scholarship in Mental Health	U/G-CE students with commitment to field of mental health. \$400-\$600. Degree-seeking, 3.5 GPA. Financial need is a factor.	U.S. citizen & resident of Ill. Enrolled or about to enroll for at least six units of credit.	Nominations are made by division chair of Psyc. Student must write an essay describing his/her commitment to mental health field.
Dr. Peggy Williams Memorial Endowed Scholarship	U-Elementary Education majors who are specializing in Reading/Language Arts. \$250-\$500. Degree-seeking, 3.0 GPA. Financial need is not a factor.	Must have completed at least nine hrs. at GSU and must be enrolled for at least six hrs. Must be minority student.	Candidates must send letter of application to Chair of Div. of Education. Letter should feature candidate's qualifications. Chair selects the winner. Office of Alumni Relations coordinates selection process. Contact director of alumni relations.

Other GSU Scholarships and Awards

SCHOLARSHIP	TARGET GROUP/MAJOR AND GENERAL INFO	RESTRICTIONS	CONTACT PERSON/OFFICE
CHP			
Marie Gray Bertz Memorial Endowed Scholarship	U-Women returning to school who have not been enrolled at another institution for at least two years before coming to GSU, pursuing career in health professions. \$250-\$500. Good acad. standing. Financial need is not a factor.	Degree seeking, registered for at least six credit hours.	Students submit letter of interest to the dean. Nominations may also be submitted to the dean by division chairs, faculty, etc. Office of Alumni Relations coordinates selection process. Contact director of alumni relations.
Kimberly Edwards Endowed Scholarship in Nursing	U/G-CHP nursing students, who have a special commitment to work in pediatrics & with children. \$100-\$300. Degree-seeking, good acad. standing. Financial need is a factor.	U.S. citizen, enrolled or about to enroll for at least six hours.	Director of Nursing Program selects recipients. Students write letter to director describing their commitment to a career in work with children.
Virginia M. Pizza Endowed Scholarship in Geriatric Care	U/G-CHP Students preparing for careers in geriatric medicine and/or services. \$400-\$600. Degree-seeking, 3.25 GPA. Financial need is not a factor.	U.S. citizen & resident of Ill. Enrolled for at least six hrs. (grad) or nine hrs. (undergrad).	Deans of colleges nominate. Students may write their deans to present their cases.
AVAILABILITY NOT BASED ON ACADEMIC PROGRAM			
Tessa Anderson College After 30 Scholarship	U-Student over the age of 30 admitted to the College of Arts & Sciences, College of Ed. or the Board of Governors Degree Program have priority. \$500-\$1,000. Degree-seeking good acad. standing. Financial need is a factor.	U.S. citizen & resident of Ill. Enrolled for at least 6 credit hrs. Does not qualify for federal/state funds.	Students submit letter of interest to the dean, & write an essay explaining tuition hardship & what they will do with the college experience. Office of Alumni Relations coordinates the selection process.
Collegial Minority Scholarship Program	U/G-Minority students in the four colleges. Full tuition. Degree-seeking, U-3.0, G-3.25 GPA. Financial need is a factor.	U.S. citizen or permanent resident, registered for a minimum of six credit hours.	Deans of colleges nominate. Office of Alumni Relations coordinates the selection process. Contact director of alumni relations.
Creative Woman Scholarship	U/G-Women students. Tuition waiver + \$350. Degree-seeking. Financial need is not a factor.	Must have completed six hours of work at GSU & must be enrolled for at least six hours during year of award. Must present evidence of originality & creativity.	Applicant must submit to Financial Aid Office a letter explaining how she has been original and creative and why she should be named Creative Woman scholar for the ensuing year. A letter of recommendation from one of her GSU professors must also be submitted.
Dr. Lowell Goldberg Health & Community Service Endowed Award	U/G-Any student with commitment to service. \$250-\$500. Degree-seeking, 3.5 GPA. Financial need is not a factor.	U.S. citizen & resident of Ill. Commitment to health service and/or community service.	Selection is made by the director of the IPPA. Student may write to the director arguing his/her case and present evidence of his/her service commitment.

Other GSU Scholarships and Awards

SCHOLARSHIP	TARGET GROUP/MAJOR AND GENERAL INFO	RESTRICTIONS	CONTACT PERSON/OFFICE
Donald W. Hansen Memorial Endowed Scholarship	U/G-Any student.\$1,200. Degree-seeking, 3.8 GPA. Financial need is not a factor.	Registered for a minimum of six credit hours; must have completed at least 15 hours of graded work at GSU within the previous two years, able to document leadership and/or community service.	Deans of colleges nominate. Office of Alumni Relations coordinates the selection process. Contact director of alumni relations.
Harry P. McHale Memorial Endowed Scholarship	U/G-CAS student full-time, or employed classroom teacher enrolled at GSU. \$350-\$600. Degree-seeking, 3.5 GPA. Financial need is not a factor.	Must be registered voter. Must have completed at least two math courses, the lower of which may not be below Algebra I.	Applicants must submit essay to Foundation Office reflecting on the high school teacher who most influenced them & must address reasons for pursuing a degree. Proof of voter registration & math requirement satisfaction (transcript) must accompany application.
Phi Theta Kappa	U-Member of Phi Theta Kappa. Full tuition. Degree-seeking, 3.5 GPA. Financial need is not a factor.	Must commit to community service and be enrolled full-time beginning in the fall term.	Applications available in the Financial Aid office. The application deadline is July 1 for the academic year beginning in September.
Dr. Keith W. Smith Memorial Endowed Scholarship	G-Students who wish to pursue a career in higher education. \$1,000. Degree-seeking, good acad. standing. Financial need is a factor.	Applicant is selected based on scholarship, need, and career goals.	Deans nominate. Students may write to their deans arguing their case, but must be clear about their plans for a career in higher education.
Civil Service Scholarship	U-Civil Service employee or dependent child of a civil service employee. Must be degree-seeking, \$200-\$400. Financial need is not a factor.	Must be a GSU civil service employee for at least two years or be a dependent child of a civil service employee.	Contact Human Resources to apply.

GSU Learning Excellence Award for Persisters (LEAP) Program

The GSU Foundation and the GSU Alumni Association sponsor the Learning Excellence Award for Persisters Program to provide monetary awards to students with financial need who are enrolled for less than six hours per trimester. A one page application form has been developed for LEAP applicants. To be eligible, students must be in good academic standing (2.0 GPA for undergraduates and 3.0 GPA for graduate students) and must remain in good standing to receive the awards in subsequent trimesters. Applicants may receive the grant for one trimester while not admitted to a degree program, but must be admitted to a degree program to receive it the second trimester. Students may not be in default or owe a refund on a PELL Grant or SEOG received from any institution.

Eligibility will be based on financial need as determined by the Office of Financial Aid, using

criteria similar to that used to determine eligibility for federal/state need-based assistance. Items included in the need analysis will be taxable and untaxed income, marital status, family size, and number of family members in college. Grants of \$50 per credit hour will be awarded based on financial need. Awards will be given for a maximum of three trimesters.

The number of awards will be based on current funding levels. Applicants will be processed on a first-come, first-served basis. Applications may be submitted at any time and are available in the Office of Financial Aid.

Awards are given with the suggestion that recipients become donors to the GSU Alumni Association once they have completed their educational objective and are financially able to do so.

STUDENT SERVICES, ACTIVITIES, AND INFORMATION

University Library

The University Library provides reference and information services seventy-five hours per week. Library staff are available to help students at three locations: the main reference desk, the documents/serials information desk, and the circulation desk. The library staff offers tours of the library, and the library faculty provide bibliographic instruction to individuals and groups upon request.

The library maintains an extensive collection of print and audiovisual materials. These materials are, with few exceptions, on open shelves, readily accessible to users. The collection encompasses more than 323,000 volumes; 24,000 media items, including 16mm films, video cassettes, records, filmstrips, slides, and kits; more than 800,000 microfiche/film; and more than 2,000 periodical subscriptions. The library is a depository for both U.S. and Illinois government documents.

Library resources and facilities include curriculum materials, sample elementary and secondary textbooks, and juvenile literature that supports the teacher education program; a test file containing sample materials used for educational and psychological testing and measurement; videocassettes for the university telecourses; and reserve materials assigned by faculty to support current courses. The library provides student lounge and study areas, equipment for using audiovisual materials, and coin-operated photocopiers and microform reader-printers.

Material in the library is identified and located through IO (Illinet Online), a catalog providing users with on-line access to the collection and its holdings by author, title, and subject; as well as various print and electronic indexes and abstracts. IO also provides users with information on the holdings of other libraries in Illinois, including more than 40 full participants in the Illinois Literary Computer System Organization (ILCSO). Computer-assisted bibliographic searches are also available.

Books and journal articles not available in the Governors State University library often can be obtained for students through cooperative networks or interlibrary loans. The library also has cooperative agreements with other academic institutions that permit Governors State University students access to these collections.

Academic Computing Service

Academic Computing Service (ACS) provides microcomputer facilities for use by students, faculty, and staff. Various computers in the laboratory also have terminal connections to the Educational Computing Network. The ACS laboratory is located on the second floor of D Building, past the library.

Students currently enrolled at Governors State University and holding a valid student ID card may use the microcomputers to complete class assignments. Students who wish to use the mainframes can obtain an account number from the faculty member teaching the course in which they are enrolled or generate an account from one of the ECN connected PCs. Students must provide floppy disks for assignments.

Current hardware includes Apple IIe, Macintosh, and IBM compatible 386/486 computers. PC software includes Turbo Pascal, dBase III/IV, Lotus 1-2-3, Microsoft C, Microsoft Word, Wordperfect, Pagemaker, AppleWorks, and Microsoft Works. Mainframe facilities include an IBM 4381 running VM and a Sun Workstation running UNIX. Mainframe software available includes APL, ASSIST, CICS, COBOL, FORTRAN, Minitab, Pascal, C, SAS, SPSSX, and XEDIT. E-Mail, BINET, and Internet services are also available under UNIX.

Lab hours are Monday through Thursday, 8:30 a.m. to 10:30 p.m.; Friday and Saturday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. The lab is open on Sundays during fall and winter trimesters only from 5 p.m. to 9 p.m. Student lab assistants are available during these hours to answer questions and assist users.

Affirmative Action Office

The Affirmative Action Office offers information and assistance for students who believe that they have been discriminated against because of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, age, sexual orientation, marital status, disability, unfavorable discharge from military service, or veteran status.

The office also offers information and assistance to students who believe they have been victims of sexual harassment.

Assistance for Students with Disabilities

Governors State University makes every effort to facilitate learning by those persons with disabilities. Students who believe they will need assistance to participate in course work must notify the Division of Student Development to request assistance and information concerning auxiliary learning aids, physical accessibility, and other special services.

Student Center

Housed in "A" Building, this area has been designed to bring students together through a variety of programs and services. It has a swimming pool, gymnasium, fitness room that includes free weights, racquetball court, locker, and shower facilities. Also included are a television lounge, table and electronic game room, vending and dining, study areas, computer/word processing area, student leader offices, and meeting room. The student newspaper, *The INNOVATOR*, and the Student Life staff have offices in the center. A special student commons area is the gathering place for student interaction within the center.

Career Services

The Office of Career Services offers a broad variety of programs and services to assist students and alumni in the areas of career planning as well as job placement. The office maintains a career library which contains numerous career planning and job search resources.

Child Care

Students, staff, faculty, alumni, and Campus Community Center members may register to enroll their children ages two through thirteen in one of the university's child care programs. The programs are licensed by the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services and participate in the State Subsidized Child Care Food Program. Programs are available with day, before/after school, evening, day camp, and weekend options. The center and office is located south of Stuenkel Road (University Parkway), adjacent to the barn.

Clubs and Organizations

Students may take advantage of the many clubs and organizations that exist at Governors State University. These clubs provide students with the opportunity to meet others with the same majors or special interests. A majority of organizations are related to academic programs, while others support a variety of social and special interests. New clubs and organizations can be formed by any group of students. For information or assistance, contact the Student Life Service Office.

Counseling Center

Among the various services offered by the Counseling Center are individual and group counseling, study skills seminars, stress management workshops, career counseling, and relaxation training. The professional staff of the Counseling Center offers confidential counseling for students seeking to resolve academic, career, social, interpersonal, and other personal questions and concerns.

Quick Start/Escort Service

Quick Start/Escort Service provides students, staff, and visitors safe conduct to their cars at night and help with battery problems, frozen locks, and empty gas tanks. Both services are available seven days a week. Quick Start attendants also fix flat tires. The attendant will refer the motorist to a local towing service if unable to solve the problem with the car. If a motorist is locked out of his/her car, personnel from the Department of Public Safety will assist in unlocking it. The Quick Start /Escort Service attendant can be located by dialing the Department of Public Safety at extension 4900.

Identification Cards

I.D. cards are available for all students at the Student Life Service Office in "A" Building, Student Center. I.D. cards are required for use of all university facilities, including the library and the computer centers; free or reduced admission to events requires this card.

Information and Records

Information concerning student enrollment, grade reports, the university hold list, certification for graduation, diplomas, commencement, and transcripts can be obtained from the Registrar's Office. This office also processes changes of address, name, and residence classification.

Intramural and Recreational Activities

Students, faculty, staff, and community members can participate in activities, such as recreational racquetball, basketball, and tournaments. They can also enroll in recreational classes taught on campus. The Family Outing Center in Student Life provides for on-and off-campus use of recreational equipment. For additional information contact the Student Life Service Office at extension 4550.

Leadership Development

Opportunities for students to expand their leadership potential are offered each trimester. This can include seminars, workshops, and retreats. Additional information may be obtained from the Student Life Service Office at extension 4550.

Center for Learning Assistance

The purpose of the Center for Learning Assistance is to help students meet their educational goals by enhancing basic academic and course related skills. Services are provided free of charge and include individual and group tutorials, workshops in study skills and note-taking techniques, research paper writing, and test anxiety reduction. The center offers workshops each trimester for students who plan to take the university English and mathematics proficiency examinations, as well as tutorials for a large number of courses.

Teaming for Success: The Minority Student Mentoring Program

Enhancing minority student achievement is a priority at Governors State University. Teaming for Success is a mentoring program designed to motivate students to achieve their educational goals at Governors State University or any institution of higher learning and to improve the retention rate of students at Governors State University. The overall goal of the program is to provide meaningful experiences that enhance the total personal and professional development of GSU's minority students. A student (protégé) is matched with a faculty, staff, administrator, alumnus, or friend of the university (mentor) for a full academic year. The program will allow for both individual and group meetings. Contact Glen Abbott at extension 4132 if you wish to have a mentor.

Model United Nations Club

This program is designed to acquaint students with the many challenging political, social, and economic problems that confront the global arena today. Participating students will develop research, debating, and group management skills. Opportunities are available to participate in regional and national conferences. Contact the Student Life Service Office for further information at extension 4550.

Multicultural Programs

Governors State University is committed to celebrating the ethnic and cultural diversity of the campus. Through the Office of the President, the Council for Cultural Pluralism, and the Student Life Division, the university encourages special events, workshops, meetings, and programs that recognize the ethnic and cultural diversity of the campus as a community strength.

Music Performance Opportunities

There are presently four music performance groups open for participation to all students.

The University Community Chorale is composed of both students and community members and features major works by master composers. This group meets one evening a week and performs two concerts a year.

The University Singers offers an opportunity to perform various forms of vocal literature, including the music of Brahms, Waring, Schubert, and Bach. The singers meet twice a week and annually present several concerts both on and off campus.

The Governors State University Community Symphonic Band performs two concerts annually in addition to participating in the university's commencement ceremony. This group meets one evening a week and is open to students and community members.

The University Jazz Ensemble offers students and community members the opportunity to participate in jazz festivals throughout the Midwest and to perform with outstanding guest artists. The Jazz Ensemble meets in the evening.

Interested students should contact the Division of Liberal Arts in the College of Arts and Sciences for further information.

The Center for Arts and Technology

This 1,200-seat performing arts center opened in late 1995. The Center is dedicated to providing a wide array of quality arts, popular, educational, and technological programming to the immediate community and its surrounding metropolitan region. Major "star" attractions are featured as well as a variety of Illinois artists and performing arts companies. The Center also is the "meeting place" for area businesses and organizations.

Public Safety

Police, public safety, and emergency medical services are available at all times from the university's Department of Public Safety, extension 4900.

Student Government

The university is governed by three senates representing the faculty, civil service, and students. The Student Senate is charged with the responsibility of representing student interests in all policies governing the university. A student is elected to be a representative to the GSU Board of Trustees. Students are also elected to represent our university on the Student Advisory Committee to the Illinois Board of Higher Education.

Student Life Services

The following services are available from the Student Life Service Office.

Student I.D. Cards

Student Lockers

Word processing & typewriter use

Information provided on:

- Housing
- Leadership
- Health Insurance
- Carpool
- Bus Shuttle
- Student Governance
- Clubs & Organizations
- Student Newspaper
- Student Committees
- Student Media
- Events & Activities
- Recreation

Student Box Office Services can be obtained through the Student Life Service Office, located, 1st floor, in the Student Center. Services are as follows:

- Reduced ticket sales
- Student Fax service
- Recreation Facility Program membership
- Complimentary student event tickets
- Movie theater tickets
- I.D. replacement purchase

Special Events

Lecture/Concert Series

A lecture or concert is offered to the university community each trimester. This event is coordinated through the Student Life Division.

Student Life Activity Services

Special events are held to celebrate the following:

- Welcome Week
- Hispanic American Heritage Month
- African-American History Month
- Women's History Month
- Festival of Lights
- Chinese Festival
- Native American Day

Student Leadership Development

Workshops, seminars, and retreats are coordinated through the Student Life Division for students.

Student Travel/Conference Fund:

Some assistance is available through the Student Life Division for students to represent GSU at local and national conferences. Students may not receive university credit for these experiences.

Student Media

The INNOVATOR is the bimonthly student newspaper and is the main source of information about campus life. Staff positions on *The INNOVATOR* are open to all students. Students interested in starting additional student publications should contact the Student Life Service Office.

Testing Office

Through the Testing Office, students can obtain information about and register for the university English and mathematics proficiency examinations. Also, they can obtain information and registration materials for national tests such as the Graduate Record Examination (GRE), the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT), and the Law School Admission Test (LSAT). The Testing Office also administers the U.S. and Illinois Constitution examination required for Illinois teacher certification, a proficiency examination battery which uses the College Level Exam Program (CLEP), and the ACT Proficiency Exam Program (PEP).

Veterans Assistance

The Office of Veterans Affairs administers all veteran-related services and programs and serves the student veteran by providing advising and counseling. The office is located in the Office of Financial Aid.

STUDENT LIFE POLICIES

Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity

Governors State University recognizes and is fully committed to both its moral and legal obligations to provide equal opportunity to its employees as well as its students. Recognizing these obligations, the university will not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, age, sexual orientation, marital status, disability, unfavorable discharge from military service, or veterans status in any area of university employment or in services to its students. Furthermore, this university is pledged to the affirmative action process to ameliorate patterns of employment which indicate under-utilization of members of minority groups and women, whether in the faculty, the civil service, or among the students. The Affirmative Action Plan explains more fully the university's commitment and may be reviewed by all concerned in the University Library.

Accommodating Religious Observances

Governors State University will not discriminate against students for observing religious holidays and will reasonably accommodate the religious observance of individual students regarding admissions, class attendance, and the scheduling of examinations and academic work requirements. Students seeking such accommodation should contact the Affirmative Action Office for assistance.

Sexual Harassment

Governors State University will not tolerate sexual harassment of students or employees and will take action to provide remedies when such harassment is discovered. The university environment must be free of sexual harassment in work and study. Students who believe they have been victims of sexual harassment should contact the Affirmative Action Office for information and assistance.

Services for Students with Disabilities

Governors State University complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1992 and with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and other federal and state legislation which states that "No otherwise qualified person with a disability in the United States... shall, solely on the basis of disability, be denied access to, or the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity provided by any institution receiving federal financial assistance." Inquiries about assistance to meet special needs should be directed to the Division of Student Development, through which the appropriate academic and service areas will be notified. Provision of such assistance will be based upon the individual student's need to have equal access to the learning environment. If requests for auxiliary aids, academic adjustments, or other special services necessitate a modification of academic standards or create an undue hardship on the university, the requests may be denied.

Drug and Alcohol Abuse

Consistent with its educational mission, Governors State University is committed to providing education about the effects of the use of drugs and alcohol and to furthering efforts to prohibit possession, use, or abuse of these substances. The Division of Student Development provides periodic workshops and seminars about health risks and university disciplinary action, as well as the legal sanctions related to the use, manufacture, sale, and/or distribution of drugs and alcohol. In addition, the office assists in preventative education by the distribution of informational materials. These informational materials are distributed to newly admitted students at orientation and are available in division offices, Student Affairs and Services offices, or can be picked up from academic advisors.

Smoking

In compliance with the Illinois Clean Indoor Air Act, as of July 1, 1993, smoking is prohibited in the university.

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

Student Responsibility

Students are responsible for knowledge of, and adherence to, all university requirements and regulations.

Students are also responsible for knowing the degree requirements for their major and enrolling in courses that meet those degree requirements.

Students are strongly encouraged to seek information and assistance from appropriate staff should they have any questions regarding requirements or regulations.

Student Grade Reports

Approximately two weeks after the end of each trimester, the Registrar's Office mails a grade report to each student indicating courses taken, grades received, credits earned, and grade point average. Also included in the report is a cumulative record of credit hours earned and grade point average for course work completed at Governors State University.

Grading

At the completion of the work for a course, a letter grade will be assigned by the instructor. Grades provide academic evaluation and are the basis for determining academic standing.

Following are the letter grades used at Governors State University and the grade points used to determine the grade point average of the student:

Grade	Description	Grade Points Per Credit Hour
A	- Superior performance	4
B	- Above average performance	3
C	- Average performance	2
D	- Marginal performance	1
F	- Failure	0
P	- Pass	
NC	- No credit	
W	- Student initiated withdrawal	
X	- Administrative withdrawal	
I	- Incomplete	
E	- Extended incomplete	
M	- Grade missing at time of processing	
R	- Repeated course	
V	- Audit	

Grade Point Average

The student's grade point average (GPA) is calculated by dividing the total number of grade points by the total number of credit hours attempted. The cumulative grade point average is computed by dividing the total number of grade points that a student has earned in all courses taken at Governors State University by the total number of semester hours represented by those courses. Transfer hours and courses in which a "P", "NC", "W", "X", "I", or "E" grade is earned are not used to calculate the grade point average.

Grade	Credit Hours		Grade Point Value	Grade Points
A	3	x	4	= 12
B	3	x	3	= 9
C	3	x	2	= 6
D	3	x	1	= 3
F	3	x	0	= 0

An example of the GPA calculation: A student attempted five three-hour courses (a total of 15 hours), receiving an "A", a "B", a "C", a "D", and an "F". The total number of grade points earned in the five courses is 30. The GPA is 30 (grade points) divided by 15 (hours attempted) equals 2.0.

Incomplete Course Work

The grade of "I" (incomplete) shall be assigned to indicate that the student's general performance was passing but that the student has not performed some specific course requirements.

Upon written request by the student, an instructor may assign a grade of incomplete provided that reasons for not completing the course work are acceptable to the instructor. The instructor will determine the time allowed to complete the course work, provided it does not go beyond the twelfth week of the next trimester. When the course work is submitted, the instructor will replace the incomplete with the appropriate grade. After the deadline for submitting work has passed, the incomplete will be changed to an "F" grade (or an "NC" for pass/no credit courses) unless the instructor has submitted a request for an extension of incomplete ("E") in writing.

Any request for an extension of an incomplete must be based on extenuating circumstances beyond the student's control or for valid academic reasons and is subject to the dean's approval. The extension shall not go beyond the twelfth week of the next trimester.

All incomplete grades must be removed before graduation.

Grade Appeals

Once a grade has been recorded by the Registrar's Office, corrections may be made only as the result of either of the following:

1. A formal grievance proceeding completed within the time limits set forth in the university grievance procedures.
2. A grade correction petition approved by the faculty member, division chairperson, dean and provost and filed with the registrar on or before the end of Block 2 of the trimester subsequent to that in which the erroneous grade was given.

Pass/No Credit Option

To encourage undergraduate students to participate in areas of learning outside their major interests and to stimulate intellectual curiosity, Governors State University has a pass/no credit option. To receive credit ("P"), the grade must be "D" or better. A grade of "F" will carry a No Credit ("NC") designation. Pass/no credit

designations are not calculated into the grade point average.

Only **undergraduate degree-seeking** students may elect to take graded courses on a pass/no credit basis. The courses can only be applied toward the elective requirements within the student's degree program. A student may earn a maximum of twelve hours of credit in the pass/no credit option which can be applied toward elective degree requirements. (Note: Students who do not intend to earn a degree from GSU, either undergraduate or graduate, may also use this option.)

Changes from the pass/no credit option to traditional grade status are permitted through the end of the registration period for the trimester in which the course is offered.

Additionally, selected courses are graded only on a pass/no credit basis. These courses are identified by the "P/NC" designation in the Course Description section of this catalog.

Repeating Courses

A student may elect to repeat a course. The highest grade awarded for all attempts will automatically be assigned; the other attempts will be replaced by an "R".

Independent Study

Independent study enables a student to pursue individual research and reading in a field of special interest under the guidance of a faculty member. A written proposal for an independent study, planned, and developed by the student, must be approved by the division chairperson in consultation with the faculty sponsor.

Independent study credit may be used to meet elective credit only. A maximum of nine undergraduate credit hours and six graduate credit hours of independent study may be applied to degree requirements. Individual colleges and programs may have more restrictive policies. A student may enroll for a maximum of three credit hours of independent study in any one trimester.

Mathematics Placement

Students will be permitted to enroll in designated courses requiring quantitative skills (for example, statistics, calculus, and algebra) based upon their performance on a mathematics placement examination. Information on these designated courses and the mathematics placement examination is available from the Division of Student Development and from academic advisors.

Degree Requirements

Students who are admitted to Governors State University for the 1996-97 academic year must fulfill the degree requirements stated in this catalog, or they may elect to substitute the requirements in any subsequent catalog published while they are enrolled in the university. A student must, however, meet the requirements from one catalog only rather than choosing a portion from one catalog and the remainder from another.

A student who is readmitted to Governors State University who did not attend at least one of the past three consecutive trimesters must meet the requirements of the current catalog unless written approval to continue under an earlier catalog is obtained from the dean of the college in which the student is enrolled. The written permission must be filed in the Registrar's Office before submission of a graduation application.

Concurrent Registration

Students may enroll at another institution while working toward a degree at Governors State University. Students who wish to do so must obtain written permission from their academic advisor and dean of the college before taking course work at another institution.

Audit Registration

A student who is interested in a particular course(s) but does not wish to take it for credit may audit the course(s). All attendance and work is voluntary. A student may register to audit a course during the registration period upon paying the required fee and obtaining the instructor's approval. Audit registrations do not appear on the academic transcript. A change from audit to credit registration or from credit to audit registration must be made during the registration period. See the schedule of classes for complete information on auditing a class.

Change in Major

Degree-seeking students who wish to change their major and/or concentration must complete the appropriate forms available in the Registrar's Office. Students who change their course of study are subject to any special admission and degree requirements in effect for the new major and/or concentration at the time of the change.

Confidentiality of Records

The Registrar's Office assumes responsibility for the maintenance and integrity of student records. As an agent for the university and official custodian of student academic records, the office will release information only at the student's request and with his/her approval.

For specific information see the university policy on Release of Information Pertaining to Students as required by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 in the Appendix of this catalog.

University Hold List

The Hold List, administered by the Registrar's Office, is a means of identifying students with unsatisfied financial or academic obligations to the university. Students on the Hold List may not register and may not have their diplomas, transcripts, or other academic records released.

English Proficiency of Instructors

Governors State University has adopted a policy that all instructional staff shall be proficient in oral English. Students who have difficulty understanding an instructor should address their concerns to the chair of the division in which the instructor is teaching. If the division chair finds that the instructor's oral English proficiency is satisfactory, the chair will so notify the student, who may appeal the finding to the dean of the college in which the division is housed.

Honors

Governors State University recognizes outstanding academic performance of undergraduate degree-seeking students by giving special attention to those students who achieve excellence in their work. At the end of each trimester, degree-seeking students who have completed at least six hours of graded course work without any incomplete grades, with a grade point average of 3.70 or better, will be included on the Dean's List.

Undergraduate students who maintain a cumulative grade point average at Governors State University of 3.80 or better, and complete at least twenty-four graded credit hours in Governors State University course work, are given special recognition upon graduation. The honors categories are:

GPA of 3.80 to 3.94	Honors
GPA of 3.95 to 4.00	High Honors

The achievement of "honors" or "high honors" will be designated on the student's transcript and diploma.

Transcripts

Students may request official transcripts of their records by writing to the Registrar's Office. Students should allow three working days for processing time from the date the transcript request is received.

Students who have an outstanding financial obligation to the university or who have not satisfied certain academic obligations may not receive transcripts until the obligation is met.

Academic Honesty

Students are expected to fulfill academic requirements in an ethical and honest manner. This expectation pertains to the following: use and acknowledgment of the ideas and work of others, submission of work to fulfill course requirements, sharing of work with other students, and appropriate behavior during examinations.

These ethical considerations are not intended to discourage people from studying together or from engaging in group projects. The university policy on academic honesty appears in the student handbook.

Academic Standing

Undergraduate students who maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0, and graduate students who maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 are in good academic standing. Students must be in good academic standing to graduate.

Academic Probation/Suspension

If, at the end of a trimester, a student's cumulative GPA in courses taken at Governors State University falls below the minimum grade point average, the student will be placed on academic probation for the next trimester. If the student enrolls for credit and does not achieve good academic standing within the subsequent two trimesters, the student will be academically suspended for one year from the university. Students who are suspended and plan to enroll will be subject to the provisions of the Policy on Readmissions and Special Admissions (see Admission Information section). Students may appeal the length of the suspension.

Reinstatement Following Academic Suspension

At the end of the suspension period, students dismissed for the first time will be eligible for reinstatement and may re-enter the university provided they apply and petition for readmission before established deadlines. Reinstated students reenter the university with the cumulative GPA they had upon dismissal and are placed on extended probation. Students will remain on extended probation each trimester of enrollment as long as they meet the required minimum grade point average each trimester. Upon achieving the minimum cumulative grade point average, they are restored to good standing. Students failing to make satisfactory progress are suspended and may not be reinstated a second time.

Withdrawal from the University

Any student who wishes to withdraw from Governors State University before the end of the trimester who is receiving any form of financial aid or who has any outstanding accounts at the university must meet with a representative of the Financial Aid Office.

Unofficial withdrawal from the university may result in a failing grade being assigned.

Academic Amnesty

Academic amnesty allows students to have their grade point averages calculated from the point of readmission for the purpose of establishing academic standing. The request for academic amnesty must be made at the time of application for readmission. The following restrictions apply.

1. Only students who have previously been placed on probation or suspended and have not attended Governors State University for at least three trimesters are eligible.
2. The academic record of courses and grades will not be changed upon readmission with amnesty. The transcript will indicate that academic amnesty has been granted.
3. Students will not be readmitted to the major in which they previously were enrolled.
4. Governors State University course work taken before readmission with amnesty may be applied to the requirements of the new major if approved by the appropriate division chair and dean. Undergraduate students must complete these courses with a grade of "C" or better. Graduate students must complete these courses with a grade of "B" or better. These grades will not be included in the calculations of the grade point average after readmission with amnesty.
5. Undergraduate students readmitted with amnesty must complete a minimum of twenty-four graded credit hours after readmission before graduation in the new major.
6. Graduate students readmitted with amnesty must complete at least one-half of the number of credit hours required for the degree in the new major after readmission before graduation in the new major.
7. Academic amnesty may be granted to a student only once.

Withdrawal from Courses

Students who register for a course but who do not attend classes must officially withdraw from the course to relieve themselves of financial obligations to the university and to avoid receiving a failing grade. Students may officially withdraw from any or all course(s) through the end of the tenth week of classes for any Block 1 course or through the end of the fifth week in any Block 2 of Block 3 course by completing the official Governors State University Withdrawal form, which must be submitted to the Registrar's Office. Specific dates for withdrawal are published in the schedule of classes for each trimester. Students may appeal for exceptions to these deadlines. The appeals must be in writing and received in the Registrar's Office no later than the last day of the trimester in which the course is scheduled. If the appeal is rejected, the student may appeal to the dean of Student Affairs and Services.

A student receiving any form of financial aid who withdraws from one or more courses must see a representative of the Office of Financial Aid for a review of the award.

Withdrawals will appear on the student's academic record as "W", and will not be included in calculating a student's cumulative grade point average or academic standing. Withdrawals will be subject to the university's tuition refund policy on withdrawals, which is stated in this catalog and the schedule of classes.

The registrar may withdraw a student from all courses for written, verified notification of illness, disciplinary reasons, and for other reasons within established university policy. The Registrar's Office will notify the Student Development Office, Business Office, Financial Aid Office, and faculty member(s) of the withdrawal as appropriate. The appropriate offices will contact the student regarding the withdrawal. Such withdrawals will appear on the student's academic record as "X" (administrative withdrawal) and with an appropriate message. Administrative withdrawals do not appear on the official transcript.

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS AND OPPORTUNITIES

Center for Extended Learning and Communications Services (CELCS)

The Center for Extended Learning & Communications Services (CELCS) provides a variety of academic services and information technology resources in support of the university's degree programs both on-campus and off-campus. In addition CELCS is a critical facilitating mechanism in support of the university's priorities for diversity, internationalization and service to the region. CELCS is committed to assisting the colleges in developing, delivering and supporting programs designed primarily for non-traditional students. The unit develops opportunities and provides mechanisms to expand GSU's student population, making the university's educational programs highly accessible. CELCS also facilitates uses of information technology to make learning more efficient and productive for students. Our goal is to use technology in its best forms to achieve academic excellence.

A division of CELCS, the Board of Governors B.A. Degree Program (described below) offers mature adult students the opportunity to earn a B.A. through the Board of Governors B.A. Degree Program.

Board of Governors Bachelor of Arts Degree Program

The BOG B.A. Degree Program is designed to enable mature adults with job and family commitments to complete a bachelor's degree. BOG students may receive credit for prior learning towards their degrees from:

- courses taken at other accredited higher education institutions;
- proficiency examinations; and/or
- portfolios that document college-level learning from professional and life experience.

BOG students take the remaining courses required for their degrees in the four colleges of Governors State University on campus, or at GSU's many off-campus sites in the Chicago area, through telecourses, or at four other state universities in Illinois. It is possible, for example, to take most of one's courses for the BOG degree through

distance learning technologies.

The BOG B.A. is a learner-centered degree that allows students maximum flexibility to select and tailor courses to their individual career goals. BOG students may concentrate their course work in one college, perhaps to obtain the qualifications to enroll in a M.A. degree program, or they may select a broad, interdisciplinary set of courses for a well-rounded education. (Students who want a degree in a specific field of study should apply directly to the appropriate GSU college rather than the BOG program.) BOG advisors will counsel students as they select courses that build step-by-step on their strengths; advance them directly toward personal and professional goals; and fit the constraints of their family and work commitments.

Since 1973, nearly 3,000 adults have graduated from GSU through the BOG Program. Many have gone on to graduate study at GSU or elsewhere. Most graduates have advanced in their careers as a result of securing a B.A. degree. The average age of a BOG student is forty-one years. Fifty-eight percent are women, many of whom are returning to the workforce after raising children. The BOG program is ideal for accomplished mid-career professionals who are encountering barriers to promotion or job mobility because of the lack of a degree. Each trimester nearly 400 BOG program students enroll in courses throughout the university, on campus or beyond.

Admissions Requirements to the BOG B.A. Program

Candidates should complete the general GSU application form and submit it to the BOG Office at GSU by the deadline for the trimester they wish to enroll. Most BOG students begin their studies at GSU with at least sixty credit hours. As outlined above, these credits may come from three sources: (1) transfer credits from a regionally accredited institution, (2) proficiency examinations such as the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) conducted at GSU and most community colleges, and (3) the portfolio of prior learning (see below). Students transferring from community colleges may receive credit for up to eighty credit hours of lower-division (freshman and sophomore) courses.

Applicants for admission to the BOG B.A. Program must request that all the colleges and universities they attended send transcripts to GSU's Admissions Office. These transcripts should reflect all course work attempted and completed, including grades. Admission decisions are made on a rolling basis throughout the year. The BOG Office may deny admission to applicants by reason of either poor academic record, or lack of significant prior learning, or both.

Prior Learning Assessment

Most adult students at GSU, and especially those enrolled in the BOG program, are mature and bring to the university a wealth of prior learning which they have acquired outside a formal schooling process. Not all experience produces learning and not all learning derived from experience is at the college level. Prior learning from life experience, whether through work, in-service training, community service, avocational pursuits, or systematic individual study, must be assessed by a GSU evaluator to be of an equivalent quality to that which is learned by a student who successfully completes a college course.

Because knowledge gained from formal schooling and knowledge that may result from life experience arise from different contexts, their forms of expression may be different. Each person's learning style is somewhat different. It is very important, however, that the BOG portfolio show that one's prior, non-formal learning includes broad reading about the subject, analytical and theoretical reasoning, problem-solving skills, and ability to communicate in writing and in speech the key features and uses of one's knowledge.

Researching and writing a portfolio is a challenging self-study process which helps applicants to hone their strengths and clarify their educational and career goals. The BOG Office offers seminars, both on and off campus, throughout the year to assist applicants with their portfolios. Print materials and a computer software program provide step-by-step guidance in assembling, analyzing, writing, and documenting one's case for academic credit for prior learning. GSU faculty and/or outside experts evaluate the portfolio and make final decisions on the credit awards.

The BOG Office also works with GSU colleges to evaluate learning for academic credit for students enrolled in other B.A. and M.A. programs offered by the four colleges at GSU. Students seeking Credit through Evaluation of Experiential Learning for any GSU degree program are encouraged to contact their college advisors about doing a CEEL portfolio.

Graduation Requirements for the BOG B.A. Program

BOG students must meet the following requirements to graduate from GSU:

1. Complete at least 120 total credit hours or their equivalent.
2. At least forty of these 120 hours must be at the upper-division level. Up to eighty credit hours may be in lower-division courses. Students must have a minimum GPA of 2.0 to graduate.
3. Complete at least fifteen credit hours through GSU. These courses may be taken on the University Park campus, at GSU's off-campus sites, or through GSU's distance learning media. These fifteen credit hours may also be taken at any of the four other Illinois state universities that participate with GSU in the BOG B.A. Program: Chicago State University, Eastern Illinois University (Charleston), Northeastern Illinois University (Chicago), and Western Illinois University (Macomb).
4. Satisfy general education requirements; i.e., twelve credit hours in each of the humanities, social sciences, and the natural sciences in the course of one's college career.
5. Complete at least one writing-intensive course and pass a basic mathematics examination.
6. Satisfy the test requirement in the U.S. and Illinois State Constitution.

Most BOG students take one or two courses each trimester. Credit-bearing courses and workshops may also apply toward the BOG B.A. While we encourage BOG students to attend courses at the GSU campus, it is also possible to complete virtually all requirements for the BOG Bachelor of Arts degree through distance learning courses. For more information call 708-534-4093.

Weekend Programming

Weekend Programming is designed for students in a number of majors, and is an alternative to weekday classes for students who work full time or who have other commitments during the week that keep them from attending weekday classes. GSU offers a variety of undergraduate and graduate level classes each trimester on Fridays, Saturdays, and Sundays in a rotation that allows students the opportunity to progress towards earning a degree. Weekend Programming offers sequences of courses that enable students to fulfill some of the requirements for bachelor's degrees in Business Administration, Psychology, and the Board of Governors B.A. Degree Program. Students may complete course requirements for the minor in Computer Science, and through a combination of weekend courses and media-based courses, the requirements for a minor in Psychology. For information about Weekend Programming, consult the trimester schedule of classes, or call 708-534-3143.

The Center for Teaching and Educational Development at Governors State University (TED)

TED develops and delivers a variety of professional development and training programs. Other services include conference planning, implementation and evaluation. For more information call 708-534-4098.



Off-Campus Programming

Governors State University recognizes that providing service to a diverse clientele over a wide geographic area requires significant levels of off-campus instruction. In support of its outreach efforts, the university offers a selection of degree and professional development courses at approximately twenty-five locations in the Chicago Metropolitan area and Joliet. Sequences of courses from degree programs are offered at a number of off-campus teaching sites, including undergraduate Business & Technology at the College of DuPage, Moraine Valley Community College and Triton College, Health Administration at Moraine Valley Community College, and Criminal Justice courses at Triton College and the Cook County Sheriff's Administration Building in Chicago. Sequences of courses at the master's degree level include Public Administration at Parkland College in Champaign and the James R. Thompson Center

in Chicago, the master's in Political and Justice Studies at the Cook County Sheriff's Administration Building, and the Addictions Studies sequence from the master's in Health Science at the Thompson Center.

For additional information about these and other regularly scheduled courses offered in the region, call the office of Off-Campus Programming at 708-534-3044.

Media-Based Instruction

Governors State University provides alternative access to university programs in all of the colleges through independent study by correspondence courses and through television courses. These mediated courses provide instruction for the place-bound student and convenience for the on-campus student. Television course videotapes can be obtained through the University Library and other library sites. Some course videotapes are available from Follett's GSU Bookstore. Further information about these courses may be obtained by contacting Media-Based Instruction at 708-534-4088 or 4089. Mediated courses are designated with either a  for correspondence courses or a  for telecourses in the Course Description section of this catalog.

Interactive Electronic Classroom Courses

The South Metropolitan Regional Higher Education Consortium composed of Governors State University (GSU), College of St. Francis, Joliet Junior College (JJC), Moraine Valley Community College (MVCC), Prairie State College (PSC), Kankakee Community College (KCC), South Suburban College (SSC), Lewis University, Olivet Nazarene University, and St. Xavier University are bringing courses and programs to each campus via a live, interactive telecommunications television relay system. This system uses the technology of live color television via compressed video. All students are able to see the instructor and interact with both their fellow students and the instructor at all times. Discussions, assignments, and other activities take place as in any other college classroom.

Each consortium institution can serve as either a sending institution or a receiving institution. Because of this arrangement, we are able to receive lower-division courses from the community colleges in the consortium, providing GSU students with courses that serve to fulfill general education or prerequisite requirements. Information about courses sent by GSU, or received by GSU from other institutions, is listed in the GSU schedule of classes each trimester. Because consortium colleges have some variations in their academic calendars, start dates for each class may vary. The name and telephone number(s) of the registration contact(s) at the other sending institutions is included with the course information. Students registering for GSU's interactive courses should follow the regular registration procedures. To learn more about the interactive electronic classes call 708-534-3143. All interactive sections at GSU meet in Room B2215 or a new classroom to be assigned.

Interactive Electronic Courses

The South Suburban Regional Higher Education Consortium consists of seven member institutions: Chicago State University, DuSable Community College, DuSable Technical College, DuSable University, DuSable Technical Institute, DuSable Technical Institute, and DuSable Technical Institute. The Consortium is committed to providing high-quality educational programs to its students. The Consortium is committed to providing high-quality educational programs to its students. The Consortium is committed to providing high-quality educational programs to its students.

Workshop Registration

Workshop registration is required for students who are enrolled in a number of courses. The workshop registration process is designed to ensure that students receive the necessary information and materials in a timely manner. The workshop registration process is designed to ensure that students receive the necessary information and materials in a timely manner. The workshop registration process is designed to ensure that students receive the necessary information and materials in a timely manner.

The Center for Learning and Instructional Development at Government State University (GSU)

The Center for Learning and Instructional Development at Government State University (GSU) is committed to providing high-quality educational programs to its students. The Center for Learning and Instructional Development at Government State University (GSU) is committed to providing high-quality educational programs to its students. The Center for Learning and Instructional Development at Government State University (GSU) is committed to providing high-quality educational programs to its students.

On-Campus Programming

On-campus programming is designed to provide students with a variety of educational opportunities. The on-campus programming is designed to provide students with a variety of educational opportunities. The on-campus programming is designed to provide students with a variety of educational opportunities. The on-campus programming is designed to provide students with a variety of educational opportunities.

TEACHER CERTIFICATION

The following information is intended to serve as a general guide for students wishing to qualify for an Illinois teaching certificate. More detailed information is available from the Advising Office, located on the third floor in the Office of the Division of Education.

Governors State University has been approved by the Illinois State Board of Education (ISBE) to offer programs of study leading to the corresponding certificate (or endorsement) as follows:

GSU Degree Program	Certificate/Endorsement
Undergraduate Programs:	
Biology (Education)	Standard High School Certificate
Chemistry (Education)	Standard High School Certificate
Elementary Education	Standard Elementary Certificate Early Childhood Certificate
English (Education)	Standard High School Certificate
Graduate Programs:	
Communication Disorders	Standard Special Certificate Endorsed in Speech and Language Impaired
Education	Early Childhood Certificate
Educational Administration	Administrative Certificate Endorsed for General Administration
Multicategorical Special Education	Standard Special Certificate Endorsed in Educable Mentally Handicapped, Learning Disabilities and Social/Emotional Disorders
Counseling	School Service Personnel Certificate
(School Counseling)	Endorsed in School Counseling
Psychology	School Service Personnel Certificate
(School Psychology)	Endorsed in School Psychology

Requirements for Certification through Approved Programs

To be recommended by Governors State University for any of the above certificates (or endorsements), an applicant must:

1. have earned the required degree from an institution recognized by the ISBE for teacher education;
2. have acquired requisite experience for the Administrative Certificate;
3. have completed a Governors State University state-approved program leading to the desired certificate (or endorsement);
4. have passed the university examinations in writing and basic mathematics for Early Childhood, Elementary, or High School Certificate;
5. be at least nineteen years of age;
6. be in good health;
7. possess good character;
8. be a U.S. citizen or have filed a declaration of intent to become a citizen; and
9. present evidence of passing the Illinois and United States Constitution examinations.

Applicants for certificates or endorsements based on approved programs must seek and receive the recommendation of the university within one calendar year of completing an approved program and must meet any applicable requirements established by Illinois statute or rules and regulations during this one-year period.

Individuals applying for any of these certificates or endorsements must successfully pass examinations required by the Illinois State Board of Education to receive the certificate or endorsement.

General Education Requirements

Course work for meeting general education requirements must be college-level work and may not include remedial courses even if college credit is granted. Generally, this course work must be at the 100-level or higher and applicable toward a degree at the institution providing the instruction. Courses with grades below "C" will not be applied toward the general education requirements even if such course(s) were used for prior degree(s). Students must have a GPA of 2.75 or higher in general education courses taken at Governors State University.

Students seeking the **Elementary Education Certificate or the Early Childhood Certificate through the B.A. in Elementary Education** must complete the general education requirements of the B.A. in Elementary Education in this catalog.

Students seeking the **Early Childhood Certificate through the M.A. in Education** must complete the following general education requirements, including at least one three-hour course in non-Western or third world cultures:

	Credit Hours
Written Communication	6
Oral Communication	3
Mathematics	6
Biological and Physical Science (including one lab course)	12
American Literature	3
English Literature	3
English, Foreign Language, Art, Music, Theater, Linguistics, History, and/or Philosophy	6
U.S. Government	3
Art and Music	3
Political Science, Anthropology, Cultural Geography, Economics, Psychology, and/or Sociology	6
Health	2
Specialization	18
	Total 71

Students seeking any of the **Standard High School or Standard Special Certificates** must complete the following general education requirements which must include at least one three-hour course in non-Western or third world cultures. For specific course requirements within each area, please see the more complete description for your degree program.

	Credit Hours
Written Communication	6
Oral Communication	3
Mathematics	3
Biological and Physical Science (including one lab course)	9
American History	3
Literature in English	3
English, Foreign Language, Art, Music, Theater, Linguistics, History, and/or Philosophy	9
U.S. Government	3
Political Science, Anthropology, Cultural Geography, Economics, Psychology, and/or Sociology	6
Health	2
	Total 47

Professional Education Requirements

Students who are seeking the early childhood, elementary, standard high school, or standard special certificate endorsed in educable mentally handicapped, learning disabilities, and social/emotional disorders must complete all professional education requirements, except EDUC499, with a GPA of 3.0 or higher, completing all courses with a grade of "C" or better. These requirements include 100 hours of field experience.

Students seeking the **Early Childhood Certificate or the Elementary Education Certificate** must complete the professional education requirements listed under the description of degree requirements of the B.A. in Elementary Education in this catalog.

Students seeking a **Standard High School Certificate**, valid for grades 6 through 12, must complete the following professional education requirements:

Standard High School Certificate Biology or Chemistry	Credit Hours
EDUC 310 Foundations of Education	3
PSYC 320 Educational Psychology	3
SPED 510 Survey of Exceptional Students	3
EDUC 433 Principles of Science Education	3
EDUC 434 Teaching Secondary School Science	3
EDUC 499 Student Teaching (secondary)	9

Standard High School Certificate English	Credit Hours
EDUC 310 Foundations of Education	3
PSYC 320 Educational Psychology	3
SPED 510 Survey of Exceptional Students	3
EDUC 465 Methods of Teaching English	3
EDUC 520 Developmental Reading in Middle and Secondary Schools	3
EDUC 499 Student Teaching (secondary)	9

Students seeking a **Standard Special Certificate**, valid from birth to grade twelve, must complete the following professional education requirements:

Standard Special Certificate Endorsed in Educable Mentally Handicapped, Learning Disabilities, and Social/Emotional Disorders	Credit Hours
EDUC310 Foundations of Education	3
PSYC 320 Educational Psychology	3
SPED 510 Survey of Exceptional Students	3
EDUC499 Student Teaching	5

Standard Special Certificate Endorsed in Speech and Language Impaired	Credit Hours
EDUC310 Foundations of Education	3
PSYC 329 Educational Psychology	3
SPED 510 Survey of Exceptional Students	3

Admission to Student Teaching

Students must apply for admission to student teaching before enrolling in EDUC499, Student Teaching. An application for admission to student teaching must be submitted to the coordinator of field experiences in the College of Education. The application must be submitted by March 1 for the fall trimester or by June 1 for the winter trimester (student teaching is not offered in the spring/summer trimester). This application for student teaching will certify that the student applying has or will have met the following requirements:

1. Completed at least forty-two hours of general education requirements with a GPA of 2.75 or higher in courses taken at Governors State University.
2. Completed professional education course requirements, except EDUC499, including 100 hours of field experience with a GPA of 3.0 or higher, completing all courses with a grade of "C" or better.
3. Have no more than six hours remaining to be completed in the major in which he/she is enrolled.
4. Met all state qualifications applicable to areas of student teaching assignments as outlined in the "Illinois Program for Evaluation, Supervision, and Recognition of Schools, Part I, Subpart G: Staff Qualifications."

BACHELOR'S DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The goal of undergraduate programs is to encourage the development of the individual's values and talents which may be employed in solving the problems of a complex society. Special emphasis is directed to the development of the student's capacity for independent judgment and creative thought. Undergraduate study combines both theory and practice to educate students and to prepare them for the world of work.

Governors State University is a senior-level university offering transfer students from community colleges, as well as those from four-year institutions, the opportunity to further their education. The fundamental charge of undergraduate study at Governors State University is to extend the educational opportunities for students who have completed the equivalent of two or more years of college work. Baccalaureate degree programs build on this foundation and offer an integrated two years of study to fulfill degree requirements. Degree candidates should approach their academic careers with a sense of what they have already accomplished as well as that which remains to be achieved.

Undergraduate Student Status

Undergraduate degree-seeking students are those students admitted to an undergraduate degree program.

Articulation Agreements

To minimize transfer problems for students, Governors State University and area community colleges have developed articulation agreements that help students plan four-year degree programs beginning at the community college and finishing at Governors State University. These agreements assure smooth transition from lower-division study to upper-division study and completion of a bachelor's degree.

Student Study Plan

Student study plans are developed with advisors before the end of the first trimester of enrollment. The advisor will explain the degree program and with the student develop a study plan that will lead to degree completion of the selected major. The student study plan will detail the degree requirements for the major selected in effect at the time of admission as a degree-seeking student. It will specify the amount of transfer credit, proficiency credit, and credit for experiential learning applied toward the degree requirements; the total credit hour requirement for the degree; required and elective courses; and the maximum number of credit hours and/or courses that can be taken off campus and applied toward the degree.

Students are encouraged to contact faculty members in specific discipline areas in which they have interests for additional academic advisement.

The study plan must be reviewed and updated whenever a student:

1. applies for acceptance of transfer credit earned from another institution after enrollment at Governors State University;
2. wishes to substitute course work specified on the plan;
3. changes majors; or
4. is readmitted.

Students choosing to take courses not specified in their study plan may find that such credit may not apply toward the degree requirements.

Orientation

Research, combined with the experience of numerous colleges and universities, makes a convincing case that a thorough orientation for students of all ages leads to a greater probability of their success and ultimate graduation. Therefore, all undergraduate students are encouraged to attend an orientation program before registering for classes. Notification of the orientation schedule will be sent to students with their admission material. Academic advising as a part of the orientation program is required before a student may register.

Undergraduate Degree Programs Offered

Each undergraduate degree program includes a major, and in some cases, a concentration, teaching sequence, or minor.

Major/Concentration/Sequence	College
Accounting	Business and Public Administration
Art	Arts and Sciences
Biology	Arts and Sciences
<i>Teacher Education</i>	
Board of Governors Degree	
Business and Administration	Business and Public Administration
<i>Finance</i>	
<i>Human Resource Management</i>	
<i>International Business</i>	
<i>Management</i>	
<i>Management Information Systems</i>	
<i>Marketing</i>	
<i>Production Management</i>	
<i>Public Administration</i>	
Business and Technology	Business and Public Administration
Chemistry	Arts and Sciences
<i>Teacher Education</i>	
Communication Disorders	Health Professions
Communications	Arts and Sciences
Computer Science	Arts and Sciences
Criminal Justice	Arts and Sciences
Elementary Education	Education
<i>Early Childhood</i>	
English	Arts and Sciences
<i>Teacher Education</i>	
Health Administration	Health Professions
Nursing	Health Professions
Psychology	Education
<i>Mental Health</i>	
Social Sciences	Arts and Sciences
Social Work	Health Professions
Minors	College
Addictions Studies	Health Professions
Business Administration	Business and Public Administration
Computer Science	Arts and Sciences
Criminal Justice	Arts and Sciences
Mathematics	Arts and Sciences
Psychology	Education
Communications	Arts and Sciences
Social Work	Health Professions

Student Responsibility

Students are responsible for knowledge of, and adherence to, all university requirements and regulations.

Students are also responsible for knowing the degree requirements for their major and enrolling in courses that meet those degree requirements.

Students are strongly encouraged to seek information and assistance from appropriate staff should they have any questions regarding requirements or regulations.

General Requirements

The following general requirements for the bachelor's degree are minimum standards established by the university. Colleges and individual majors determine additional, more specific requirements that will be incorporated into an approved student study plan.

To graduate with a bachelor's degree, an undergraduate student must meet the following minimum university degree requirements:

1. Complete a minimum of 120 credit hours.
2. Satisfy the university writing and basic mathematics proficiency examination requirements and complete at least one writing intensive course in the major.
3. Complete a minimum of forty-five upper-division credit hours, which may include upper-division transfer credit.
4. Satisfy the university general education requirements.
5. Apply to degree requirements no more than twelve credit hours earned as an undeclared student.
6. Apply to degree requirement no more than twelve credit hours earned in the pass/no credit grading option.
7. Apply to degree requirements no more than nine credit hours earned in independent studies.
8. Be in academic good standing.
9. Satisfy the residency requirements.
10. Demonstrate that all degree requirements as defined in the approved student study plan have been met.
11. Remove all grades of incomplete (I or E) by the graduation processing date.
12. Meet all financial obligations to the university.
13. Complete the collegial and university procedures that cover implementation of the above requirements.

Transfer Credit for Undergraduate Students

The following requirements apply to courses being transferred from colleges and universities accredited by the North Central Association or other regional accrediting agencies. Students seeking to apply transfer credit from non-accredited institutions toward degree requirements must petition the dean of the college in which the major is offered. Transfer credits that are accepted toward degree requirements will be entered in the student study plan.

Transfer of Prior Credits. Credits earned in courses at other universities or earned as an undeclared student at Governors State University will be accepted in accordance with the following rules:

1. Up to seventy-five semester hours of lower-division transfer credit may be applied toward degree requirements.
2. Ordinarily only credits earned with a grade of "C" or better or "P" (pass) will be considered for transfer credit at the lower-division level. Credits with grades of "D" may be considered for transfer if the cumulative grade point average for transfer credit is at least 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) or if the credit was accepted for the associate's degree.
3. Only credits earned with a grade of "C" or better or "P" (pass) will be considered upper-division transfer credit or satisfactory completion of course prerequisite or corequisite.
4. No more than twelve credit hours earned as an undeclared student may be applied toward degree requirements.
5. Only credits earned with a grade of "C" or better or "P" (pass) may be applied to meet university general education requirements.
6. Transfer credits are applied toward specific degree requirements on a course-by-course basis by the academic advisor.
7. Some individual degree programs have limited the time period within which transfer course credit must have been earned in order to be applied toward degree requirements.

Transfer credit should be reviewed before admission to Governors State University to avoid duplication of course work. The review of transfer credit must be completed no later than the end of the first trimester of enrollment as a degree-seeking student.

Transfer Credit Earned After Admission.

Credits earned in courses taken at another institution after admission to a degree program will only be accepted if permission to apply such credit toward degree requirements was obtained from the student's academic advisor and the dean before taking course work at the other institution. Only courses with grades of "C" or better will be applied toward degree requirements.

University General Education Requirement

The university currently is reviewing its general education requirement in order to ensure that graduates of Governors State University have a broad foundation in the liberal arts and sciences. Until the review is complete, the following general education requirement will be in effect.

All undergraduate degree-seeking students are required to meet the university general education requirement before graduation.

Students may fulfill this requirement in any one of three ways:

1. Transfer to Governors State University having earned an A.A. or A.S. degree from a regionally-accredited Illinois community college.
2. Complete an approved undergraduate teacher education program at Governors State University.
3. Complete the following course requirements, with a grade of "C" or better in each course, either by presenting acceptable transfer courses or completing specific courses at Governors State University.

Communications (Written or Oral)	6
Humanities and Arts	6
Science and Mathematics	6
Social Sciences	6
Any Combination of the Above	15

Total 39

Information on specific courses that may be applied to the general education course requirements may be obtained from the Admissions Office or from academic advisors.

Academic Standing

Undergraduate students who maintain a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0 are in good standing.

Writing Across the Curriculum Requirement

Governors State University recognizes that today's successful graduates must be excellent communicators. To ensure that GSU graduates meet this standard of excellence, the university has developed a program that emphasizes written and oral communication in each degree area. Known as Writing-Across-the-Curriculum, WAC, this program allows faculty and students to use writing as a vehicle for learning. WAC applies the most current knowledge from education and composition studies to a variety of specially designated, "Writing Intensive" (WI) courses that help students master the language conventions used by members of given fields. This mastery is a key factor not only for academic success but also in professional success after graduation.

Students are required to complete at least one writing intensive course before receiving a bachelor's degree. Program advisors can give information on which courses in the program qualify as writing intensive courses.

Residency Requirements

All undergraduate degree-seeking students, except students enrolled in the Board of Governors B.A. Degree Program, are required to earn a minimum of twenty-four credit hours of course work from Governors State University before being awarded the bachelor's degree.

University Minors

Various academic divisions within the university offer minors available to degree-seeking students who wish to pursue organized course work in addition to their major field of study. The requirements for each minor are listed elsewhere in this catalog.

To earn a minor, a student must do the following:

1. meet all university and collegial requirements for the baccalaureate degree;
2. complete the specific course requirements for the minor as described in the catalog and detailed in a study plan approved by a faculty advisor in the minor discipline. Credit hours can count toward both a major and a minor, provided they are accepted on both study plans;

3. earn at least one-half of the required credit hours from Governors State University. Transfer courses should be submitted to the minor advisor for approval by the first week of the trimester in which graduation is intended;
4. satisfy all applicable collegial requirements, including minimum grade requirements for courses applied to the minor;
5. complete and apply for the minor at the time of degree completion by submitting an approved student study plan for each minor with the application for graduation.

Second Bachelor's Degree

A student who has earned one bachelor's degree at Governors State University or another accredited institution may earn a subsequent bachelor's degree at Governors State University, provided that all specified requirements for both degrees are fully met. The Board of Governors B.A. Degree may not be awarded to a student who already holds a bachelor's degree.

A student who wishes to earn a second bachelor's degree at Governors State University must:

1. Apply and be admitted to the undergraduate degree program. Students seeking to earn the degrees concurrently must make arrangements with the appropriate deans.
2. Meet university, college, and major degree requirements for the second degree.
3. Complete all requirements of the subsequent degree program as stipulated in the student study plan as well as general requirements for the bachelor's degree; and
4. Meet the requirements of the university residency policy for the subsequent degree by taking a minimum of twenty-four hours at Governors State University. Hours applied toward the first degree may not be included in the hours required to meet residency requirements.

Application for Graduation

Students should apply for review of their degree requirements within the first month of the last trimester before graduation. Students should complete both an Application for Graduation form and a Student Progress Report form, available in the Registrar's Office. Upon completion of these forms, students should arrange to meet with their assigned academic advisor to review the student study plan and verify expected completion of degree requirements. Students should have no more than sixteen credit hours outstanding toward degree requirements, either as incomplete work or as current enrollment at the time of application. The application is approved by the advisor, division chair, and dean. A \$20 fee is billed to the student, covering the cost of application processing, diploma, cap and gown, and commencement.

Commencement

Commencement is held once a year in early June. Participation is optional. Students who have graduated in August or December of the previous year or April of the current year may participate in commencement. Participation in commencement is limited to students who have been certified by the registrar as having completed all requirements for the degree.

Diplomas

Diplomas are awarded only upon verification of completion of all degree requirements and satisfaction of all financial obligations to the university. Diplomas are inscribed with the type of degree, the date, and the student name on record at the time the degree was conferred.

MASTER'S DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Graduate education is the pursuit of knowledge at an advanced level. Graduate education is distinct and different from undergraduate education both in kind and in degree. It demands of students greater intellectual maturity and autonomy, a deeper responsibility for their own learning, more intense study, and the mastery of different and more complex skills. An earned graduate degree is a distinction. Award of the degree symbolizes both the student's accomplishment and the university's endorsement. A student may judge his or her own achievement, but the university must decide what it will or will not endorse. Specifically, graduate education imposes certain obligations, and a student receiving a master's degree must have demonstrated the following:

1. an in-depth knowledge of significant theories, issues and findings, and mastery of appropriate skills within a specific discipline;
2. the ability to apply such knowledge and skills;
3. the ability to read, interpret, and evaluate research literature and to relate results to selected areas of interest;
4. the ability to analyze problems and to critique attempted solutions, especially within the student's own discipline;
5. the ability to integrate knowledge from a variety of disciplines;
6. the ability to design and implement a research, scholarly, or creative project; and
7. the ability to communicate scholarly thought to professional colleagues through writing and discussion.

Graduate Student Status

There are two categories of graduate degree-seeking students.

Graduate degree-seeking students are those students admitted to a graduate degree program.

Master's degree candidates are those degree-seeking students who have applied for and been admitted to candidacy.

Student Study Plan

Student study plans are developed with advisors before the first trimester of enrollment. The advisor will explain the degree program and, with the student, develop a study plan that will lead to degree completion of the selected major. The student study plan will detail the degree requirements for the major selected in effect at the time of admission as a degree-seeking student. It will specify the amount of transfer credit, proficiency credit, and credit for experiential learning applied toward the degree requirements; the total credit hour requirement for the degree; required and elective course; and the maximum number of credit hours and/or courses that can be taken off campus and applied toward the degree.

Students must have an approved study plan, signed by their advisor, to register. Students are encouraged to contact faculty members in specific discipline areas in which they have interests for additional academic advisement.

The study plan must be reviewed and updated whenever a student:

1. applies for acceptance of transfer credit earned from another institution after enrollment at Governors State University;
2. wishes to substitute course work specified on the plan;
3. changes major; or
4. is readmitted.

Students choosing to take a course not specified in their study plan may find that such credit may not apply toward the degree requirements.

Graduate Degree Programs Offered

Major	College
Accounting	Business and Public Administration
Addictions Studies	Health Professions
Analytical Chemistry	Arts and Sciences
Art	Arts and Sciences
Business Administration	Business and Public Administration
Communication Disorders	Health Professions
Communications & Training	Arts and Sciences
Computer Science	Arts and Sciences
Counseling	Education
<i>School Counseling</i>	
Education	Education
<i>Early Childhood</i>	
Educational Administration	Education
English	Arts and Sciences
Environmental Biology	Arts and Sciences
Health Administration	Health Professions
Multicategorical Special Education	Education
Nursing	Health Professions
Occupational Therapy	Health Professions
Physical Therapy	Health Professions
Political Justice Studies	Arts and Sciences
Psychology	Education
<i>School Psychology</i>	
Public Administration	Business and Public Administration

Student Responsibility

Students are responsible for knowledge of, and adherence to, all university requirements and regulations.

Students are also responsible for knowing the degree requirements for their major and enrolling in courses that meet those degree requirements.

Students are strongly encouraged to seek information and assistance from appropriate staff should they have any questions regarding requirements or regulations.

Master's Degree Candidacy

A graduate degree-seeking student is granted master's degree candidacy status when the student:

1. has an approved graduate study plan;
2. is in academic good standing;
3. completes the candidacy requirements specified by the major; and
4. receives approval of an application for admission to candidacy.

General Requirements

The following general requirements for the master's degree are minimum standards established by the university. Colleges and individual majors determine additional, more specific requirements that will be incorporated into an approved student study plan.

To graduate with a master's degree, a graduate student must meet the following minimum university degree requirements:

1. Complete at least thirty-two credit hours in graduate-level courses of which at least two credit hours are designated as a master's final project.
2. Complete a minimum of twelve graded credit hours in graduate-only courses (numbered 800-999).
3. Complete all course work for the degree requirements with a grade of "C" or better.
4. Be admitted to master's degree candidacy at least one trimester before the trimester in which the degree is to be awarded.
5. Complete a master's final project which can include a thesis, project, practicum/internship,

or in some other way demonstrate an integration of graduate work that is accepted by a committee of three approved faculty.

6. Complete all course work for the degree, except the final project, within four years of admission to candidacy. The final project must be completed within five years of admission to candidacy.
7. Complete no more than seventeen credit hours from the same faculty member, including credit hours related to the master's final project.
8. Apply to degree requirements no more than eight graduate credit hours awarded for experiential learning through the established procedures.
9. Apply to degree requirements no more than six graduate credit hours earned as an undeclared student.
10. Apply to degree requirements no more than six credit hours earned in independent studies.
11. Be in academic good standing.
12. Satisfy the residency requirement.
13. Demonstrate that all degree requirements have been met as stipulated in the approved study plan.
14. Remove all grades of incomplete (I or E) by the graduation processing date.
15. Meet all financial obligations to the university.
16. Complete the collegial and university procedures that cover implementation of the above requirements.

Master's Final Project

A master's degree candidate prepares a thesis or project, does a practicum/internship, or in some other way demonstrates an integration of work that is accepted by a committee of three approved faculty.

The master's final project may differ in each major; however, a student is required to do one or more of the following:

1. **Master's Thesis**—The master's thesis presents evidence of a thorough review and understanding of the literature germane to the subject; the ability to do independent research; and the preparation of a manuscript which conforms to generally recognized standards of scientific and scholarly writing in the discipline.

2. **The Master's Project**—The master's project is a sustained work that intellectually supports the degree program but which may not be, in its entirety, a written document or an internship (for example, creative project in the fine arts). It provides evidence of the ability and effort to carry out a major application of theory or advanced methods relative to the master's level work in the profession or discipline.
3. **The Graduate Practicum/Internship**—The graduate practicum/internship provides an opportunity for the student to evaluate the relevance of theoretical and academic perspectives in the professional field.
4. **Additional Study**—One or more graduate-only (numbered 800-999) courses may be designated as a master's final project alternative.
5. **Comprehensive Examination**—A comprehensive examination in combination with one or more of the above alternatives may be designated as a master's final project alternative.

Transfer Credit for Graduate Students

The following requirements apply to courses being transferred from colleges and universities accredited by the North Central Association. The College of Business and Public Administration and some individual degree programs have more restrictive limits on the amount of transfer credit accepted and the time period within which transfer credit must have been earned to be applied toward degree requirements.

Transfer of Prior Credits. Credit earned in courses taken before enrollment as a degree-seeking student at Governors State University or earned as an undeclared student at Governors State University will be accepted in accordance with the following rules. Transfer credits that are accepted toward degree requirements will be entered in the student study plan:

1. The number of transfer hours accepted shall not exceed twenty-five percent of the total hours required in the major.
2. Only credits earned with a grade of "B" or better or "P" (pass) will be considered for transfer credit.

3. Transfer credits earned ten or more years before the student's admission to a degree program at Governors State University will not be accepted toward the degree requirements unless approved by the appropriate academic dean.
4. No more than six credit hours earned as a graduate undeclared student may be applied toward degree requirements.
5. No more than nine credit hours earned as graduate credit beyond the bachelor's degree requirements, earned as an undergraduate degree-seeking student at Governors State University may be applied toward graduate degree requirements.
6. Transfer credits are applied toward specific degree requirements on a course-by-course basis by the academic advisor.

Transfer credit should be reviewed before admission to Governors State University to avoid duplication of course work. The review of transfer credit must be completed no later than the end of the first trimester of enrollment as a degree-seeking student.

Transfer Credits Earned After Admission.

Credits earned in courses taken at another institution after admission to a degree program will only be accepted if permission to apply such credit toward degree requirements was obtained from the student's academic advisor and the dean before taking course work at the other institution. Only courses with grades of "B" or better will be applied toward degree requirements.

Academic Standing

Graduate students who maintain a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.0 are in good standing.

Residency Requirements

All graduate degree-seeking students are required to earn a minimum of twenty-four credit hours of course work from Governors State University before the award of the master's degree.

Requirements for a Second Master's Degree

A student who has earned a master's degree at Governors State University or another institution may earn a second master's degree at the university, provided that all specified requirements for both degrees are fully met. A student who wishes to earn a second master's degree must:

1. Apply and be admitted to the graduate degree program.
2. Meet university, college, and/or major degree requirements for the subsequent degree.
3. Complete all requirements of the subsequent degree program as stipulated in the student study plan; and
4. Meet the requirements of the university's residency policy for the subsequent degree by taking a minimum of twenty-four hours at Governors State University. Hours applied toward the first degree may not be included in hours required to meet residency requirements.

Application for Graduation

Students should apply for review of their degree requirements within the first month of the last trimester before graduation. Students should complete an Application for Graduation form and a Student Progress Report form, available in the Registrar's Office. Upon completion of these forms, students should arrange to meet with their assigned academic advisor to review the student study plan and verify expected completion of degree requirements. Students should have no more than sixteen credit hours outstanding toward degree requirements, either as incomplete work or as current enrollment at the time of application. The application is approved by the advisor, division chair, and dean and should be forwarded to the Registrar's Office two months before the end of the last trimester of enrollment. A \$25 fee is billed to the student, covering the cost of application processing, diploma, cap and gown, and commencement.

Commencement

Commencement is held once a year in early June. Participation is optional. Students who have graduated in August or December of the previous year or April of the current year may participate in commencement. Participation in commencement is limited to students who have been certified by the registrar as having completed all requirements for the degree.

Diplomas

Diplomas are awarded only upon verification of completion of all degree requirements and satisfaction of all financial obligations to the university. Diplomas are inscribed with the type of degree, the date, and the student name on record at the time the degree was conferred.

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Roger K. Oden, Dean

The College of Arts and Sciences provides educational opportunities founded upon the traditions of the liberal arts. In addition to providing the background necessary for entry into a variety of careers, the undergraduate degree programs offered by the college seek to develop a student's critical thinking and, problem solving abilities while assisting him/her to discover new knowledge and prepare for the future. The curriculum of each program was developed to provide in each individual student an awareness of his/her place in the historical, cultural, scientific, technological, international, and intellectual experience of humanity. Both in the classroom and in their research, students have the opportunity to work closely with faculty who have distinguished records as teachers and scholars. Furthermore, the faculty in CAS are actively involved in the community providing expert service to the region.

Courses in the natural, physical, and computer sciences provide students with a traditional conceptual background while emphasizing the skills and techniques required to apply scientific concepts to the solution of problems in areas such as the environment and industry. In addition, courses are offered to assist students throughout the university in gaining knowledge and skills in these important areas of study.

Courses offered in the social sciences encourage students to explore the problems connected with individuals and groups living together in the modern world. The humanities and fine arts focus on values and perspectives as they are expressed in intellectual and artistic works. Courses in communication and media provide learning experiences that enable students to apply the liberal arts tradition to a continuum ranging from interpersonal communication to the communications technology revolution and to the world of work.

Students benefit from extensive facilities, on-campus, at the university's satellite sites, and through study abroad opportunities. These facilities include computer, biology, chemistry, and electronic imaging laboratories; music, art, photography, film, and television facilities; and art galleries.

The college sponsors educational events to provide extracurricular activities to its students and residents of the region. The calendar of events includes concerts, art exhibits, workshops, and symposia on a wide range of subjects related to

social, natural, and physical sciences. Throughout the year the intellectual life of the university community is enriched by the Distinguished Scholar-Statesman-Artist-Scientist Lecture Series, the Third World Conference, and Media Symposia. The college offers a series of courses in the Arts and Sciences Practicing Professional Series. This series is designed to enhance the knowledge and skills of persons employed in the fields related to the degree programs in the college.

The college is committed to examining important issues and developments and has addressed such diverse topics as language and culture; race; global studies; the environment, energy, and science; the new communications/information technologies; and national and local informational infrastructures. Through sponsored activities and the individual actions of student and faculty, the College of Arts and Sciences will continue to play a leadership role in the university's process of addressing the problems of our time—their identification, their investigation, and their ultimate solutions.

Undergraduate Programs

Art (B.A.)

Biology (B.S.)

Teacher Certification

Chemistry (B.S.)

Teacher Certification

Communications (B.A.)

Computer Science (B.S.)

Criminal Justice (B.A.)

English (B.A.)

Teacher Certification

Social Sciences (B.A.)

Minors

Computer Science

Criminal Justice

Mathematics

Speech-Communications

Certifications

The college offers programs approved by the Illinois State Board of Education for teacher certification in the areas of biology, chemistry, and English.

Faculty of the College of Arts and Sciences

Division of Liberal Arts

Oltman Goldenstein, Chairperson
 Teresa Barrios-Aulet
 Jay Boersma
 Mary Bookwalter
 Arthur Bourgeois
 Harriet Gross
 Charles Hicks
 Deborah Holdstein
 Thomas Kelly
 Jacquelyn Kilpatrick
 Joyce Kennedy-Hayes
 Ana Kong
 Frances Kostarelos
 Patricia Koutouzos
 Larry Levinson
 Jagan Lingamneni
 Richard McCreary
 Joyce Morishita
 Rashidah Muhammad
 June Patton
 John Payne
 Walter Perkins
 Michael Purdy
 Hugh Rank
 Paul Schranz
 Eli Segal
 Michael Stelnicki
 Rudolf Strukoff
 Anthony Wei

Division of Science

Edwin Cehelnik, Chairperson
 Joseph Addison
 Ronald Brubaker
 Karen D'Arcy
 Peter Gunther
 Reino Hakala
 Mohammed Kishta
 Phyllis Klingensmith
 Shailendra Kumar
 Jon Mendelson
 C. Edward Miller
 Gregory Moehring
 Joyce Mohberg
 Pamela Neubauer
 Soon-Ok Park
 Winfried Rudloff
 Ali Setork
 Steve Shih
 Kong-Cheng Wong
 Shensheng Zhao

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS

The university degree requirements for undergraduate programs are listed in the Bachelor's Degree Requirements section of this catalog.

Bachelor of Arts in Art

The undergraduate major in Art offers a wide range of courses. Studio courses in painting, drawing, design, printmaking, photography, electronic imaging, and sculpture enable students to become mature artists in command of diverse materials and capable of expressing an individual view. Capacity for heightened perception and imagination is combined with an awareness of visual elements, principles of design, artistic statement, and criticism. Classes in art history treat art objects as historical documents related in subject, style, technique, and material to other works of art and interpret their context and purpose. Courses range from contemporary international and regional artistic expressions to those of ancient America, Africa, and the Orient. Individualized instruction and advisement are offered by dedicated faculty who view themselves not only as teachers, but as producing and exhibiting artists, and publishing scholars. This undergraduate major enables students to become practicing artists and gives them the broad intellectual background sought by professional schools, cultural institutions, and the business community. With the expanding use of the arts in contemporary life and the heightened visual awareness of our society, the employment outlook for Art majors continues to be promising.

Special Admissions Requirements

In addition to meeting university admissions criteria, students must submit examples of previous works, such as drawings, prints, photographs, research papers, paintings, or sculptures which will be reviewed during an admissions interview.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a bachelor's degree.

I. General Education Requirement

See front of catalog for General Education requirements.

II. Recommended Lower-Division Preparation (18 Hours)

The following courses should be taken at the lower-division level:

Art History

- 9 Hours in Art History
- 9 Hours in related fields: history, literature, anthropology, philosophy, and art studio

Art Studio

- 6 Hours Drawing
- 3 Hours 2-D Design
- 3 Hours 3-D Design
- 6 Hours in Art History

Photography

- 6 Hours Photography
- 3 Hours 2-D Design
- 6 Hours Drawing
- 3 Hours Art History

III. Upper-Division Art Requirements (18 Hours)

The following courses must be taken at the upper-division level:

ART 305 Drawing	3
ART 325 Advanced Problems in Design	3
ART 360 Art Seminar: Concepts and Methods	3
ART 412 20th Century Art and Architecture	3
ART 501 Drawing: Life Study	3
ART 490 Senior Project	3

IV. Upper-Division Non-Western Art Selective (3 Hours)

Select one of the following:

- ART 521 Art of South Pacific (3)
- ART 523 Pre-Columbian Art (3)
- ART 525 Art of Native Americans (3)
- ART 527 African Art (3)
- ART 530 Art of Asia (3)

V. Upper-Division Western Art Selective (3 Hours)

Select one of the following:

- ART 514 American Art and Architecture (3)
- ART 516 Great Artists (3)
- ART 518 Women Artists (3)
- ART 520 Art in Context (3)
- ART 542 History of Photography (3)

VI. Upper-Division Art Selectives (12 Hours)

In consultation with advisor, select twelve hours from among one or more of the following areas:

- Art History
- Electronic Imaging
- Painting/Drawing
- Printmaking
- Photography
- Sculpture

VII. Electives (66 Hours), up to fifteen hours of art, humanities, education, or similar liberal arts lower-division credits may apply at discretion of advisor. May include credit hours needed to meet General Education Requirements.

VIII. Total - 120 Hours

Bachelor of Science in Biology

The curriculum for the undergraduate major in Biology provides a strong background in the basic concepts of molecular, organismic, and population biology. In addition, laboratory courses provide the training needed for highly developed laboratory skills. Graduates are qualified for a wide range of entry level positions as biologists in areas such as pharmaceuticals, genetic engineering, education, microbiology, and the environment. Students also are prepared for advancement to medical, dental, and veterinary studies, or for graduate level work in biology, including the master's program in Environmental Biology at GSU.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a bachelor's degree.

In addition, only grades of "C" or better will be accepted for transfer for the following courses normally taken at the lower-division level: eight hours of general biology with laboratory, three hours of botany with laboratory, three hours of zoology with laboratory, eight hours of general chemistry with laboratory, eight hours of organic chemistry with laboratory, and college algebra.

I. General Education Requirement

See front of catalog for General Education requirements.

II. Required Courses (72 Hours)

The following courses must be taken at the lower-division level:

General Biology with Laboratory	8
General Chemistry with Laboratory	8

The following courses can be taken at either the lower-division or upper-division level:

Botany with Laboratory	3
Organic Chemistry with Laboratory	8
Zoology with Laboratory	3
BIOL 360 Comparative Anatomy	3
BIOL 361 Comparative Anatomy Laboratory	1
BIOL 430 Microbiology	2
BIOL 431 Microbiology Laboratory	2
MATH 355 Applied Calculus	3
PHYS 352 Intermediate Physics I	3
PHYS 353 Intermediate Physics I Laboratory	1
PHYS 362 Intermediate Physics II Laboratory	3
PHYS 363 Intermediate Physics II Laboratory	1

The following courses must be taken at the upper-division level:

BIOL 322 Ecology	3
BIOL 340 Genetics	3
BIOL 370 Cell Biology	1
BIOL 371 Cell Biology Laboratory	2
BIOL 450 Animal Physiology	3
BIOL 451 Animal Physiology Laboratory	1
BIOL 455 Behavioral Ecology	3
BIOL 460 Plant Physiology Lecture	3
BIOL 461 Plant Physiology Laboratory	1
STAT 520 Statistical Methods	3

III. Computer Science Selective (3 Hours)

Select one of the following which may be taken at either the lower-division or upper-division level:

CPSC 305 Introduction to Computer Technology (3)
CPSC 320 Computer Programming: BASIC (3)
CPSC 330 Computer Programming: FORTRAN (3)
CPSC 340 Computer Programming: Pascal (3)

IV. Upper-Division Applications Selectives (9 Hours)

Select nine hours from the following courses:

BIOL 510 Biological Literature (1)
BIOL 522 Ornithology (1)
BIOL 523 Ornithology Laboratory (2)
BIOL 555 Mammalogy (2)
BIOL 556 Mammalogy Laboratory (1)
BIOL 560 Plant Systematics (2)
BIOL 561 Plant Systematics Laboratory (1)
BIOL 570 Immunology (3)
CHEM 315 Analytical Chemistry (3)
CHEM 316 Analytical Chemistry Laboratory (2)

Other science courses as approved by the academic advisor.

V. Electives (36 Hours)

May include credit hours needed to meet General Education Requirements.

VI. Total - 120 Hours**Bachelor of Science in Biology with a Teacher Education Sequence**

The curriculum for the undergraduate major in Biology with a teacher education sequence provides a strong background in the basic concepts of molecular, organismic, and population biology for the student who is interested in a career in science teaching at the secondary level.

Teacher Certification

This program is approved by the Illinois State Board of Education and leads to the Standard High School Certificate qualifying students to teach biology and general science.

Admission to Student Teaching

Before enrolling in EDUC499, Student Teaching, an application for admission to student teaching must be submitted to the Office of Secondary Education in the College of Arts and Sciences. The application must be submitted by March 1 for the Fall trimester and June 1 for the Winter trimester. Student teaching is not offered in the Spring/Summer trimester. Contact the CAS Office of Secondary Education at 235-2112 for further information.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a bachelor's degree, and in addition, students must complete the General Education Requirement for Teacher Certification, Standard High School Certificate listed below. Completion of this requirement meets the University General Education Requirement.

In addition, students must:

1. have a cumulative GPA of 2.5 or higher;
2. earn a grade of "C" or better in all general education courses;
3. have a GPA of 2.75 or higher for all general education courses taken at Governors State University;
4. have a GPA of 3.0 or higher in biology and chemistry courses with a grade of "C" or better in each course;

5. have a GPA of 3.0 or higher for EDUC310, PSYC320, EDUC433, EDUC434, and SPED510, with a grade of "C" or better in each course;
6. earn a grade of "C" or better in EDUC499;
7. complete a minimum of 100 hours of supervised prestudent teaching experiences;
8. provide evidence of successful completion of the Illinois and U.S. Constitution examinations;
9. complete at least one three-hour course in non-Western or third world cultures;
10. meet any additional requirements listed in the Teacher Certification section of this catalog; and
11. complete the following course work with a grade of "C" or better: eight hours of general biology with laboratory, three hours of botany with laboratory, three hours of zoology with laboratory, eight hours of general chemistry with laboratory, eight hours of organic chemistry with laboratory, and college algebra.

I. General Education Requirements for Teacher Certification, Standard High School Certificate, Biology (54 Hours)

The following courses must be taken at the lower-division level:

General Chemistry with Lab	8
General Biology with Lab	8

The following courses can be taken at either the lower-division or upper-division level and must include at least one three-hour course in non-Western or third world cultures:

Written Communication	6
Oral Communication	3
Literature in English	3
American History	3
U.S. Government	3
Humanities	9
Social Sciences	6
Health	2

MATH355 Applied Calculus	3
--------------------------------	---

II. Required Courses (74 Hours)

The following courses can be taken at either the lower-division or upper-division level:

Botany with Laboratory	3
Organic Chemistry with Laboratory	8
Zoology with Laboratory	3
BIOL 360 Comparative Anatomy	3
BIOL 361 Comparative Anatomy Laboratory	1
BIOL 430 Microbiology	2
BIOL 431 Microbiology Laboratory	2
EDUC 310 Foundations of Education	3
PHYS 352 Intermediate Physics I	3

PHYS 353 Intermediate Physics I Laboratory	1
PHYS 362 Intermediate Physics II	3
PHYS 363 Intermediate Physics II Laboratory	1
PSYC 320 Educational Psychology	3
SPED 510 Survey of Exceptional Students	3

The following courses must be taken at the upper-division level:

BIOL 322 Ecology	3
BIOL 340 Genetics	3
BIOL 370 Cell Biology	1
BIOL 371 Cell Biology Laboratory	2
BIOL 450 Animal Physiology	3
BIOL 451 Animal Physiology Laboratory	1
BIOL 460 Plant Physiology Lecture	3
BIOL 461 Plant Physiology Laboratory	1
EDUC 433 Principles of Science Education	3
EDUC 434 Teaching Secondary Science	3
EDUC 499 Student Teaching: Secondary Biology	9
STAT 520 Statistical Methods	3

III. Computer Science Selective (3 Hours)

Select one of the following which may be taken at either the lower-division or upper-division level:

CPSC 305 Introduction to Computer Technology (3)	
CPSC 320 Computer Programming: BASIC (3)	
CPSC 330 Computer Programming: FORTRAN (3)	
CPSC 340 Computer Programming: Pascal (3)	

IV. Total - 131 Hours

Bachelor of Science in Chemistry

The curriculum for the undergraduate major in Chemistry provides a strong background in the basic concepts of analytical, organic, physical, and inorganic chemistry. Laboratory courses provide hands-on experience in the operation of a number of modern scientific instruments. Upon graduation, the student is prepared for employment in government and industrial laboratories in a variety of entry level positions. The student also has the necessary preparation for graduate work in chemistry and meets all requirements for admission to the M.S. in Analytical Chemistry at Governors State University.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a bachelor's degree.

In addition, only grades of "C" or better will be accepted for transfer for the following courses normally taken at the lower division level: eight hours of general chemistry with laboratory, eight hours of organic chemistry with laboratory, eight hours of physics with laboratory, and eight hours of calculus.

I. General Education Requirement

See front of catalog for General Education requirements.

II. Required Courses (66 Hours)

The following courses must be taken at the lower-division level:

Calculus	8
General Chemistry with Laboratory	8

The following courses can be taken at either the lower-division or upper-division level:

Organic Chemistry with Laboratory	8
Physics with Laboratory	8
CHEM 315 Analytical Chemistry	3
CHEM 316 Analytical Chemistry Laboratory	2
MATH 455 Differential Equations	3

The following courses must be taken at the upper-division level:

CHEM 366 Physical Chemistry I: Lecture	3
CHEM 367 Physical Chemistry I: Laboratory	1
CHEM 368 Physical Chemistry II: Lecture	3
CHEM 369 Physical Chemistry II: Laboratory	1
CHEM 426 Instrumental Analysis	3
CHEM 427 Instrumental Analysis Laboratory ...	1
CHEM 433 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry	3
CHEM 434 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory	1
CHEM 450 Organic Synthesis and Structural Methods	2
CHEM 455 Chemical Literature	1
CHEM 544 Biochemistry: Lecture	3
CHEM 545 Biochemistry: Laboratory	1

III. Computer Science Selective (3 Hours)

Select one of the following which may be taken at either the lower-division or upper-division level:

CPSC 305 Introduction to Computer Technology (3)	
CPSC 320 Computer Programming: BASIC (3)	
CPSC 330 Computer Programming: FORTRAN (3)	
CPSC 340 Computer Programming: Pascal (3)	

IV. Biology Selective (3 Hours)

Select three hours of lower-division or upper-division biology course work.

V. Advanced Selectives (6 Hours)

Select six hours from the following courses.

BIOL 641 Toxicology (3)	
CHEM 505 Environmental Chemistry Lecture (3)	
CHEM 506 Environmental Chemistry Laboratory (1)	
CHEM 535 Industrial Chemistry (3)	
CHEM 550 Polymer Chemistry (3)	

Other science courses as approved by academic advisor.

VI. Electives (42 Hours)

May include credit hours needed to meet General Education Requirements.

VII. Total - 120 Hours

Bachelor of Science in Chemistry with a Teacher Education Sequence

The curriculum for the undergraduate major in Chemistry with a teacher education sequence provides a strong background in the basic concepts of analytical, organic, physical, and inorganic chemistry for the student who is interested in a career in science teaching at the secondary level.

Teacher Certification

This program is approved by the Illinois State Board of Education and leads to the Standard High School Certificate qualifying students to teach chemistry.

Admission to Student Teaching

Before enrolling in EDUC499, Student Teaching, an application for admission to student teaching must be submitted to the Office of Secondary Education in the College of Arts and Sciences. The application must be submitted by March 1 for the Fall trimester and June 1 for the Winter trimester. Student teaching is not offered in the Spring/Summer trimester. Contact the CAS Office of Secondary Education at 235-2112 for further information.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a bachelor's degree. Students must complete the General Education Requirement for Teacher Certification, Standard High School Certificate listed below. Completion of this requirement meets the University General Education Requirement.

In addition, students must:

1. have a cumulative GPA of 2.5 or higher;
2. earn a grade of "C" or better in all general education courses;
3. have a GPA of 2.75 or higher for all general education courses taken at Governors State University;
4. have a GPA of 3.0 or higher in chemistry and physics courses with a grade of "C" or better in each course;
5. have a GPA of 3.0 or higher for EDUC310, PSYC320, EDUC433, EDUC434, and SPED510, with a grade of "C" or better in each course;
6. have earned a grade of "C" or better in EDUC499;
7. complete a minimum of 100 hours of supervised prestudent teaching experiences;
8. provide evidence of successful completion of the Illinois and U.S. Constitution examinations;
9. complete at least one three-hour course in non-Western or third world cultures;
10. meet any additional requirements listed in the Teacher Certification section of this catalog; and
11. complete the following course work with a grade of "C" or better: eight hours of general chemistry with laboratory, eight hours of organic chemistry with laboratory, eight hours of physics with laboratory, and eight hours of calculus.

I. General Education Requirement for Teacher Certification, Standard High School Certificate, Chemistry (59 Hours)

The following courses must be taken at the lower-division level:

General Chemistry with Laboratory	8
Calculus	8

The following courses can be taken at either the lower-division or upper-division level and must include at least one three-hour course in non-Western or third world cultures:

Written Communication	6
Oral Communication	3
Physics with Laboratory	8
American History	3
Literature in English	3
English, Foreign Language, Art, Music, Theater, Linguistics, History, and/or Philosophy	9
U.S. Government	3
Political Science, Anthropology, Cultural Geography, Economics, Psychology, and/or Sociology	6
Health	2

II. Required Courses (64 Hours)

The following courses can be taken at either the lower-division or upper-division level:

Organic Chemistry with Laboratory	8
CHEM 315 Analytical Chemistry	3
CHEM 316 Analytical Chemistry Laboratory	2
EDUC 310 Foundations of Education	3
PSYC 320 Educational Psychology	3
SPED 510 Survey of Exceptional Students	3

The following courses must be taken at the upper-division level:

CHEM 366 Physical Chemistry I: Lecture	3
CHEM 367 Physical Chemistry I: Laboratory	1
CHEM 368 Physical Chemistry II: Lecture	3
CHEM 369 Physical Chemistry II: Laboratory	1
CHEM 426 Instrumental Analysis	3
CHEM 427 Instrumental Analysis Laboratory	1
CHEM 433 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry	3
CHEM 434 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory	1
CHEM 505 Environmental Chemistry Lecture	3
CHEM 506 Environmental Chemistry Laboratory	1
CHEM 544 Biochemistry: Lecture	3
CHEM 545 Biochemistry: Laboratory	1
EDUC 433 Principles of Science Education	3
EDUC 434 Teaching Secondary School Science	3
EDUC 499 Student Teaching: Secondary Chemistry	9
STAT 520 Statistical Methods	3

III. Computer Science Selective (3 Hours)

Select one of the following which may be taken at either the lower-division or upper-division level:

CPSC 305 Introduction to Computer Technology (3)	
CPSC 320 Computer Programming: BASIC (3)	
CPSC 330 Computer Programming: FORTRAN (3)	
CPSC 340 Computer Programming: Pascal (3)	

IV. Biology Selective (3 Hours)

Select three hours of lower-division or upper-division biology course work.

V. Total - 129 Hours

Bachelor of Arts in Communications

Students in the undergraduate major in Communications have an opportunity to develop speech communication, journalism, public relations, TV/video production, and multimedia communications skills, as well as a practical and theoretical understanding of the processes and impact of communications and media on individuals, groups, and society.

Within a broad and flexible program, communications students prepare themselves for jobs on newspapers and in publishing; commercial, non-commercial, and corporate television; cable systems; and in institutional and corporate public relations. Job opportunities include writing, editing, reporting, producing, directing, managing, teaching, and research. Students may apply for internships in Chicago area media or in the university's Communications Services center. Graduates of the program also may work in career areas such as advertising, college teaching, consulting, customer service, human resources, instructional design and development, media management, media writing, public affairs, TV production/direction and training. The university is interconnected live and by tape distribution to area cable television systems.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a bachelor's degree. In addition, students must maintain a grade of "C" or better in all required Communications courses.

I. General Education Requirement

See front of catalog for General Education requirements.

II. Required Courses (13-16 Hours)

The following courses should be taken at the lower-division level:

Communication Skills (including speech, TV production, and media writing)	6
---	---

The following courses can be taken at either the lower-division or upper-division level:

COMS 310 Concepts of Human Communications	3
MCOM420 Media and Society	3

The following course must be taken at the upper-division level:

COMS 300 Introduction to Communications	1
COMS 420 Communication Research	3
COMS 561 Technology and Human Communications	3

MCOM468 Senior Seminar	3
MCOM511 Communication Ethics	3

Advanced Writing choose from:

ENGL 525 Advanced Writing II	3
MCOM450 Writing for Print Media	3

III. Communications Sequences (14-18 Hours)

Select one of the following five sequences:

Journalism Selective Courses (14-16 Hours)

MCOM450 Writing for Print Media	3
MCOM480 Internship	3

Select one of the following:

MCOM510 Theory and History of a Free Press	3
MCOM512 Media Communications Law	3

Select two of the following:

MCOM550 Newswriting and Reporting	3
MCOM555 Broadcast Journalism	3
MCOM750 Media Workshop: Desktop Publishing	3

TV/Video Production Selective Courses (14-18 Hours)

MCOM440 Television Production	4
MCOM480 Internship	2-4

Select one of the following:

MCOM565 Broadcasting in America	3
MCOM566 Broadcast Programming History	

Select one of the following:

MCOM510 Theory and History of a Free Press	3
MCOM512 Media Communications Law	3

Select two of the following:

MCOM520 Audio Production	4
MCOM534 Video Production Editing	3
MCOM535 Television: Remote Techniques	3
MCOM539 Advanced Television Production	3
MCOM546 Advanced Video Editing	3

Public Relations Selective Courses (14-16 Hours)

MCOM551 Introduction to Public Relations	3
MCOM450 Writing for Print Media	3
MCOM480 Internship	2-4

Select one of the following:

MCOM510 Theory and History of a Free Press	3
MCOM512 Media Communications Law	3

Select at least 6 hours from the following:

MCOM552 Public Relations: Case Studies	3
COMS 550 Public Relations and Communications	3
COMS 552 Communicating with Clients and Customers	3

Speech Communications Selective Courses (15 Hours)

COMS 330 Interpersonal Skills	3
COMS 450 Corporate & Community Communication Systems	3
COMS 533 Group Communication	3

COMS 535 Debate and Public Advocacy	3 or
COMS460 Persuasive Speaking	3
COMS 540 Intercultural Communication	3

Multimedia Communications Selective Courses (14-17 Hours)

MCOM440 Television Production	4
MCOM480 Internship	2-4
MCOM534 Video Production Editing	3
MCOM570 Media Workshop: Intermedia Project	3

Select two courses (6-7 hours) from the following:

MCOM520 Audio Production	4
MCOM535 Television: Remote Techniques	3
MCOM546 Advanced Video Editing	3
MIS 440 Telecommunications and Distributed Data Systems	3
HP&T 520 Training Product Design	3
ART 544 Electronic Photographic Imaging	3
ART 546 Advanced Electronic Software Workshop	1

IV. Communications Electives (6-9 Hours)

Select six to nine hours of communications courses with advisor approval.

V. Electives (65-72 Hours)

May include credit hours needed to meet General Education Requirements.

VI. Total - 120 Hours

Bachelor of Science in Computer Science

The undergraduate major in computer science provides a balance between theoretical and applied study and is intended for students who are primarily interested in the application of computers and information technology to problem solving. The curriculum is designed to prepare students for entry-level positions in business and industry, in local, state, and federal government agencies, and in research and technical organizations as programmers, information analysts, systems designers, and software engineers. The curriculum also prepares students for graduate work in computer science.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a bachelor's degree.

In addition, students must complete the following course work with a grade of "C" or better: three hours of high-level computer languages, three hours of Pascal programming, three hours of assembly language, three hours of systems

analysis, three hours of college algebra, CPSC345, CPSC405, CPSC415, and MATH340.

I. General Education Requirement

See front of catalog for General Education requirements.

II. Required Courses (39 Hours)

The following courses may be taken at the lower-division level:

Computer Programming, high-level languages (e.g. COBOL, FORTRAN, PL/1, BASIC, C+ etc.)	3
Pascal Programming	3
Assembly Language	3
Systems Analysis/Software Engineering: Design and Analysis	3
CPSC 345 Computer Programming: C++	3
CPSC 405 Computer Organization	3
CPSC 415 Data Structures	3
CPSC 425 External File Processing	3
CPSC 435 Operating Systems	3
CPSC 445 Database Systems	3
CPSC 450 Introduction to Algorithms	3
CPSC 455 Organization of Programming Languages	3
CPSC 465 Software Engineering: Project	3

III. Additional Requirements (23 Hours)

College Algebra	3
Physical/Biological Sciences (a two semester sequence in a laboratory science is recommended)	8
MATH 340 Discrete Mathematics	3
MATH 355 Applied Calculus	3
MATH 440 Linear Algebra	3
STAT 520 Statistical Methods	3

IV. Electives (58 Hours)

Must include at least six hours of CPSC courses numbered 400 or above. May include credit hours needed to meet General Education Requirements.

V. Total - 120 Hours

Computer Science Minor

An undergraduate minor in Computer Science is offered for students majoring in other fields who wish to supplement their preparation in a major discipline with a substantial amount of course work in computer science. The minor in Computer Science is particularly appropriate for those students who anticipate significant use of a computer during the pursuit of their chosen majors or who would like to develop additional marketable skills to supplement and complement their major studies.

Requirements for the Minor

Students must meet all university requirements for a minor.

In addition, students must:

1. have earned a grade of "C" or better in the prerequisite(s) for 400-level courses in computer science and mathematics;
2. complete at least one course at the upper-division level; and
3. submit transfer courses to the advisor for the minor for approval by the first week of the trimester of intended graduation.

I. Required Courses (24 Hours)

CPSC 305 Introduction to Computer Technology	3
CPSC 340 Computer Programming: Pascal	3
CPSC 345 Computer Programming C++	3
CPSC 360 Computer Programming: Basic Assembly Language or	3
CPSC 365 Microcomputer Assembly Language	3
CPSC 370 Software Engineering: Design and Analysis	3
CPSC 405 Computer Organization	3
CPSC 415 Data Structures	3
MATH 340 Discrete Mathematics	3

II. Total - 24 Hours

Bachelor of Arts in Criminal Justice

Criminal justice as a field of study covers the traditional aspects of the criminal justice system: law enforcement, courts and the judiciary, corrections, and juvenile justice. It also recognizes the interdependence of social traditions, values, and legal structures that necessarily impact on policy questions in a democratic society. The major focuses on the social problems of crime and delinquency and the methods of managing these problems for the social good.

The requirements of the B.A. in Criminal Justice include the development and effective use of interpersonal communication skills, a broad social behavioral approach to the understanding of crime, the process and issues relevant to each component of the criminal justice system and its agencies, and crime prevention; supervisory and management skills, constitutional rights and restraints, substance abuse, alcoholism, and related curricular applications to criminal justice; the development of analytical skills through research, statistics, and computer applications; and

lastly a synthesis through an internship experience.

This major examines the various aspects of criminal justice from a broad perspective developed primarily from the social sciences. In this process, emphasis is placed on critical thinking, particularly in analyzing current problems, completing an internship, and carrying out a research project. Special attention also is given to the role of cultural similarities and differences as they manifest themselves in the area of criminal justice. Graduates of the program will have the theoretical background for pursuing graduate work in several of the social sciences or professional education in areas such as law and will have the practical skills that are in high demand in the justice related professions.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a bachelor's degree.

I. General Education Requirement

See front of catalog for general education requirements.

II. Required Courses (57 Hours)

The following courses should be taken at either the lower- or upper-division level:

Computer Applications (Equivalent to CPSC305)	3
Psychology	3
Economics	3
Ethics	3
Sociology	3
Interpersonal Communication	3
Statistics	3
Non-Western Culture	3
CJUS 310 Criminal Justice Organization and Process	3
CJUS 320 Correctional Process	3
CJUS 330 Juvenile Justice	3
CJUS 345 Crime Causation Theories and Social Control	3
CJUS 355 Law Enforcement and the Community	3
CJUS 360 Criminal Law and Procedure	3

The following courses must be taken at the upper-division level:

CJUS 420 Correctional Policy and Practice	3
CJUS 455 Critical Issues in Private Security and Justice	3
CJUS 460 Judicial Process & Constitutional Issues in Criminal Justice	3
CJUS 480 Internship	3
CJUS 560 Justice System Research, Design, and Change	3

Electives (63 Hours)

May include credit hours needed to meet General Education Requirements.

Total -120 Hours

NOTE: Students in this major are encouraged to complete a minor in Addictions Studies, Business Administration, Psychology, or another field that complements their degree and career objectives.

Requirements for the Minor

Students must meet all university requirements for a minor.

In addition, students must

1. complete nine hours of course work at Governors State University; and
2. submit transfer courses to the advisor for the minor for approval by the end of the first week of the trimester of intended graduation.

Required Courses (18 Hours)

CJUS 310 Criminal Justice Organization and Process	3
CJUS 320 Correctional Process	3
CJUS 330 Juvenile Justice	3
CJUS 345 Crime Causation Theories and Social Control	3
CJUS 355 Law Enforcement and the Community	3
CJUS 360 Criminal Law and Procedure	3

Bachelor of Arts in English

The undergraduate major in English offers students a strong academic background in English studies—the creative analysis of literature and extensive practice in the process of writing that will enable them to analyze, understand, and appreciate the diversity of the human experience and to meet controversy and challenge in appropriate, practical, and intellectually satisfying ways. Additionally, as a program that is foundational to the university's commitment to adult education and lifelong learning, it meets a continually increasing demand nationally and locally for liberally educated individuals in any discipline.

Within this major, students may pursue course work in language, literature, composition, and related studies in the humanities. The curriculum emphasizes a variety of approaches to an expanded literary tradition and relates the works studied to social, political, and historical contexts. In pursuit of the program goals, the student acquires the necessary knowledge and skills of creative

analysis and expression (written and oral) that mark the liberally educated person, one who is prepared to meet the practical and analytical challenges of virtually any profession.

In addition, the undergraduate major in English with a concentration in English Teacher Education prepares students to meet the specific needs and challenges of teaching English in the secondary classroom.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a bachelor's degree.

I. General Education Requirement

See front of catalog for General Education Requirements.

II. Required Courses (36 Hours)

The following courses can be taken at either the lower-division or upper-division level:

American Literature I & II	6
English Literature I & II	6

The following courses must be taken at the upper-division level:

ENGL 501 Introduction to Linguistics	3
ENGL 510 Major English Authors	3
ENGL 515 Major Black Authors	3
ENGL 520 Major American Authors	3
ENGL 540 Bible As Literature in Social Context	3
ENGL 551 Shakespeare's Plays	3
ENGL 570 Rhetorical Theory and Practice	3
PHIL 542 Ethics	3

III. Electives (84 Hours)

May include credit hours needed to meet General Education Requirements.

IV. Total - 120 Hours**Bachelor of Arts in English with a Teacher Education Sequence**

The undergraduate major in English with a teacher education sequence enables the student to acquire the necessary skills of analysis and expression found in the liberally educated person who is interested in a career in teaching English at the secondary level.

Teacher Certification

This program is approved by the Illinois State Board of Education and leads to the Standard High School Certificate in English.

Admission to Student Teaching

Before enrolling in EDUC499, Student Teaching, an application for admission to student teaching must be submitted to the Office of Secondary Education in the College of Arts and Sciences. The application must be submitted by March 1 for the Fall trimester and June 1 for the Winter trimester. Student teaching is not offered in the Spring/Summer trimester. Contact the CAS Office of Secondary Education at 235-2112 for further information.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a bachelor's degree, except students must complete the General Education Requirement for Teacher Certification, Standard High School Certificate below instead of the University General Education Requirements.

In addition, students must:

1. have a cumulative GPA of 2.5 or higher;
2. earn a grade of "C" or better in all general education courses;
3. have a GPA of 2.75 or higher for all general education courses taken at Governors State University;
4. have a GPA of 3.0 or higher in English core courses and for EDUC310, PSYC320, EDUC465, EDUC520, and SPED510, with a grade of "C" or better in each course;
5. earn a grade of "C" or better in EDUC499;
6. complete a minimum of 100 hours of supervised prestudent teaching experiences;
7. provide evidence of successful completion of the Illinois and U.S. Constitution examinations;
8. complete at least one three-hour course in non-Western or third world cultures; and
9. meet any additional requirements listed in the Teacher Certification section of this catalog.

I. General Education Requirement for Teacher Certification, Standard High School Certificate, English (41 Hours)

The following courses can be taken at either the lower-division or upper-division level and must include at least one three-hour course in non-Western or third world cultures:

Written Communication	6
Oral Communication	3
Mathematics	3
Biological and Physical Science (including one laboratory course) ..	9
American History	3
U.S. Government	3
Political Science, Anthropology,	

Cultural Geography, Economics, Psychology, and/or Sociology	6
Health	2

II. Required Courses (57 Hours)

The following courses can be taken at either the lower-division or upper-division level:

English Literature I & II	6
American Literature I & II	6
EDUC 310 Foundations of Education	3
PSYC 320 Educational Psychology	3
SPED 510 Survey of Exceptional Students	3

The following courses must be taken at the upper-division level:

ENGL 501 Introduction to Linguistics	3
ENGL 510 Major English Authors	3
ENGL 515 Major Black Authors	3
ENGL 520 Major American Authors	3
ENGL 540 Bible As Literature in Social Context	3
ENGL 551 Shakespeare's Plays	3
ENGL 570 Rhetorical Theory and Practice	3
EDUC 465 Methods of Teaching English	3
EDUC 499 Student Teaching: Secondary English	9
EDUC 520 Developmental Reading in Middle and Secondary Schools	3

IV. Electives (22 Hours)

V. Total - 120 Hours

Mathematics Minor

An undergraduate minor in Mathematics is offered to students who wish to supplement their preparation in a major discipline with a substantial amount of course work in mathematics. It is especially appropriate for students who would like to develop additional quantitative and qualitative reasoning skills. A minor in Mathematics will generally enhance the prospects of students for employment and for admission to graduate or professional study.

Requirements for the Minor

Students must meet all university requirements for a minor.

In addition, students must:

1. complete at least one course at the upper-division level; and
2. submit transfer courses to the advisor for the minor for approval by the first week of the trimester of intended graduation.

I. Required Courses (14 Hours)

Calculus	8
MATH 340 Discrete Mathematics	3
MATH 440 Linear Algebra	3

II. Selectives (9 Hours)

Select nine hours from the following:

- CPSC 462 Numerical Algorithms (3)
 MATH 330 Geometry (3)
 MATH 450 Principles of Operations Research (3)
 MATH 455 Differential Equations (3)

Other upper-division level mathematics courses may be accepted in this category at the discretion of the advisor for the minor.

II. Total - 23 Hours

Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences

Students who major in Social Sciences at the undergraduate level are exposed to an interdisciplinary curriculum of courses in the social sciences, e.g., anthropology/sociology, applied economics, history, and political science. Emphasis is given to the common interdisciplinary pursuit of critical thinking as it is applied to the analysis of social problems. Special attention also is given to the study of cultural similarities and differences which define the human experience. Graduates of the program, depending upon their career goals and objectives, will have the theoretical understanding for graduate work in the social science disciplines and the practical skills that are highly in demand in government, public service, education, industry, and business.

It is recommended that students obtain a Social Sciences based preparatory curriculum as required by the general education requirements. It is further recommended that students complete introductory courses in Anthropology, Economics, Political Science, Sociology, and International Relations. In lieu of this, students should seek their advisor's assistance in order to find the appropriate courses to fulfill this requirement.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a bachelor's degree.

I. General Education Requirement

See front of catalog for General Education Requirements.

II. Required Courses (39 Hours)

A. Foundations Core

Society and Culture in the Social Sciences

- ANTH 310 Trends in Cross-Cultural Analysis 3
 SOC 301 Sociology of Institutions and Culture 3

History and the Social Sciences

- HIST 516 Issues in Modern U.S History 3
 HIST (Any European History Course) 3

- HIST (Any non-Western History Course) 3

Economics and the Social Sciences

- ECON 325 Comparative Economic Theory 3
 HIST 310 American Economic History 3

Politics and the Social Sciences

- POLS 505 Principles and Theories of Political Science 3
 POLS 311 Transformation of the Global System 3

The following required courses are intended to develop general analytical skills needed for social analysis.

B. Skills Core

- PHIL 386 Logic 3
 or
 SOSC 550 Language in Cross-Cultural Analysis 3
 SOSC 450 Social Science Research: Design and Methodology 3
 SOSC 560 Computer Applications in Social Science Research 3
 SOSC 490 Seminar: Values, Technology and Social Change 3

III. Career Selectives (21 Hours)

Students, with the assistance of their advisor, will select an additional twenty-one hours of upper-divisional courses in the social sciences, policy studies, intercultural studies, or relevant field, with the degree of generalization or specialization that best suits their personal and professional goals.

IV. Electives (60 Hours)

May include credit hours needed to meet General Education Requirements.

V. Total - 120 Hours

Speech-Communications Minor

An undergraduate minor in Speech-Communications is offered for students majoring in other fields. This minor is particularly appropriate for those students who anticipate significant use of communications skills in their chosen field and who wish to develop additional marketable skills.

Requirements for the Minor

- COMS 310 Concepts of Human Communication 3
 COMS 330 Interpersonal Skills 3
 COMS 435 Persuasive Speaking 3
 Nine hours from communication courses, 500-level or below 9

Total -18 Hours

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Esthel Allen, Dean

The College of Business and Public Administration's primary mission is to deliver quality instruction which is accessible to a diverse student body, and to create a dynamic learning environment for students, faculty, staff, and the community.

Students will obtain the skills necessary for initial employment and career advancement in business, industry, and government, and the general knowledge expected of an educated person.

The college encourages students to make a commitment to lifelong learning and to understand that there are more questions than answers. With that in mind, the college will encourage scholarship and research by both faculty and students and will recognize scholarship and research as being inherently valuable activities.

The College of Business and Public Administration supports and encourages its faculty, students, and staff to make meaningful contributions as citizens, professionals, and scholars to the community external to the college.

In support of its mission, it is the goal of the College of Business and Public Administration to meet the diverse educational needs of students and society by providing:

- Flexible instructional and scheduling alternatives;
- Contemporary business and educational technologies and instruction which impart current practice;
- Content which is consistent with the needs and standards of business, industry, government, and community organizations which employ our graduates;
- Strong theoretical foundations in knowledge of the field, with development and application of practical skills, supported by liberal learning;
- Instruction which is challenging, engaging, and rewarding;
- Valuable knowledge obtained through research and scholarship.

The College of Business and Public Administration has designed its undergraduate majors to prepare students for careers in business, government, and industry. Because all the functions of a complex business or government organization are interrelated, students are required to be familiar with the functional areas of administration.

The majors are designed with the understanding that students enrolled in the college are pursuing management degrees for careers in the public or private sector. Accordingly, the college offers rigorous programs of study which challenge students and provide them with the preparation to assume positions of leadership and responsibility. To this end, the college emphasizes clearly defined instructional methods and curricula that reflect the growing sophistication of modern management techniques.

All of the college's business programs are fully accredited by the Association of Collegiate Business Schools and Programs.

Undergraduate Programs

Accounting (B.S.)

Business and Administration (B.A.)

Finance

Human Resource Management

International Business

Management

Management Information Systems

Marketing

Production Management

Public Administration

Business and Technology (B.A.)

Minor

Business and Administration

Faculty of the College of Business and Public Administration

Division of Accounting/Finance/Economics

Anthony Jackson, Chairperson
 Anthony Andrews
 Eugene Blue
 Richard Finkley
 Edna Fry
 David Gordon
 Philip Karpik
 Dale Max
 Donald Miller
 Paul O'Brien
 Aida Shekib
 Mary Washington

Division of Management/Administrative Sciences/Marketing/Public Administration

Mary Howes, Chairperson
 Constance Cook
 Lowell Culver
 David Curtis
 Robert Donaldson
 Bruce Fischer
 Donald Fricker
 Efraim Gil
 Paul Green
 Akkanad Isaac
 Marsha Katz
 Zafar Malik
 Margaret Neumann
 Charles Olson
 David Parmenter
 Carlos Rodriguez
 Farouk Shaaban
 Carl Stover
 William Toner
 Richard Vorwerk
 Kenneth Weeks
 William Wilkinson

Announcements

Students are responsible for checking the college bulletin boards located in the college entrance hall for announcements concerning scheduling, policies, and collegial procedures.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS

The university degree requirements for undergraduate programs are listed in the Bachelor's Degree Requirements section of this catalog.

In addition to university degree requirements, the College of Business and Public Administration has the following collegial degree requirements for its bachelor's degree programs:

1. Students must take and pass a proficiency examination in intermediate algebra. This examination is required in addition to the university required proficiency tests. The university policy requires that students attempt the test before registering for a second term. No math courses are to be attempted until after proficiency has been demonstrated. Those students who are unsuccessful in passing the intermediate algebra examination may re-test once. Students who do not pass the second attempt will be required to enroll in a specified math course. The math proficiency requirement must be satisfied (by testing or by course completion) before enrollment beyond twenty-one hours. Since this requirement can impact on an individual's enrollment (financial aid) plans, it is necessary to address the requirement immediately.
2. A minimum of thirty credit hours must be completed in course work at Governors State University.
3. Only credits earned with a grade of "C" or better in transfer course work can be applied toward degree requirements.
4. The total number of credits applied toward degree requirements earned in independent studies, internships, and practica cannot exceed six hours, unless approved by the dean.
5. A student who has enrolled in the same course three times without receiving a passing grade must receive permission from the dean to register for that class a fourth time.
6. Students in the College of Business and Public Administration must complete each of their concentration courses (or accounting core and selectives) with a grade of "C" or better to be eligible for graduation.
7. All business and/or public administration electives which may be applied to a degree must be approved by the dean or designee.

8. A maximum of six credit-hours of graduate course work earned in the last trimester of an undergraduate program, and before official acceptance in the graduate program, may be applied toward graduate requirements, with permission of the division chairperson and the dean.
9. Students in business degree programs may be required to take a standardized assessment test in business during the final trimester of their program.
10. All students must have a signed study plan completed in the CBPA Academic Advising Office during the first trimester of enrollment in the degree program.

Requirements for specific degree programs follow.

Bachelor of Science in Accounting

The Bachelor of Science degree in Accounting is a program designed to provide students with the basic body of knowledge, skills and attitudes needed to enter the accounting profession (public, government, or business and industry).

Students planning to obtain the CPA certificate after the year 2000 should complete 150 credit hours.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a bachelor's degree.

Students must meet the collegial degree requirements listed at the beginning of this section.

I. General Education Courses (48 Hours)

This includes the following program requirements:

College Algebra	3
Calculus	3
ECON 301 Principles of Microeconomics	3
ECON 302 Principles of Macroeconomics	3
MIS 301 Introduction to Management Information Systems	3
STAT 361 Statistics for Management I	3

II. Business Core Courses (30 Hours)

** ACCT 301 Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 302 Managerial Accounting	3
BLAW 325 Business Law I	3
BLAW 326 Business Law II	3
FIN 301 Principles of Financial Management	3
MGMT301 Introduction to Management Strategies	3

Select either of the following:

MGMT340 Production Management	3
or	
MGMT401 Organizational Behavior	3
MGMT360 Business Communications	3
MGMT469 Business Policy	3
MKTG 301 Introduction to Marketing Management	3

III. Accounting Core Courses (21 Hours)

ACCT 331 Cost Accounting I	3
ACCT 351 Intermediate Accounting I	3
ACCT 352 Intermediate Accounting II	3
ACCT 353 Intermediate Accounting III	3
ACCT 421 Tax Accounting I	3
ACCT 440 Audit Concepts and Standards	3
ACCT 452 Accounting Information Systems	3

IV. Accounting Selectives (6 Hours)

Select two of the following courses:

ACCT 332 Cost Accounting II	3
ACCT 410 Advanced Accounting	3
ACCT 422 Tax Accounting II	3
ACCT 423 Estate Planning	3
ACCT 430 Accounting and Computer Integration	3
ACCT 431 Accounting and Computer Integration:Advanced	3
ACCT 441 Advanced Auditing Concepts and Standards	3
ACCT 456 International Accounting	3
ACCT 480 Internship in Accounting	3

V. Electives (15 Hours)

VI. Total - 120 Hours

** Students must complete two trimesters of lower-division financial accounting or take ACCT301 at the upper-division level.

NOTE: Students preparing for professional certifications should choose electives as follows:
C.I.A. Examination - ACCT441 is recommended.
C.M.A. Examination - ACCT332, ECON420, and MGMT340 are recommended.
C.P.A. Examination - ACCT422, ACCT410, and ACCT441 are recommended.

Bachelor of Arts in Business and Administration with a Finance Concentration

The undergraduate major in Business and Administration with a finance concentration prepares students for positions of leadership in business, government, and industry. Students are prepared for the challenges of professional life through the study of the functional area of finance.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a bachelor's degree.

Students must meet the collegial degree requirements listed at the beginning of this section.

I. General Education Requirement (48 Hours)

NOTE: This includes the following program requirements:

The following course should be taken at the lower-division level:

College Algebra 3

The following courses can be taken at either the lower-division or upper-division level:

Calculus 3

ECON 301 Principles of Microeconomics 3

ECON 302 Principles of Macroeconomics 3

MIS 301 Introduction to Management

Information Systems 3

STAT 361 Statistics for Management I 3

The following course must be taken at the upper-division level:

STAT 362 Statistics for Management II 3

II. Program Requirements (36 Hours)

The following courses can be taken at either the lower-division or upper-division level:

ACCT 301 Financial Accounting 3 **

ACCT 302 Managerial Accounting 3 ***

Business Law Selective (3 Hours):

Select one of the following:

BLAW 320 Legal Environment of Administration 3

or

BLAW 325 Business Law I 3

The following courses must be taken at the upper-division level:

ECON 420 Managerial Economics:
The Economics of the Firm 3

FIN 301 Principles of Financial Management 3

MGMT301 Introduction to Management Strategies 3

MGMT340 Production Management 3

MGMT360 Business Communications 3

MGMT401 Organizational Behavior 3

MGMT469 Business Policy 3

MIS 370 Business Microcomputer Applications 3

MKTG 301 Introduction to Marketing Management 3

III. Concentration Courses (15 Hours)

The following courses must be taken at the upper-division level:

FIN 420 Advanced Corporate Finance 3

FIN 455 Financial Institutions and Markets 3

FIN 460 Investments 3

Select two of the following:

FIN 425 International Financial Management 3

FIN 436 Option Pricing Theory and Application 3

FIN 440 Insurance and Risk Management 3

FIN 465 Advanced Investments 3

IV. Electives (21 Hours)**V. Total - 120 Hours**

** Students must complete two trimesters of lower-division financial accounting or take ACCT301 at the upper-division level.

*** A transfer course in cost accounting will be accepted in lieu of ACCT302.

Bachelor of Arts in Business and Administration with a Human Resource Management Concentration

The undergraduate major in Business and Administration with a human resource management concentration prepares students for positions of leadership in business, government, and industry. Students are prepared for the challenges of professional life through the study of the functional area of the management of human resources.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a bachelor's degree.

Students must meet the collegial degree requirements listed at the beginning of this section.

I. General Education Requirement (48 Hours)

NOTE: This includes the following program requirements:

The following course should be taken at the lower-division level:

College Algebra 3

The following courses can be taken at either the lower-division or upper-division level:

Calculus 3

ECON 301 Principles of Microeconomics 3

ECON 302 Principles of Macroeconomics 3

MIS 301 Introduction to Management

Information Systems 3

STAT 361 Statistics for Management I 3

The following course must be taken at the upper-division level:

STAT 362 Statistics for Management II 3

II. Program Requirements (36 Hours)

The following courses can be taken at either the lower-division or upper-division level:

ACCT 301 Financial Accounting	3 **
ACCT 302 Managerial Accounting	3 ***

Business Law Selective (3 Hours):

Select one of the following:

BLAW 320 Legal Environment of Administration	3
or	
BLAW 325 Business Law I	3

The following courses must be taken at the upper-division level:

ECON 420 Managerial Economics: The Economics of the Firm	3
FIN 301 Principles of Financial Management	3
MGMT 301 Introduction to Management Strategies	3
MGMT 340 Production Management	3
MGMT 360 Business Communications	3
MGMT 401 Organizational Behavior	3
MGMT 469 Business Policy	3
MIS 370 Business Microcomputer Applications	3
MKTG 301 Introduction to Marketing Management	3

III. Concentration Courses (15 Hours)

The following courses must be taken at the upper-division level:

MGMT 320 Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 421 Labor Relations	3
MGMT 423 Compensation and Incentive Systems	3

Select two of the following:

MGMT 425 Labor Markets	3
MGMT 426 Personnel Training and Management	3
MGMT 432 Quality Management	3

IV. Electives (21 Hours)

V. Total - 120 Hours

** Students must complete two trimesters of lower-division financial accounting or take ACCT301 at the upper-division level.

*** A transfer course in cost accounting will be accepted in lieu of ACCT302.

Bachelor of Arts in Business and Administration with an International Business Concentration

The undergraduate major in Business and Administration with an international business concentration prepares students for positions of leadership in business, government, and industry. Students are prepared for the challenges of professional life through the study of the dynamics of the international business community.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a bachelor's degree.

Students must meet the collegial requirements listed at the beginning of this section.

I. General Education Requirement (48 Hours)

NOTE: This includes the following program requirements:

The following course should be taken at the lower-division level:

College Algebra	3
-----------------------	---

The following courses can be taken at either the lower-division or upper-division level:

Calculus	3
ECON 301 Principles of Microeconomics	3
ECON 302 Principles of Macroeconomics	3
MIS 301 Introduction to Management Information Systems	3
STAT 361 Statistics for Management I	3

The following course must be taken at the upper-division level:

STAT 362 Statistics for Management II	3
---	---

II. Program Requirements (36 Hours)

The following courses can be taken at either the lower-division or upper-division level:

ACCT 301 Financial Accounting	3 **
ACCT 302 Managerial Accounting	3 ***

Business Law Selective (3 Hours):

Select one of the following:

BLAW 320 Legal Environment of Administration	3
or	
BLAW 325 Business Law I	3

The following courses must be taken at the upper-division level:

ECON 420 Managerial Economics: The Economics of the Firm	3
FIN 301 Principles of Financial Management	3
MGMT 301 Introduction to Management Strategies	3

MGMT 340 Production Management	3
MGMT 360 Business Communications	3
MGMT 401 Organizational Behavior	3
MGMT 469 Business Policy	3
MIS 370 Business Microcomputer Applications	3
MKTG 301 Introduction to Marketing Management	3

III. Concentration Courses (15 Hours)

The following courses must be taken at the upper-division level:

MGMT 470 Independent Study	3
MGMT 410 International Business	3
Competency in an approved foreign language. (Twelve credit hours at an accredited institution or competency as determined by a full-time faculty, qualified in the language.)	

Nine credit hours in international courses to be selected with an advisor from the following:

ECON 430 International Trade and Finance	3
ECON 435 Comparative Economic Systems	3
FIN 425 International Financial Management	3
HIST 534 Modern Chinese History	3
HIST 505 Modern African History	3
POLS 311 Transformation of the Global System	3

IV. Electives (21 Hours)**V. Total - 120 Hours**

** Students must complete two trimesters of lower-division financial accounting or take ACCT301 at the upper-division level.

*** A transfer course in cost accounting will be accepted in lieu of ACCT302.

Bachelor of Arts in Business and Administration with a Management Concentration

The undergraduate major in Business and Administration with a management concentration prepares students for positions of leadership in business, government, and industry. Students are prepared for the challenges of professional life through the study of the functional areas of business.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a bachelor's degree.

Students must meet the collegial degree requirements listed at the beginning of this section.

I. General Education Requirement (48 Hours)

NOTE: This includes the following program requirements:

The following course should be taken at the lower-division level:

College Algebra	3
-----------------------	---

The following courses can be taken at either the lower-division or upper-division level:

Calculus	3
ECON 301 Principles of Microeconomics	3
ECON 302 Principles of Macroeconomics	3
MIS 301 Introduction to Management Information Systems	3
STAT 361 Statistics for Management I	3

The following course must be taken at the upper-division level:

STAT 362 Statistics for Management II	3
---	---

II. Program Requirements (36 Hours)

The following courses can be taken at either the lower-division or upper-division level:

ACCT 301 Financial Accounting	3 **
ACCT 302 Managerial Accounting	3 ***

Business Law Selective (3 Hours):

Select one of the following:

BLAW 320 Legal Environment of Administration	3
or	
BLAW 325 Business Law I	3

The following courses must be taken at the upper-division level:

ECON 420 Managerial Economics: The Economics of the Firm	3
FIN 301 Principles of Financial Management	3
MGMT 301 Introduction to Management Strategies	3
MGMT 340 Production Management	3
MGMT 360 Business Communications	3
MGMT 401 Organizational Behavior	3
MGMT 469 Business Policy	3
MIS 370 Business Microcomputer Applications	3
MKTG 301 Introduction to Marketing Management	3

III. Concentration Courses (15 Hours)

The following courses must be taken at the upper-division level:

MGMT 421 Labor Relations	3
MGMT 432 Quality Management	3

Select one of the following sequences:

General Sequence:

MGMT 320 Human Resource Management	3
MKTG 430 Managing Market Strategies	3
FIN 445 Analysis of Financial Statements	3

Functional Area Sequence:

Three hours from courses with a MGMT prefix and six hours in a functional area approved by advisor.

IV. Electives (21 Hours)

V. Total - 120 Hours

** Students must complete two trimesters of lower-division financial accounting or take ACCT301 at the upper-division level.

*** A transfer course in cost accounting will be accepted in lieu of ACCT302.

Bachelor of Arts in Business and Administration with a Management Information System Concentration

The undergraduate major in Business and Administration with a management information system concentration prepares students for positions of leadership in business, government, and industry. Students are prepared for the challenges of professional life through the study of the functional area of management information systems.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a bachelor's degree.

Students must meet the collegial degree requirements listed at the beginning of this section.

I. General Education Requirement (48 Hours)

NOTE: This includes the following program requirements:

The following course should be taken at the lower-division level:

College Algebra 3

The following courses can be taken at either the lower-division or upper-division level:

Calculus 3

ECON 301 Principles of Microeconomics 3

ECON 302 Principles of Macroeconomics 3

MIS 301 Introduction to Management

Information Systems 3

STAT 361 Statistics for Management I 3

The following course must be taken at the upper-division level:

STAT 362 Statistics for Management II 3

I. Program Requirements (36 Hours)

The following courses can be taken at either the lower-division or upper-division level:

ACCT 301 Financial Accounting 3 **

ACCT 302 Managerial Accounting 3 ***

Business Law Selective (3 Hours):

Select one of the following:

BLAW 320 Legal Environment of Administration 3
or

BLAW 325 Business Law I 3

The following courses must be taken at the upper-division level:

ECON 420 Managerial Economics:
The Economics of the Firm 3

FIN 301 Principles of Financial Management 3

MGMT301 Introduction to Management Strategies 3

MGMT340 Production Management 3

MGMT360 Business Communications 3

MGMT401 Organizational Behavior 3

MGMT469 Business Policy 3

MIS 370 Business Microcomputer Applications 3

MKTG 301 Introduction to Marketing Management 3

III. Concentration Courses (15 Hours)

The following course can be taken at either the lower-division or upper-division level:

CPSC 351 Computer Programming: COBOL... 3
or other high level computer language with division approval

The following courses must be taken at the upper-division level:

MIS 401 Prototyping and Business Systems Development 3

MIS 420 Business Information Retrieval and Database Management 3

MIS 430 Business Simulation and Modeling 3

MIS 440 Telecommunications and Distributed Data Systems 3

MIS 465 IS Project Management 3

IV. Electives (15 Hours)

V. Total - 120 Hours

** Students must complete two trimesters of lower-division financial accounting or take ACCT301 at the upper-division level.

*** A transfer course in cost accounting will be accepted in lieu of ACCT302.

Bachelor of Arts in Business and Administration with a Marketing Concentration

The undergraduate major in Business and Administration with a marketing concentration prepares students for positions of leadership in business, government, and industry. Students are prepared for the challenges of professional life through the study of the functional area of marketing.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a bachelor's degree.

Students must meet the collegial degree requirements listed at the beginning of this section.

I. General Education Requirement (48 Hours)

NOTE: This includes the following program requirements:

The following course should be taken at the lower-division level:

College Algebra 3

The following courses can be taken at either the lower-division or upper-division level:

Calculus 3

ECON 301 Principles of Microeconomics 3

ECON 302 Principles of Macroeconomics 3

MIS 301 Introduction to Management

Information Systems 3

STAT 361 Statistics for Management I 3

The following course must be taken at the upper-division level:

STAT 362 Statistics for Management II 3

II. Program Requirements (36 Hours)

The following courses can be taken at either the lower-division or upper-division level:

ACCT 301 Financial Accounting 3 **

ACCT 302 Managerial Accounting 3 ***

Business Law Selective (3 Hours):

Select one of the following:

BLAW 320 Legal Environment of Administration 3

or

BLAW 325 Business Law I 3

The following courses must be taken at the upper-division level:

ECON 420 Managerial Economics:
The Economics of the Firm 3

FIN 301 Principles of Financial Management 3

MGMT301 Introduction to Management Strategies 3

MGMT340 Production Management 3

MGMT360 Business Communications 3

MGMT401 Organizational Behavior 3

MGMT469 Business Policy 3

MIS 370 Business Microcomputer Applications 3

MKTG 301 Introduction to Marketing Management 3

III. Concentration Courses (15 Hours)

The following course must be taken at the upper-division level:

MKTG 320 Consumer Behavior 3

MKTG 430 Managing Marketing Strategies 3

MKTG 440 Marketing Logistics and Distribution 3

MKTG 450 Promotional Strategies 3

MKTG 460 Marketing Research 3

IV. Electives (21 Hours)

V. Total - 120 Hours

** Students must complete two trimesters of lower-division financial accounting or take ACCT301 at the upper-division level.

*** A transfer course in cost accounting will be accepted in lieu of ACCT302.

Bachelor of Arts in Business and Administration with a Production Management Concentration

The undergraduate major in Business and Administration with a production management concentration prepares students for positions of leadership in business, government, and industry. Students are prepared for the challenges of professional life through the study of the functional area of production management.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a bachelor's degree.

Students must meet all the collegial requirements listed at the beginning of this section.

I. General Education Requirement (48 Hours)

NOTE: This includes the following program requirements:

The following course should be taken at the lower-division level:

College Algebra 3

The following courses can be taken at either the lower-division or upper-division level:

Calculus	3
ECON 301 Principles of Microeconomics	3
ECON 302 Principles of Macroeconomics	3
MIS 301 Introduction to Management Information Systems	3
STAT 361 Statistics for Management I	3

The following course must be taken at the upper-division level:

STAT 362 Statistics for Management II	3
---	---

II. Program Requirements (36 Hours)

The following courses can be taken at either the lower-division or upper-division level:

ACCT 301 Financial Accounting	3 **
ACCT 302 Managerial Accounting	3 ***

Business Law Selective (3 Hours):

Select one of the following:

BLAW 320 Legal Environment of Administration	3
or	
BLAW 325 Business Law I	3

The following courses must be taken at the upper-division level:

ECON 420 Managerial Economics: The Economics of the Firm	3
FIN 301 Principles of Financial Management	3
MGMT301 Introduction to Management Strategies	3
MGMT340 Production Management	3
MGMT360 Business Communications	3
MGMT401 Organizational Behavior	3
MGMT469 Business Policy	3
MIS 370 Business Microcomputer Applications	3
MKTG 301 Introduction to Marketing Management	3

III. Concentration Courses (15 Hours)

The following courses must be taken at the upper-division level:

MGMT342 Job Design and Measurement	3
MGMT421 Labor Relations	3
MGMT432 Quality Management	3
MGMT442 Materials and Logistics Management	3
MGMT443 Production and Inventory Control Systems	3

IV. Electives (21 Hours)

V. Total - 120 Hours

** Students must complete two trimesters of lower-division financial accounting or take ACCT301 at the upper-division level.

*** A transfer course in cost accounting will be accepted in lieu of ACCT302.

Bachelor of Arts in Business and Administration with a Public Administration Concentration

The undergraduate major in Business and Administration with a public administration concentration prepares students for positions of leadership in business, government, and industry. Students are prepared for the challenges of professional life through the study of the functional areas of public administration.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a bachelor's degree.

Students must meet the collegial degree requirements listed at the beginning of this section.

I. General Education Requirement (48 Hours)

NOTE: This includes the following program requirements:

The following course should be taken at the lower-division level:

College Algebra	3
-----------------------	---

The following courses can be taken at either the lower-division or upper-division level:

Calculus	3
ECON 301 Principles of Microeconomics	3
ECON 302 Principles of Macroeconomics	3
MIS 301 Introduction to Management Information Systems	3
STAT 361 Statistics for Management I	3

The following course must be taken at the upper-division level:

STAT 362 Statistics for Management II	3
---	---

II. Program Requirements (36 Hours)

The following courses can be taken at either the lower-division or upper-division level:

ACCT 301 Financial Accounting	3 **
ACCT 302 Managerial Accounting	3 ***

Business Law Selective (3 Hours):

Select one of the following:

BLAW 320 Legal Environment of Administration	3
or	
BLAW 325 Business Law I	3

The following courses must be taken at the upper-division level:

ECON 420 Managerial Economics: The Economics of the Firm	3
FIN 301 Principles of Financial Management	3
MGMT301 Introduction to Management Strategies	3
MGMT340 Production Management	3

MGMT360 Business Communications	3
MGMT401 Organizational Behavior	3
MGMT469 Business Policy	3
MIS 370 Business Microcomputer Applications	3
MKTG 301 Introduction to Marketing Management	3

III. Concentration Courses (18 Hours)

The following courses must be taken at the upper-division level:

PADM 301 Introduction to Public Administration	3
POLS 320 Local Governmental Systems	3
PADM 420 Public Personnel Administration	3
PADM 435 Public Policy Analysis	3
PADM 460 Public Finance and Budgeting	3

Select one of the following:

POLS 440 Constitutional Law	3
PADM 560 Administrative Law	3

IV. Electives (18 Hours)**V. Total - 120 Hours**

** Students must complete two trimesters of lower-division financial accounting or take ACCT301 at the upper-division level.

*** A transfer course in cost accounting will be accepted in lieu of ACCT302.

Business and Administration Minor

An undergraduate minor in Business and Administration is available to students outside the College of Business and Public Administration. This minor is particularly appropriate for students whose career goals include management in addition to their chosen field of study.

Requirements for the Minor

Students must meet all university requirements for a minor.

In addition, students must:

1. complete a study plan with the Academic Advising Office;
2. complete all courses required for the minor with a grade of "C" or better;
3. complete at least nine hours of the course work listed below at Governors State University; and
4. submit transfer course documentation to the Academic Advising Office for approval prior to the first week of the trimester of intended graduation.

I. Required Courses (18 Hours)

ACCT 301 Financial Accounting	3
ECON 301 Principles of Microeconomics	3
MGMT301 Introduction to Management Strategies	3
MGMT401 Organizational Behavior	3
MIS 370 Business Microcomputer Applications	3
MKTG 301 Introduction to Marketing Management	3

II. Total - 18 Hours

Bachelor of Arts in Business and Technology

The undergraduate major in Business and Technology is a capstone program to the many varied technical programs offered at community colleges. It is intended to prepare students for careers that require both technical skills and business knowledge. It is ideal for technical program graduates interested in continuing their education in careers involving business and management.

Special Admission Requirements

In addition to the university criteria, applicants must have earned an associate of applied science degree in a technical major from a regionally-accredited institution of higher education. Students not meeting the admission requirement of an A.A.S. in a technical program, but who have completed twenty-seven or more hours in technical course work and have met other university admission criteria, may be considered for admission.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a bachelor's degree.

Students must meet the collegial degree requirements listed at the beginning of this section.

I. General Education Requirement (48 Hours)

NOTE: This includes the following program requirements:

The following course should be taken at the lower-division level:

College Algebra	3
-----------------------	---

The following courses can be taken at either

the lower-division or upper-division level:

ECON 301	Principles of Microeconomics	3
ECON 302	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
MIS 301	Introduction to Management Information Systems	3
MIS 370	Business Microcomputer Applications	3
STAT 361	Statistics for Management I	3
STAT 362	Statistics for Management II	3

II. Program Requirements (30 Hours)

The following courses may be taken at either
the lower-division or upper-division level:

ACCT 301	Financial Accounting	3 **
ACCT 302	Managerial Accounting	3 ***
BLAW 320	Legal Environment of Administration	3

The following courses must be taken at the
upper-division level:

FIN 301	Principles of Financial Management	3
MGMT301	Introduction to Management Strategies	3
MGMT340	Production Management	3
MGMT360	Business Communications	3
MGMT401	Organizational Behavior	3
MGMT469	Business Policy	3
MKTG 301	Introduction to Marketing Management	3

III. Technology Courses (27 Hours)

Must be taken at the lower-division level.

IV. Electives (15 Hours)

V. Total - 120 Hours

** Students must complete two trimesters of
lower-division financial accounting or take
ACCT301 at the upper-division level.

*** A transfer course in cost accounting will be
accepted in lieu of ACCT302.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Leon Zalewski, Dean

The College of Education prepares teachers and other psychology-related professions personnel to function effectively in a variety of roles. The elementary education program offered by the college is designed to meet the future educational needs of those working with our young children. In addition, the college offers an undergraduate program in psychology to meet the needs of adults who often face an uncertain world of conflicts and choices.

The undergraduate curricula emphasize a solid combination of liberal studies to enhance thinking, speaking, and writing skills.

Instruction combines traditional classroom lectures with extensive field experience. The College of Education maintains excellent relationships with school districts in Cook and Will counties where student teaching and field work take place. Schools and mental health facilities throughout the Chicago area provide rich and diverse settings for experiences in psychology.

Academic Programs

Undergraduate

Elementary Education (B.A.)

Elementary Education

Early Childhood

Psychology (B.A.)

Mental Health

Minor

Psychology

Certifications and Accreditations

The college offers undergraduate programs approved by the Illinois State Board of Education for teacher certification in elementary education and early childhood education.

Faculty of the College of Education

Division of Education

George Garrett, Chairperson

Joanne Anania

Jane Andringa

David Blood

Lisa Chang

Mary Chladek

Larry Cross

Glenna Howell

Jeffrey Kaiser

Maribeth Kasik

Taida Kelly

Georgia Kosmoski

Benjamin Lowe

Diane McClellan

John Meyer

Karen Peterson

Kenneth Peterson

Nancy Potempa

Robert Press

Linda Proudfit

Vinicio Reyes

Ronald Small

David Suddick

Sharifa Townsend

Division of Psychology and Counseling

Addison Woodward, Chairperson

Mary Arnold

Rachel Berg

D. Jon Carlson

Burton Collins

Judith Cooney

Jagdish Davé

Michael Dimitroff

Mercedes Graf

Debra Huntley

Diane Kjos

Michael Lewis

David Matteson

David Prasse

Suzanne Prescott

Sandra Whitaker

Kenneth Wieg

B. Eugene Wilson

Lonn Wolf

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS

The university degree requirements for undergraduate programs are listed in the Bachelor's Degree Requirements section of this catalog.

Requirements for specific degree programs follow.

Bachelor of Arts in Elementary Education

The undergraduate major in Elementary Education prepares preservice teachers for teaching kindergarten through grade nine. Professional education courses provide preparation for teaching, and general education courses expand students' knowledge of elementary school curricula and their understanding of pupils. This curriculum provides a combination of classroom instruction, prestudent teaching field experiences, as well as the supervised student teaching experience.

Special Admissions Requirements

In addition to meeting university admissions criteria, applicants must have a cumulative GPA of 2.5 or higher for the last sixty hours of undergraduate work attempted.

Teacher Certification

This program is approved by the Illinois State Board of Education for recommendation of the Standard Elementary Certificate by entitlement. To be recommended for certification by Governors State University, students must complete at least seventy-eight hours in general education and the professional education requirements in elementary education. General education courses may include both lower- and upper-division course work. Students must earn a grade of "B" or higher in ELED499, Student Teaching.

Students must also provide evidence of successful completion of the Illinois and United States Constitution examinations and meet other requirements for certification through approved programs listed in the Teacher Certification section in this catalog.

To be recommended by Governors State University, students must apply for the certificate within one year of completing the program.

Admission to Teacher Education

Admission to teacher education is required before enrolling in the elementary education teaching laboratory sequences. To be admitted to teacher education students must:

1. meet all university admission requirements;
2. pass the university writing and mathematics proficiency examinations;
3. satisfactorily complete EDUC320, Introduction to Teaching; EDUC321, Effective Teaching and Laboratory; and
4. maintain satisfactory student progress as defined in the "Handbook for Undergraduate Students, Bachelor of Arts in Elementary Education."

Admission to Student Teaching

All other course work must be completed before enrolling in student teaching.

To be admitted to student teaching, students must:

1. complete at least seventy-five hours of general education requirements with a GPA of 2.75 or higher;
2. complete all professional education requirements with a grade of "C" or better in each course;
3. complete 100 hours of prestudent teaching field experiences; and
4. complete at least fifteen hours in the teaching specialization with a GPA of 2.75 or higher.

An application certifying that these requirements have been met must be submitted by March 1 for fall or by June 1 for the winter trimester to the coordinator of field experiences. Student teaching is not offered in the spring/summer trimester.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a bachelor's degree, except students must complete the seventy-eight hour General Education Requirement for Teacher Certification (Standard Elementary Certificate) below instead of the University General Education Requirement.

Students must also:

1. complete all course work (forty-two hours of professional education and seventy-eight hours of general education) with a grade of "C" or better in each course;
2. maintain a GPA of 3.0 or higher in professional education courses;

3. maintain a GPA of 2.75 or higher in all general education courses taken at Governors State University with a grade of "C" or better each course;
4. complete at least one three-hour course in non-Western or third world cultures;
5. complete all course work at Governors State University within five calendar years; and
6. maintain satisfactory student progress as defined in the "Handbook for Undergraduate Students, Bachelor of Arts in Elementary Education." This handbook is available in the Academic Advising Office. Each student's progress will be reviewed periodically by the Professional Standards Committee. Students not maintaining satisfactory progress may be dismissed from the major.

I. General Education Requirement for Teacher Certification, Standard Elementary Certificate (78 Hours)

Course work acceptable for meeting these requirements must be college level work and may not include remedial courses even if college credit is granted. Generally, this course work must be at the 100-level or higher and applicable toward a degree at the institution providing the instruction. Courses with grades below "C" will not be accepted toward the degree.

The following course work must include at least one three-hour course in non-Western or third world cultures.

The following course work should be completed at the lower-division level:

Written Communication	6
Oral Communication	3
Mathematics Structures and Concepts	6
Biological and Physical Science (including laboratory)	12
Survey of American History	3
Art and Music	3-4
Literature	3
U.S. Government	3
Psychology	3
Sociology	3
Health/Nutrition	2-3
Humanities (equivalent to LAS420)	3
General Linguistics	3
Computer Education (equivalent to EDCP500)	3
Child Growth and Development (equivalent to EDUC330)	3

Select one of the following courses. This course cannot be one that is required in the teaching specialization.

LAS 410 Investigations in the Social Sciences (3)	
LAS 430 Investigations in Scientific Thought (3)	
LAS 440 Investigations in Mathematical Thought (3)	
Teaching Specialization	18

Select one of the teaching specializations listed below. At least nine upper-division hours must be in upper-division courses.

II. Professional Education Courses (44 Hours)

The following courses must be taken at the upper-division level:

EDUC 320 Introduction to Teaching	3
EDUC 321 Effective Teaching and Laboratory	4
EDUC 440 Educational Psychology: Psychology Applied to Teaching	3
SPED 510 Survey of Exceptional Students	3
ELED 301 Teaching Laboratory I	1
ELED 302 Teaching Language Arts in Elementary Schools	3
ELED 303 Developmental Reading in Elementary Schools	3
ELED 401 Teaching Laboratory II	1
ELED 450 Corrective Reading Instruction	2
ELED 460 Teaching Science in Elementary Schools	3
ELED 463 Teaching Mathematics in Elementary Schools	3
ELED 466 Teaching Social Studies in Elementary Schools	3
ELED 499 Student Teaching	12

III. Total - 124 Hours

Teaching Specializations

In consultation with a program advisor, students will select eighteen hours of course work within one of the following teaching specializations. At least nine hours must carry upper-division credit.

Biology

BIOL 306 Biological Science Foundations II	3
BIOL 316 Plant Diversity	2
BIOL 317 Plant Diversity Laboratory	1
BIOL 320 Animal Diversity	2
BIOL 321 Animal Diversity Laboratory	1
BIOL 322 Ecology	3
LAS 430 Investigations in Scientific Thought	3

Select at least three hours from the following:

BIOL 430 Microbiology (2)	
BIOL 431 Microbiology Laboratory (2)	
BIOL 455 Behavioral Ecology (3)	
BIOL 516 Human Genetics (3)	
BIOL 522 Ornithology (1)	
BIOL 523 Ornithology Laboratory (2)	

Chemistry

CHEM 308	Chemical Science Foundations II	3
CHEM 315	Analytical Chemistry	3
CHEM 316	Analytical Chemistry Laboratory	2
CHEM 322	Introduction to Organic Chemistry	3
CHEM 323	Introduction to Organic Chemistry Laboratory	1
CHEM 506	Environmental Chemistry Laboratory	1
LAS 430	Investigations in Scientific Thought	3

English

	Survey of American Literature (equivalent to ENGL321)	3
	Literature other than children's literature	6
	Shakespeare	3
ENGL 570	Rhetorical Theory and Practice	3

Select one of the following:

ENGL 532	Literature of Immigrant Children	(3)
ENGL 535	Literature and History	(3)
ENGL 545	Persuasion Analysis	(3)

History

	American History	3
	European History	3
	Non-American History	3
LAS 410	Investigations in the Social Sciences	3

Select two of the following:

HIST 310	American Economic History	(3)
HIST 505	Modern African History	(3)
HIST 510	Ascent of Man	(3)
HIST 520	American Urban History	(3)
HIST 540	Black Experience in the U.S.	(3)
HIST 547	Latin American History	(3)

Mathematics

Students planning to teach mathematics at the junior high level should consult with an advisor.

	Calculus	3-6
	Geometry (equivalent to MATH330)	3
	Probability and Statistics	3
LAS 440	Investigations in Mathematical Thought	3

Select from the following to total eighteen hours:

- Algebra
- Number Theory
- Computer Programming (no more than three semester hours)
- Discrete Mathematics

Bachelor of Arts in Elementary Education with an Early Childhood Education Option

The undergraduate major in Elementary Education with an early childhood education option prepares preservice teachers for teaching birth through grade three. Students choosing to pursue this option should contact an advisor in the Academic Advising Office before enrolling in any courses.

Teacher Certification

This program is approved by the Illinois State Board of Education for recommendation of the Early Childhood Certificate by entitlement. To be recommended for certification by Governors State University, students must complete at least seventy-eight hours in general education and the professional education requirements in elementary education. General education courses may include both lower- and upper-division course work. Students must earn a grade of "B" or better in ELED499, Student Teaching.

Students must also provide evidence of successful completion of the Illinois and United States Constitution examinations and meet other requirements for certification through approved programs listed in the Teacher Certification section in this catalog.

To be recommended by Governors State University, students must apply for the certificate within one year of completing the program.

Special Admissions Requirements

In addition to meeting university admissions criteria, applicants must have a cumulative GPA of 2.5 or higher for the last 60 hours of undergraduate work attempted.

Admission to Teacher Education

Admission to teacher education is required before enrolling in the early childhood teaching laboratory sequences. To be admitted to teacher education students must:

1. meet all university admission requirements;
2. pass the university writing and mathematics proficiency examinations;
3. satisfactorily complete EDUC320, Introduction to Teaching, EDUC321, Effective Teaching and Laboratory; and
4. maintain satisfactory student progress as defined in the "Handbook for Undergraduate Students, Bachelor of Arts in Elementary Education."

Admission to Student Teaching

All other course work must be completed before enrolling in student teaching. To be admitted to student teaching, students must:

1. complete at least seventy-five hours of general education requirements with a GPA of 2.75 or higher;
2. complete all professional education requirements with a grade of "C" or better in each course;
3. complete 100 hours of prestudent teaching field experiences; and
4. complete at least fifteen hours in the teaching specialization with a GPA of 2.75 or higher.

An application certifying that these requirements have been met must be submitted by March 1 for fall or by June 1 for the winter trimester to the coordinator of field experiences. Student teaching is not offered in the spring/summer trimester.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a bachelor's degree, except students must complete the seventy-eight hour General Education Requirement for Teacher Certification (Early Childhood Certificate) below instead of the University General Education Requirement.

Students must also:

1. complete all course work (forty-two hours of professional education and seventy-eight hours of general education) with a grade of "C" or better in each course;
2. maintain a GPA of 3.0 or higher in professional education courses;
3. maintain a GPA of 2.75 or higher in all general education courses taken at Governors State University with a grade of "C" or better in each course;
4. complete at least one three-hour course in non-Western or third world cultures;
5. complete all course work at Governors State University within five calendar years; and
6. maintain satisfactory student progress as defined in the "Handbook for Undergraduate Students, Bachelor of Arts in Elementary Education." This handbook is available in the Academic Advising Office. Each student's progress will be reviewed periodically by the Professional Standards Committee. Students not maintaining satisfactory progress may be dismissed from the major.

I. General Education Requirement for Teacher Certification, Early Childhood Certificate (78 Hours)

Course work acceptable for meeting these requirements must be college level work and may not include remedial courses even if college credit is granted. Generally, this course work must be at the 100-level or higher and applicable toward a degree at the institution providing the instruction. Courses with grades below "C" will not be accepted toward the degree.

The following course work must include at least one three-hour course in non-Western or third world cultures.

The following courses should be taken at the lower-division level:

Written Communication	6
Oral Communication	3
Mathematics Structures and Concepts	6
Biological and Physical Science (including laboratory)	9
Survey of American History	3
Art and Music	3-4
Literature	3
U.S. Government	3
Psychology	3
Sociology	3
Health/Nutrition	2-3
Humanities-equivalent to LAS420 ...	3
General Linguistics-equivalent to ENGL501	3

The following courses must be taken at the upper-division level:

CDIS 322 Speech and Language Development	3
EDEC 415 Child and Family in the Community	3
LAS 430 Investigations in Scientific Thought	3

Teaching Specialization (18 Hours)

Select one of the teaching specializations listed below. At least nine upper-division hours must be in upper-division courses.

II. Professional Education Courses (42 Hours)

The following courses must be taken at the upper-division level:

EDUC 320 Introduction to Teaching	2
EDUC 321 Effective Teaching and Laboratory	4
SPED 510 Survey of Exceptional Students	3
EDEC 310 Growth and Development of Young Children	3
EDEC 330 Early Childhood Education Laboratory I	1
EDEC 410 Foundations of Early Childhood Education	2

EDEC 430	Early Childhood Education Laboratory II	1
EDEC 510	Integrating Instruction in Early Childhood Education	3
EDEC 520	Beginning Writing and Reading Instruction	3
ELED 302	Teaching Language Arts in Elementary Schools	3
ELED 460	Teaching Science in Elementary Schools	3
ELED 463	Teaching Mathematics in Elementary Schools	3
ELED 466	Teaching Social Studies in Elementary Schools	2
ELED 499	Student Teaching	9,12

III. Total - 120 Hours

Teaching Specializations

In consultation with a program advisor, students will select eighteen hours of course work within one of the following teaching specializations. At least nine hours must carry upper-division credit.

English

	Survey of American Literature (equivalent to ENGL321)	3
	Literature other than children's literature	6
	Shakespeare	3
ENGL 570	Rhetorical Theory and Practice	3

Select one of the following:

ENGL 532	Literature of Immigrant Children (3)
ENGL 535	Literature and History (3)
ENGL 545	Persuasion Analysis (3)

History

	American History	3
	European History	3
	Non-American History	3
LAS 410	Investigations in the Social Sciences	3

Select two of the following:

HIST 310	American Economic History (3)
HIST 505	Modern African History (3)
HIST 510	Ascent of Man (3)
HIST 520	American Urban History (3)
HIST 540	Black Experience in the U.S. (3)
HIST 547	Latin American History (3)

Mathematics

	Calculus	3-6
	Geometry (equivalent to MATH330)	3
	Probability and Statistics	3
LAS 440	Investigations in Mathematical Thought	3

Select from the following to total eighteen hours:

Algebra
Number Theory
Computer Programming (no more than three semester-hours)
Discrete Mathematics

Bachelor of Arts in Psychology

The undergraduate major in Psychology provides students with a knowledge of the factors that affect human behavior and the techniques that treat behavioral and psychological disorders. The curriculum provides many opportunities for development of special interests, personal growth, and research in the behavioral sciences, under faculty supervision.

Undergraduate students who expect to do graduate study in psychology should, with the assistance of their advisor, carefully select the courses that will qualify them for admission to a graduate program. Graduate programs commonly require twenty-four to thirty hours in undergraduate psychology, including statistics, research methodology, cognitive or learning psychology, developmental psychology, experimental psychology, social psychology, and abnormal psychology.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a bachelor's degree.

I. General Education Requirement (18 Hours)

Note: Up to twenty-one hours of the courses marked with (*) below may be applicable to general education requirements.

II. Required Courses (36 Hours)

The following courses can be taken at either the lower-division or upper-division level:

* PSYC 310	Principles of Psychology	3
* PSYC 410	Personality Theories	3
* PSYC 430	Abnormal Psychology	3
* PSYC 445	Social Psychology	3

The following courses must be taken at the upper-division level:

* PSYC 422	Learning Cognition	3
* PSYC 440	History and Systems of Psychology	3
PSYC 460	Professional Standards in Human Service and Research	3
* PSYC 512	Child Development	3
PSYC 524	Principles of Behavior Change	3
PSYC 544	Theories and Treatment of Life Problems	3
PSYC 560	Research Methodology	3
STAT 468	Statistics	3

III. Upper-Division Laboratory Selective (2 or 3 Hours)

Select one of the following:

PSYC 412	Laboratory in Transactional Analysis (2)
PSYC 506	Laboratory in Personal Stress Management (2)

- PSYC 532 Laboratory in Assertiveness Training (3)
 PSYC 538 Laboratory in Feelings and Meanings(3)
 PSYC 573 Laboratory in Alternative Lifestyles and the Helping Professions (3)

IV. Electives (63-64 Hours)

V. Total - 120 Hours

Bachelor of Arts in Psychology with a Mental Health Concentration

Students with an interest in the area of mental health may pursue the undergraduate major in Psychology with a concentration in mental health. The mental health concentration focuses on recent trends and legislation to provide services in the community, providing treatment in the least restrictive environment, and to broaden the perspective of mental health from servicing patients to servicing persons experiencing emotional difficulties because of economic hardships, family problems, or physical or social handicaps. Graduates are prepared for employment in both privately and publicly funded agencies providing mental health services.

Undergraduate students who expect to do graduate study in psychology should, with the assistance of their advisor, carefully select the courses that will qualify them for admission to a graduate program. Graduate programs commonly require twenty-four to thirty hours in undergraduate psychology, including statistics, research methodology, cognitive/learning, developmental psychology, experimental psychology, social psychology, and abnormal psychology.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a bachelor's degree.

I. General Education Requirement (18 Hours)

Note: Up to twenty-one hours of the courses marked with (*) below may be applicable to general education requirements.

II. Required Courses (41 Hours)

The following courses can be taken at either the lower-division or upper-division level:

- *PSYC 310 Principles of Psychology 3
 *PSYC 410 Personality Theories 3
 *PSYC 430 Abnormal Psychology 3
 *PSYC 445 Social Psychology 3

The following courses must be taken at the upper-division level:

- PSYC 412 Laboratory in Transactional Analysis 2
 * PSYC 422 Learning Cognition 3
 PSYC 440 History and Systems of Psychology 3
 PSYC 446 Psychological Issues and Values 3
 PSYC 460 Professional Standards in Human Service and Research 3
 * PSYC 512 Child Development 3
 * PSYC 524 Principles of Behavior Change 3
 PSYC 544 Theories and Treatment of Life Problems 3
 PSYC 560 Research Methodology 3
 STAT 468 Statistics 3

III. Introduction to Therapy Selective (3 or 4 Hours)

Select one course:

- PSYC 545 Introduction to Short-Term Dynamic Psychotherapy (3)
 PSYC 555 Introduction to Therapy with Children (4)
 PSYC 558 Introduction to Therapy with Adults (4)
 COUN 544 Introduction to Family Dynamics (3)

IV. Mental Health Selective (3 Hours)

Select one course:

- ADAS 500 Substance Abuse: Current Concepts (3)
 COUN 510 Physical and Sexual Abuse of Children (3)
 PSYC 480 Field Experience (3)
 PSYC 505 Introduction to Stress Management (3)

V. Developmental Psychology Selective (3 Hours)

Select one course:

- PSYC 510 Adolescence (3)
 PSYC 514 Understanding Men (3)
 PSYC 515 Adulthood (3)
 PSYC 519 Psychosocial Aspects of Aging (3)
 PSYC 529 Psychology of Women (3)

VI. Laboratory Selective (2 or 3 Hours)

Select at least two hours from the following:

- PSYC 506 Laboratory in Personal Stress Management (2)
 PSYC 532 Laboratory in Assertiveness Training (3)
 PSYC 538 Laboratory in Feelings and Meanings(3)
 PSYC 573 Laboratory in Alternative Lifestyles and the Helping Professions (3)

VII. Electives (48-50 Hours)

VIII. Total - 120 Hours

Psychology Minor

An undergraduate minor in Psychology is offered to students majoring in other fields. This minor is particularly appropriate for those students whose area of study relies heavily upon knowledge of psychology, as well as for those students who simply desire additional work in psychology.

Requirements for the Minor

Students must:

1. complete at least nine hours of course work at Governors State University; and
2. submit transfer courses to the minor advisor for approval by the first week of the trimester of intended graduation.

I. Required Courses (3 Hours)

PSYC 310 Principles of Psychology (3)

II. Developmental Selective (3 Hours)

Select one course:

PSYC 510 Adolescence (3)

PSYC 512 Child Development (3)

PSYC 515 Adulthood (3)

PSYC 519 Psychosocial Aspects of Aging (3)

III. Personality Selective (3 Hours)

Select one course:

PSYC 410 Personality Theories (3)

PSYC 430 Abnormal Psychology (3)

PSYC 435 Personality and Patterns of Adjustment(3)

IV. Application Selective (3 Hours)

Select one course:

PSYC 340 Industrial Psychology (3)

PSYC 445 Social Psychology (3)

V. Cognitive Selective (3 or 4 Hours)

Select one course:

PSYC 422 Learning Cognition (3)

PSYC 523 Cognitive Development (4)

PSYC 536 Motivation and Emotional Development (4)

VI. Research Selective (3 Hours)

Select one course:

PSYC 524 Principles of Behavior Change (3)

PSYC 560 Research Methodology (3)

STAT 468 Statistics (3)

VII. Total — 18 or 19 Hours

COLLEGE OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS

Cecilia Rokusek, Dean

The undergraduate degree programs in the College of Health Professions prepare students for a variety of employment opportunities in the health field or for further education in graduate programs.

All majors provide extensive community-based field experiences and exposure to, or participation in, research activities through a vast network of hospitals and alternative delivery systems in the Chicago region. Traditional lecture-discussion technology-based presentations, and seminar courses provide the theoretical bases for clinical and research experiences. The college offers some courses of general and interdisciplinary interest to students in the other colleges, but most courses are designed to meet the professional education needs of the various majors.

Undergraduate Programs

Communication Disorders (B.H.S.)
 Health Administration (B.H.A.)
 Nursing (B.S.)
 Social Work (B.S.W.)

Minors

Addictions Studies
 Social Work

Accreditations

The undergraduate Nursing major is approved by the Illinois Department of Registration and Education and accredited by the National League for Nursing.

The undergraduate Health Administration major has full membership status in the Association of University Programs in Health Administration.

The undergraduate Social Work major is nationally accredited by the Council on Social Work Education.

Faculty of the College of Health Professions

Division of Nursing and Health Sciences

Annie Lawrence, Division Chairperson

Communication Disorders Program

Teresa C. Brobeck
 Susanne Hildebrand
 John Lowe III
 Jay Lubinsky, Acting Academic Program Director
 William Yacullo

Nursing Program

Constance Edwards, Academic Program Director
 Carolyn Fraser
 Mary Geis
 Lee Hertzman
 Debra Houdek
 Annie Lawrence
 Robert Leftwich
 Cheryl Mroz
 Amerfil Wang

Division of Health Administration and Human Services

Sang-O Rhee, Division Chairperson

Addictions Studies Program

Gregory Blevins
 Arthur Durant
 Judith Lewis, Academic Program Director
 Cheryl Mejta, Director, Addiction Training Center of Illinois

Health Administration Program

Ralph Bell
 Clementine Coleman
 Donna Gellatly
 James Massey
 Irwin Miller
 Sang-O Rhee, Academic Program Director
 Walter Wentz

Social Work Program

William Boline
 David Burgest
 Sonya Monroe, Academic Program Director

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS

The university degree requirements for undergraduate programs are listed in the Bachelor's Degree Requirements section of this catalog.

Requirements for specific degree programs follow.

Addictions Studies Minor

An undergraduate minor in Addictions Studies is available to students majoring in other fields. This minor is particularly appropriate for those students whose chosen career area will bring them into contact with substance abusers and their collaterals.

Requirements for the Minor

Students must meet all university requirements for a minor.

In addition, students must:

1. complete at least nine hours of the required course work listed below at Governors State University; and
2. submit transfer courses to the minor advisor for approval by the first week of the trimester of intended graduation.

I. Required Courses (18 Hours)

ADDS 500 Substance Abuse: Current Concepts	3
ADDS 501 Addictions: A Multicultural Perspective	3
ADDS 505 Addictions: Recovery Process	3
ADDS 518 Substance Abuse: A Systems Approach	3
or	
ADDS 530 Addictions and Criminal Justice or another ADAS course approved by advisor ..	3
ADDS 520 Screening, Referral, and Treatment Planning	3
ADDS 522 Clinical Skills in Substance Abuse	3

II. Total - 18 Hours

Bachelor of Health Science in Communication Disorders

The undergraduate major in Communication Disorders offers preprofessional education in speech-language pathology, audiology, and related areas. The curriculum includes courses in fundamental areas necessary to understand normal aspects of speech, language, and hearing. Course work also is offered to give the student basic knowledge concerning disorders of speech, language, and hearing and approaches to their assessment and remediation. Education at this level is considered prerequisite to a graduate degree program.

Certification

As a preprofessional curriculum, the undergraduate major does not qualify students for state teaching and national certification, but rather provides the foundation necessary for the graduate curriculum which leads to certification. Students who plan to pursue the Standard Special Certificate in Speech and Language Impaired should refer to the Teacher Certification section of this catalog for requirements for certification through approved programs, professional education requirements, and general education requirements that must be met to be recommended for teacher certification. Such students should contact an advisor as soon as possible to identify course work required in addition to that listed below.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a bachelor's degree except students are to fulfill either the University General Education Requirement or complete the General Education Requirement for the Standard Special Certificate. One of these two requirements must be completed in its entirety.

Students planning to pursue the Standard Special Certificate in Speech and Language Impaired should take as electives the required professional education courses for the Standard Special Certificate as specified in the Teacher Certification section of this catalog.

I. General Education Requirement (21 Hours) or**General Education Requirement for the Standard Special Certificate (47 Hours)**

Students planning to pursue the Standard Special Certificate in Speech and Language Impaired should elect the General Education Requirement for the Standard Special Certificate.

Note: Up to fifteen hours of the courses marked with (*) below may be applicable to university general education requirements.

II. Required Courses (45 Hours)

The following courses can be taken at either the lower-division or upper-division level:

	Child Development	3
	Statistics	3
* PSYC	301 Principles of Psychology	3
* CDIS	304 Phonetics	3
CDIS	310 Introduction to Communication Disorders	3
* CDIS	322 Speech and Language Development	3
* CDIS	330 Speech and Hearing Science	3
* CDIS	345 Anatomy and Physiology of the Speech and Hearing Mechanisms	3
CDIS	401 Articulation Disorders	3
CDIS	410 Introduction to Audiology	3
CDIS	435 Introduction to Childhood Language Disorders	3
CDIS	440 Sociolinguistics	3
CDIS	450 Clinical Methods in Communication Disorders	3
* ENGL	501 Introduction to Linguistics	3
SPED	510 Survey of Exceptional Students	3

III. Psychology Selective (3 Hours)

A three-credit advanced course in psychology, approved by the academic advisor.

IV. Elective (51 Hours General Education) or 25 Hours (Standard Special Certificate)**V. Total - 120 Hours****Bachelor of Health Administration**

The undergraduate major in Health Administration trains administrators who will be able to develop and manage health services organizations and programs. The curriculum is designed to be an educational mechanism through which students obtain the understanding and skills necessary for health administration. Specifically, the major is designed to train administrators for unit or department head positions in large and complex health care institutions such as hospitals; and for executive director positions in small and/or less complex health care institutions, such as clinics,

nursing homes, insurance, medical group management, ambulatory care management, and family service agencies.

Accreditation

The undergraduate major has full membership status granted by the Association of University Programs in Health Administration (AUPHA).

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a bachelor's degree.

In addition, all required courses and the upper-division selectives must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

I. General Education Requirement (39 Hours)**II. Required Administrative and Management Courses (24 Hours)**

ECON	301 Principles of Microeconomics	3
MGMT301	Introduction to Management Strategies	3
MIS	301 Introduction to Management Information Systems	3
PHIL	330 Ethics in Health Care	3
MGMT401	Organizational Behavior	3
ACCT	402 Management Accounting for Health Care Organizations	3
STAT	468 Statistics	3
HLAD	503 Human Resource Management for Health Administration	3

III. Health Administration Application (27 Hours)

HLAD	325 Health Care Organization	3
HLAD	340 Medical Sociology	3
POLS	355 Health Care and Politics	3
HLAD	450 Health Planning	3
HLAD	455 Management in Health Care Setting	3
HLAD	460 Health Care Economics	3
HLAD	465 Legal Aspects of Health Care	3
HLAD	468 Institutional Management for Health Care Organizations	3
HLAD	490 Health Administration Practicum	3

IV. Electives (30 Hours)

The following courses are suggested for Health Administration majors for their broadening and deepening competencies:

HLAD	520 Introduction to Long-Term Care	3
HLAD	525 Nursing Home Administration	3
HLAD	530 Ambulatory Care System Management	3

V. Total Credit Hours - 120 Hours

Bachelor of Science in Nursing

The undergraduate major in Nursing provides registered nurses who are graduates from either an associate's degree or a diploma program an opportunity to obtain a baccalaureate degree in Nursing.

This major is designed to prepare nurses to practice as generalists in health care settings with clients of all ages and acquaints the nurse with the historical development of nursing and trends affecting nursing and health care delivery. Leadership abilities of the professional nurse are emphasized. The theoretical basis of nursing and the changing scope of nursing practice are analyzed. Beginning research activities are developed. This major also prepares students for future graduate nursing education.

Accreditation

This major is accredited by the National League for Nursing Council of Baccalaureate and Higher Degrees and is approved by the Illinois Department of Professional Regulations.

Special Admission Requirements

In addition to meeting university admissions criteria, applicants must:

1. have earned at least twenty-six hours of lower-division nursing credits with a grade of "C" or better in each course. Applicants with an associate's degree in nursing from a National League for Nursing (NLN) accredited program may transfer this credit; applicants with an associate's degree in nursing from a non-NLN accredited program may receive this credit by taking the NLN Nursing Mobility Profile II tests in Care of the Adult Client (#01-5313) and Care of the Client During Childbearing/Care of the Child (#02-5323). These examinations must be passed with a standard score of eighty-five or better. Applicants who have graduated from a diploma program may receive this credit by taking the American College Testing (ACT) Proficiency Examinations in Maternal and Child Nursing (AA#453), Adult Nursing (AA#554), and Psychiatric/Mental Health Nursing (AA#503). These examinations must be passed with a standard score of forty-five or better. Examination reports reflecting acceptable scores on each examination must be on file before admission to the major. These examinations are administered by the Office of Student Development at Governors State University;

2. have completed the following lower-division course work: four hours of anatomy and physiology, four hours in microbiology, four hours in general chemistry, and four hours in organic chemistry, six hours in English (English 101 and 102), three hours in General Psychology, and three hours in General Sociology. Applicants lacking these lower-division course requirements are encouraged to take the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) tests in these areas. These examinations are administered at various institutions of higher education throughout the Chicago metropolitan area;
3. be currently licensed as a registered nurse in the State of Illinois; and
4. carry current nursing malpractice/liability insurance.

Applicants with credentials from countries other than the United States must have their credentials evaluated through the Office of Admissions to determine eligibility for admission. These applicants will be required to take and pass the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) with a score of 500 or better.

Applicants must assume all responsibility for fees associated with testing.

All required credentials must be on file in the Office of Admissions before applicants can be admitted to the program.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a bachelor's degree.

In addition, all nursing courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. A student may repeat a nursing course only once to earn a grade of "C" or better without being academically dismissed from the degree program.

I. General Education Requirement (18 Hours)

Note: Up to twenty-four hours of the courses marked with (*) below may be applicable to general education requirements.

II. Required Courses (99 Hours)

The following courses must be taken at the lower-division level:

Lower-Division Nursing Course Work

*Anatomy and Physiology	4
*General Chemistry	4
*Microbiology	4
*English 101	3
*English 102	3
*General Psychology	3
*General Sociology	3

The following courses can be taken at either the lower-division or upper-division level:

* Organic Chemistry	4
Statistics	3
* ANTH310 Trends in Cross-Cultural Analysis	3
Humanities Elective	3
Social Science Elective	3

The following courses must be taken at the upper-division level:

* BIOL 444 Human Physiology I	2
* BIOL 445 Human Physiology I Laboratory	1
* BIOL 446 Human Physiology II	2
* BIOL 447 Human Physiology II Laboratory	1
* CHEM 544 Biochemistry: Lecture	3
* CHEM 545 Biochemistry: Laboratory	1
PHIL 386 Logic	3
NURS 304 Conceptual Basis for Professional Nursing	3
NURS 306 Gerontological Nursing: Health Promotion for Older Adults	3
NURS 311 Collaboration in Nursing	3
NURS 320 Teaching of Individuals/ Families/Community	3
NURS 330 Nursing Health Assessment	5
NURS 400 Nursing Research: Analysis and Utilization	3
NURS 410 Management in Nursing Care	3
NURS 420 Community Health Nursing	7
NURS 430 Episodic Nursing	7
NURS 440 Nursing Seminar and Practicum	4

III. Total — 120 Hours

Bachelor of Social Work

The undergraduate major in Social Work is designed to prepare students for entry level generalist professional practice. Course work emphasizes an ecological systems perspective of human behavior, including a recognition of the critical influences of human diversity. Social work students are provided with classroom and field experiences for the development and integration of data collection, problem analysis, intervention, and evaluation skills. Students are prepared to work in a wide variety of health and human service agencies with individuals, families, groups, and communities. Opportunities are provided for developing research skills, including those used for examining one's own professional practice. Students also are provided with an understanding of the historical base of social work practice, the social policy arena, employment trends, and strategies and opportunities for professional advancement. Upon successful completion of

degree requirements, the student is awarded the Bachelor of Social Work degree.

Accreditation

The Social Work major is nationally accredited by the Council on Social Work Education.

Special Admission Requirements

In addition to meeting university admission criteria, applicants must:

1. have completed three hours of course work in oral communication and an additional three hours of course work in written communication with a grade of "C" or better;
2. submit two recommendations from former instructors and employers. Recommendation forms are available in the University Admissions Office; and
3. participate in an interview that will review academic preparation and appropriateness of a social work career choice.

Students are normally admitted to the major during the fall trimester. A limited number of part-time students are admitted during the year.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a bachelor's degree.

In addition, students must:

1. earn a grade of "C" or better in course work in human biology and logic;
2. maintain a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher;
3. earn a grade of "C" or better in social work courses; and
4. complete supervised practicum experiences totaling 430 clock-hours in approved human service organizations.

I. General Education Requirement (12 Hours)

Note: Up to twenty-seven hours of the courses marked with (*) below may be applicable to general education requirements.

II. Required Courses (73 Hours)

The following courses should be taken at the lower-division level:

* American or English Literature	3
* American History	3
Abnormal Psychology	3
* Cultural Anthropology	3
* Human Biology	3
Logic	3
* Sociology of Social Problems	3
* U.S. Government	3

The following courses can be taken at either the lower-division or upper-division level:

* Macroeconomics	3
Statistics	3

The following courses must be taken at the upper-division level:

ADDS 500 Substance Abuse: Current Concepts	3
SOCW 320 Social Welfare Services and Professional Roles	3
SOCW 350 Social Work Perspectives on Human Behavior	3
SOCW 380 Social Work Practice: Ethics, Values and Interviewing	3
SOCW 390 Field Practicum and Proseminar I	3
SOCW 415 Field Practicum Assessment and Planning	1
SOCW 444 Social Work Practice: Intervention Strategies I	3
SOCW 445 Social Work Practice: Intervention Strategies II	3
SOCW 455 Social Work with Diverse Populations	3
SOCW 465 Research in the Health and Human Services	3
SOCW 490 Field Practicum and Proseminar II	6
SOCW 510 Social Welfare Policy: Issues and Processes	3
SOCW 530 Urban Dynamics	3
SOCW 565 Interprofessional Teamwork in Health and Human Services	3

III. Upper Division and Social Work Selectives (9 Hours)

Select nine hours from among the following courses or other courses that support student interests, with approval of advisor:

SOCW 459 Law for Human Service Professionals (3)	
SOCW 570 Social Work in Health Care (3)	
SOCW 575 Social Services for Children (3)	
SOCW 595 Management and Supervision in the Human Services (3)	

IV. Electives (26 Hours)

V. Total - 120 Hours

Social Work Minor

An undergraduate minor in Social Work is offered for students majoring in other university curricula. The minor is particularly appropriate for students who have chosen to pursue another human service or health profession career. Such students will benefit from the expansion of their knowledge, skill, and value base provided by the minor. The minor provides alternative career possibilities as well as enhancement to prepare for another chosen profession. It also provides useful knowledge for any student about social welfare systems, policies, issues, intervention strategies, and services which impact on the lives of every individual in the United States.

Requirements for the Minor

Students must meet all university requirements for a minor. Approval for entrance into the minor must be approved by the program. Before applying for the social work minor, students should complete a minimum of nine hours at the lower-division level, from a combination of three out of the five following disciplines:

Anthropology
Human Biology
Political Science
Psychology
Sociology

I. Required Courses (18 Hours)

SOCW 320 Social Welfare Services and Professional Roles	3
SOCW 350 Social Work Perspectives on Human Behavior	3
SOCW 510 Social Welfare Policy: Issues and Processes	3

Select one of the following:

SOCW 565 Interprofessional Teamwork in Health and Human Services	3
SOCW 595 Management and Supervision in Human Services	3

Select two of the following:

SOCW 455 Social Work with Diverse Populations	3
SOCW 459 Law for Human Service Professionals	3
SOCW 570 Social Work in Health Care	3
SOCW 575 Social Services for Children	3

II. Total - 18 Hours

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Roger K. Oden, Dean

The College of Arts and Sciences provides advanced educational opportunities founded upon the traditions of the liberal arts and sciences. The curriculum of each program focuses on the specialized body of knowledge relevant to the student's field of study as well as the development of the intellectual foundation to enable graduates to meet future challenges. To this end, the graduate curriculum consists of a combination of advanced course work and research. Both in the classroom and in their research, students have the opportunity to work closely with faculty who have distinguished records as teachers and scholars. Furthermore, the faculty in CAS are actively involved in the community providing expert service to the region.

Students benefit from extensive facilities, including computer, biology, chemistry, and electronic imaging laboratories; music, art, photography, film, and television facilities; art galleries, as well as study abroad opportunities.

The college sponsors educational events to provide extracurricular activities to its students and residents of the region. The calendar of events includes concerts, art exhibits, workshops, and symposia on a wide range of subjects related to the social, natural, and physical sciences. Throughout the year the intellectual life of the university community is enriched by the Distinguished Scholar-Scholar-Artist-Scientist Lecture Series, the Third World Conference series, and Media Symposia. The college offers a series of courses in the Arts and Sciences Practicing Professional Series. This series is designed to enhance the knowledge and skills of those employed in the fields related to the degree programs in the college.

The college is committed to examining important issues and developments and has addressed such diverse topics as language and culture; race; global studies; the environment, energy, and science; the new communications/information technologies; and national and local infrastructures. Through sponsored activities and the individual actions of students and faculty, the College of Arts and Science will continue to play a leadership role in the identification of problems, their investigation, and ultimate solution.

Graduate Programs

Analytical Chemistry (M.S.)
Art (M.A.)
Communications and Training (M.A.)
Computer Science (M.S.)
English (M.A.)
Environmental Biology (M.S.)
Political and Justice Studies (M.A.)

Faculty of the College of Arts and Sciences

Division of Liberal Arts

Oltman Goldenstein, Chairperson
 Teresa Barrios-Aulet
 Jay Boersma
 Mary Bookwalter
 Arthur Bourgeois
 Harriet Gross
 Charles Hicks
 Deborah Holdstein
 Thomas Kelly
 Joyce Kennedy-Hayes
 Ana Kong
 Larry Levinson
 Jagan Lingamneni
 Richard McCreary
 Michele McMaster
 Joyce Morishita
 June Patton
 John Payne
 Walter Perkins
 Michael Purdy
 Hugh Rank
 Paul Schranz
 Eli Segal
 Michael Stelnicki
 Rudolf Strukoff
 Anthony Wei

Division of Science

Edwin Cehelnik, Chairperson
 Joseph Addison
 Ronald Brubaker
 Karen D'Arcy
 Peter Gunther
 Reino Hakala
 Mohammed Kishta
 Phyllis Klingensmith
 Shailendra Kumar
 Jon Mendelson
 C. Edward Miller
 Gregory Moehring
 Joyce Mohberg
 Pamela Neubauer
 Soon-Ok Park
 Winfried Rudloff
 Ali Setork
 Steve Shih
 Kong-Cheng Wong
 Shensheng Zhao

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATE PROGRAMS

The university degree requirements for graduate programs are listed in the Master's Degree Requirements section of this catalog. Requirements for specific degree programs follow.

Master of Science in Analytical Chemistry

The graduate major in Analytical Chemistry prepares students for employment as analytical chemists in public and private laboratories that specialize in the application of wet chemical and instrumental procedures to problem solving. This graduate major is designed to build upon an undergraduate background in chemistry or a related field, providing a theoretical base in analytical chemistry while emphasizing practical experience with analytical instrumentation. Hands-on experience with instrumentation is the focus of the curriculum and is its most important asset. Recognizing the importance of future genetic engineering technology and the analytical techniques that will need to be developed to support it, the curriculum also has a biochemistry component.

Faculty research interests range widely and include topics such as photochemistry, spectrochemistry, trace analysis of organic pesticides, chromatography and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry, electrochemistry, analysis of metals in the environment, water analysis, biochemistry, computational chemistry, equations of state, particular aspects of science education, bio-organic chemistry, organometallic chemistry, and catalysis.

Recommended Preparation

Before admission, applicants should have completed the following course work with a grade of "C" or better in each course: four hours of analytical chemistry with lab (CHEM315, CHEM316); eight hours of physical chemistry with lab (CHEM366, CHEM367, CHEM368, CHEM369); eight hours of organic chemistry with lab (CHEM341, CHEM342, CHEM343, CHEM344); three hours of biochemistry (CHEM544); three hours of advanced inorganic chemistry (CHEM433); three hours of statistical methods (STAT520); three hours of computer programming in either introduction (equivalent to CPSC305),

BASIC (Equivalent to CPSC320), FORTRAN (equivalent to CPSC330), or Pascal (equivalent to CPSC340); and one hour of chemical literature (CHEM455). Students lacking one or more of these courses or having less than a "C" in a course may be admitted to the program. However, they will have to complete or repeat the appropriate course(s) at Governors State.

Thesis/Project

As part of this degree program, students must choose between a thesis or project option.

In the thesis option, students develop a thesis proposal usually related to a faculty member's research, carry out a formal research study under the supervision of the faculty member and a degree committee, prepare a final manuscript, and make a research presentation in CHEM899, Thesis Presentation in Chemistry. The thesis option would be appropriate for students who have focused research interests or who intend to pursue doctoral study.

In the project option, students develop a master's project proposal, complete a master's project in conjunction with a faculty member, and prepare a final report. The project student makes a presentation of the relevant literature in CHEM899, Thesis Presentation in Chemistry.

Admission to Candidacy

After admission as a degree-seeking student, a student also must be admitted to candidacy. To qualify for degree candidacy, a student must:

1. complete the prerequisite course work listed above with a grade of "C" or better in each course;
2. complete at least half of the courses listed under Required Courses below with a GPA of 3.0 or higher; and
3. complete an approved proposal for a thesis topic.

More detailed candidacy information is available through the division office or the student's advisor.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a master's degree.

I. Required Courses (22 Hours)

CHEM 622 Chromatography	3
CHEM 623 Chromatography Laboratory	1
CHEM 661 Organic Spectrochemistry	2
CHEM 662 Organic Spectrochemistry Laboratory	1
CHEM 663 Inorganic Spectrochemistry	2
CHEM 664 Inorganic Spectrochemistry Laboratory	1
CHEM 744 Analytical Biochemistry	2
CHEM 745 Analytical Biochemistry Laboratory	1
CHEM 855 Electrochemistry	3
CHEM 856 Electrochemistry Laboratory	1
CHEM 895 Chemistry Colloquium	1
STAT 820 Experimental Design for the Natural Sciences	4

II. Select 7 Hours:

CHEM 810 Special Topics:	3
CHEM 822 Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry	3
CHEM 823 Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry Laboratory	1
BIOL 610 Advanced Microbiology	1
BIOL 611 Advanced Microbiology Laboratory	2
BIOL 630 Aquatic Systems	2
BIOL 631 Aquatic Systems Laboratory	2
BIOL 641 Toxicology	3
CPSC 610 Computing for Scientists	3

Other graduate level science courses as approved by the academic advisor.

III. Thesis/Project (4 Hours)

CHEM 890 Graduate Thesis/Project	3
CHEM 899 Thesis Presentation in Chemistry	1

IV. Total - 33 Hours

Master of Arts in Art

The graduate major in Art stresses intellectual curiosity, self-discipline, and technical proficiency. With course work in painting, printmaking, photography, electronic imaging, sculpture, or ceramics, the art studio student is directed to become a mature artist in command of the medium and capable of expressing an individual view. Students are encouraged to develop perception and imagination, combined with an awareness of visual elements, principles of design, artistic statement, and criticism.

The graduate Art program enables students either to become practicing artists or to achieve a level of scholarship that can help them to be art experts or professional educators. With a growing interest

and expanding use of the arts in contemporary life, the employment outlook for art majors continues to be promising.

Classes in art history treat art objects as historical documents related in subject, style, technique, and material to other works of art and interpret their context and purpose. Courses range from contemporary international and regional artistic expressions to those of ancient America, Africa, and Asia. Students with an interest in art history elect a specific subject area.

Special Admission Requirements

In addition to meeting university criteria, applicants must:

1. have an undergraduate major in one of the humanities; and
2. have submitted a proposal, acceptable to the degree program advisor, that outlines academic goals with supporting rationale and plan of study and includes examples of previous work (e.g., sculptures, research papers, drawings, prints, or paintings, etc.). Students will not be admitted to the major until the proposal reflecting potential for graduate work has been approved by the degree program advisor.

Thesis Requirement

As part of this degree program, students are to select with advisor's approval either an art history or studio option.

The art history thesis consists of an analytical and historical approach to the study of a particular artist, art object, movement, or theme in the visual arts. In the thesis option, the student develops a thesis proposal in an area of art history acceptable to the program advisor, completes a research project, and prepares a formal thesis manuscript.

In the art studio option, the student prepares a one person exhibition of a consistent body of work in the student's area of interest and written documentation of the work and development.

Admission to Candidacy

Application for candidacy should be made at the beginning of the trimester in which the student expects to fulfill the candidacy requirements. To qualify for degree candidacy, a student must:

1. complete nine hours of courses listed under Required Courses below with a GPA of 3.0 or higher; and

2. complete an approved thesis proposal.

More detailed candidacy information is available through the student's advisor.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a master's degree.

I. Required Courses (15 Hours)

ART 615 Art Since 1945	3
ART 805 Art and Society	3
ART 810 Studies in Art	3
ART 820 Art Seminar	3
ART 890 Graduate Thesis	3

II. Non-Western Art Selective (3 Hours)

Select one of the following:

ART 521 Art of the South Pacific	(3)
ART 523 Pre-Columbian Art	(3)
ART 525 Art of Native Americans	(3)
ART 527 African Art	(3)
ART 530 Art of Asia	(3)

III. Art Selectives (14 Hours)

Select fourteen hours from courses in one of the following areas with advisor's approval:

Art History
Painting/Drawing
Photography
Printmaking/Design
Sculpture
Electronic Imaging

IV. Total - 32 Hours

Master of Arts in Communications and Training

The graduate major in Communications and Training provides an in-depth study leading to specialized knowledge and skills in human communications, media, and human performance and training technology. Students have the opportunity to receive a broad theoretical framework in their field as well as the specific skills needed in the professional world. The major prepares students as working professionals through three sequences: Communications Studies, Media Communications, and Human Performance and Training. The major also prepares students for further graduate study in the communications and training fields. Beyond taking the common required courses, students adapt the major to their individual needs and backgrounds by pursuing one of the three sequences and choosing appropriate elective courses. Students

plan their specific programs in consultation with their advisors. For example, graduates of the program are in career areas such as advertising, cable TV, college teaching, consulting, customer service, human resources, instructional design and development, journalism, media management, media writing, public affairs, public relations, TV production/direction, and training.

Recommended Preparation

While admission to the major does not require an undergraduate major in Communications, Media Communications, Human Performance and Training, or a related field, an undergraduate major in one of the following fields is recommended: business, education, media, multimedia, communications, English, psychology, speech, or liberal arts. In addition, students are expected to have competence in oral and written communication skills demonstrable in their course work.

Internship/Thesis Option

As part of this degree program, students are to select an internship or thesis/project option, depending on the sequence chosen.

In the communication studies internship option, the student selects an internship and develops an internship agreement with the assistance of the internship site coordinator. Upon approval of the coordinator, the student may register for COMS880.

In the thesis/project option, the student develops a proposal acceptable to the program advisor, completes a project, and prepares a formal thesis/project manuscript. The project is prepared under the direction of a committee consisting of three faculty. Students may register for COMS890 or MCOM890 once the selection of the committee has been approved by the student's program advisor.

Admission to Candidacy

After admission as a degree-seeking student, a student also must apply for candidacy. Application for candidacy should be made at the beginning of the trimester in which the student expects to fulfill the candidacy requirements. Application forms are available in the college office. To qualify for degree candidacy, a student must complete all required and sequence courses with a grade of "B" or higher in each course.

The M.A. in Communications and Training requires a common core of courses. The core concentrates on the essential connections between the sequences, awareness of the common aspects in research, and finally, the application to various media and technology.

More detailed candidacy information is available through the division office or the student's advisor.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a master's degree.

I. Required Courses (6-8 Hours)

COMS 500 Introduction to Graduate Communications and Training	1
COMS 815 Survey of Research Literature	3
Internship/Project/Thesis	2-4

II. Sequence Courses (15-16 Hours)

Select one of the following:

Communication Studies Sequence: *	
COMS 635 Interpersonal Communication	3
COMS 650 Organizational Communication, Change and Development	3
COMS 810 Communication Theory	3
COMS 825 Graduate Communication Research	3

Select one of the following:

COMS 611 Philosophy of Human Communication	3
COMS 860 Communication Training	3
COMS 861 Problems in Applied Communications	3

* Students in the Communication Studies Sequence must have completed COMS310 before taking COMS810.

Media Communications Sequence:**

MCOM740 Trends in Communications Technologies	3
MCOM803 Contemporary Issues	3
MCOM830 Graduate Seminar	3

Select one of the following:

MCOM660 Non-Broadcast TV Operations	3
MCOM750 Feature & Review Writing	3

Select one of the following:

MCOM651 Investigative & Special Reporting ...	3
MCOM755 Media Management	3

** Students in the Media Communications Sequence must have completed the following courses, or their equivalent(s) as prerequisites to graduate courses: MCOM420, MCOM440, MCOM450, MCOM511, MCOM565 or MCOM566.

Human Performance & Training Sequence:***	
HP&T 520 Training Product Design	3
HP&T 755 Computer Based Training I	3
HP&T 810 Training Course Development	3
HP&T 815 Training Techniques	3
HP&T 856 Consulting & Teamwork in Human Performance and Training	3
HP&T 860 Seminar: HP&T in Business and Industry	1

*** Students in the HP&T sequence need to fulfill IBSTPI (International Board of Standards for Training, Performance and Instruction) standards by selecting fourteen credit hours of selectives from among the following: COMS850, HP&T760, HP&T761, HP&T815, HP&T820, HP&T821, HP&T847, HP&T852, HP&T858, HP&T861, and HP&T880.

III. Electives (12-15 Hours)

In consultation with advisor, select twelve to fifteen hours of graduate credit appropriate to the student's career interest(s). At least six hours must be taken within the Division of Liberal Arts.

IV. Total - 36 Hours

Master of Science in Computer Science

The graduate major in Computer Science is an applications-focused program with a software engineering orientation. It is designed to prepare students for employment as software engineering professionals in a wide range of business, industrial, and government settings. It includes the theoretical base necessary to provide flexibility for meeting future professional needs, as well as enabling students to pursue doctoral studies at another institution should they wish to do so.

The program is designed for the practicing professional in the field. The principal themes are the design and development of software, systems programming, applications programming, and the effective use of software resources. As new kinds of computers emerge, software based on the most modern theories and procedures will be needed. Economic pressures will require effective and efficient linking of hardware and software systems. Those who best understand the development and management of software resources will be in the strongest position to derive benefits from these changes.

Faculty research interests range widely and include object-oriented programming, Windows programming, operating systems, artificial intelligence, and database systems. Research interests are reflected in the regularly scheduled courses and the special topics courses offered by the faculty.

Special Admissions Requirements

In addition to meeting university admissions criteria, applicants must have completed a bachelor's degree with a GPA of 2.75 or higher and maintained a GPA of 3.0 or higher for any graduate work attempted.

Recommended Preparation

The graduate curriculum is based upon the completion of an undergraduate major in Computer Science that possesses a significant software engineering orientation. A bachelor's degree in Computer Science, however, is not required for admission into the graduate program. Students who have earned their baccalaureate degrees in other areas will be required to complete appropriate prerequisite courses in addition to those required for the master's degree. Essentially, applicants should have completed the equivalent of the following courses with a grade of "C" or better in each course:

CPSC 340 or CPSC 345 Computer Programming: Pascal, C or C++	3
CPSC 360 or CPSC365 Assembly Language (A course in the assembly language for any computer will satisfy this requirement.)	3
CPSC 370 Software Engineering: Design and Analysis or	
CPSC 465 Software Engineering: Project	3
CPSC 405 Computer Organization	3
CPSC 415 Data Structures	3
CPSC 435 Operating Systems	3
CPSC 445 Database Systems	3
MATH 340 Discrete Mathematics	3
MATH 355 Applied Calculus	3

Other courses may appear among the prerequisites for elective courses and therefore be required.

Thesis/Non-Thesis Option

As part of this degree program, students may choose between a thesis or a non-thesis option.

In the thesis option, students develop a thesis proposal usually related to a faculty member's research, carry out a formal research study under the supervision of the faculty member and a degree committee, prepare a final manuscript, and make a research presentation in a seminar. The thesis option is appropriate for students who have focused research interests or who intend to pursue doctoral study.

In the non-thesis option, students develop a master's project proposal, complete the project in conjunction with a faculty member, and prepare a final report. This option allows students to broaden their practical experience and to gain more depth in a particular area of computer science in preparation for employment.

Admission to Candidacy

After admission as a degree-seeking student, a student also must be admitted to candidacy. To qualify for degree candidacy, a student must:

1. complete the prerequisite course work listed above with a grade of "C" or better in each course;
2. complete at least half of the courses listed under Required Courses below with a GPA of 3.0 or higher; and
3. complete an approved proposal for a thesis topic.

More detailed candidacy information is available through the division office or the student's advisor.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a master's degree.

I. Required Courses (9 Hours)

CPSC 735 Advanced Operating Systems	3
CPSC 810 Mathematical Structures and Concepts for Computer Science	3
CPSC 840 Data Structures and Algorithms	3

II. Thesis/Non-Thesis Option (3 to 6 Hours)

Select one of the following options:

Thesis Option (6 Hours):

CPSC 890 Graduate Thesis	5
CPSC 899 Thesis Presentation in Computer Science	1

Non-Thesis Option (3 Hours):

CPSC 890 Graduate Project	3
---------------------------------	---

III. Data/Software Management Selective (3 Hours)

Select one of the following:

CPSC 820 Planning and Management of Software Projects (3)
CPSC 845 Advanced Database Theory (3)

IV. Hardware/Software Selective (3 Hours)

Select one of the following:

CPSC 630 Computer Architecture (3)
CPSC 660 Artificial Intelligence (3)

V. Electives (12 to 15 Hours)

With advisor's approval, students will select from twelve to fifteen hours of Computer Science graduate courses. Graduate courses from related disciplines may be included with the approval of the advisor.

VI. Total - 33 Hours

Master of Arts in English

The master of arts degree in English leads to concentrated knowledge and understanding of civilization and culture as manifested in literature and other texts. The curriculum demands that students explore, analyze, and debate texts in their critical, social, and political contexts, and determine the implications of their differing cultural, historical, and philosophical perspectives. Students gain not only a comprehensive grasp of great literature in English, and of issues in critical theory, language, and rhetoric but also a variety of reading and interpretive strategies that can be applied to challenging personal, professional, and societal conditions.

The master's degree requires a greater and more sophisticated scope and proficiency in interpretation, analysis, writing, and the analytical skills that one acquires through the study of literature, theory, and rhetoric than is required of the bachelor's degree. This study of English is designed to meet not only the needs of persons involved in the teaching of English but also those of adult students who wish to develop abilities that transcend any narrow specialization or particular career orientation. The program enriches lives and improves the work of those who undertake it.

Special Admission Requirements

In addition to meeting university criteria, applicants must have an undergraduate major in English, literature, language, linguistics, or a related field.

Recommended Preparation

Students without the following undergraduate prerequisite course work will be required to complete any deficiencies as early as possible during graduate study: three hours in English Literature I, three hours in English Literature II, three hours in American Literature I, three hours in American Literature II, three hours in Shakespeare, and three hours in literary criticism. Completion of deficiencies is required in addition to graduate degree requirements noted.

Admission to Candidacy

After admission as a degree-seeking student, a student will also apply for candidacy after completing her or his course work. Application for candidacy should be made at the beginning of the trimester in which the student expects to fulfill the candidacy requirements (successful completion of ENGL890). Application forms are available in the college office. To qualify for degree candidacy, a student must do the following:

1. complete all courses with a GPA of 3.0 or higher; and
2. complete a detailed, approved proposal for a master's thesis.

More detailed candidacy information is available through the M.A. advisor or the division office.

Degree Requirements

I. Required Courses (21 Hours)

ENGL 590 Research Techniques	3
ENGL 830 Seminar: Advanced Composition and Rhetorical Theory	3
ENGL 840 Seminar: Philosophy in Literature	3
ENGL 845 Seminar: English Literature	3
ENGL 850 Seminar: American Literature	3
ENGL 870 Graduate Research	3
ENGL 890 Graduate Thesis/Project	3

II. Additional Requirements (12 Hours)

With the advisor's approval, students will select at least four courses in literature, rhetoric, and composition, linguistics, or closely related fields. (Depending on the student's areas of interest, the electives might include such pre-professional courses as ENGL 690: Professional Seminar for Teachers of Writing.) Generally, the graduate thesis or project will not be done until after completing the other core courses and the four additional courses.

III. Total - 33 Hours

Master of Science in Environmental Biology

The graduate major in Environmental Biology prepares students as professional biologists with a strong environmental emphasis. Required courses cover the spectrum of environmental biology from toxicology and physiology and ethology to population biology and community ecology, emphasizing the applied aspects of these disciplines. Students are trained in the application of quantitative methods and in the design of field and laboratory studies.

Graduates have obtained employment in biological and related fields or have pursued advanced degrees. A number of graduates work as naturalists at county, state, and national parks. Others have found employment in the private sector as waste management consultants or with planning agencies as habitat assessment experts. The curriculum also serves certified secondary school biology teachers who wish to develop an environmental focus.

Faculty research interests range widely, including topics such as common loon behavior and population dynamics, resource partitioning in aquatic communities, forest ecology, rodent population dynamics, avian reproduction physiology, biological clocks, plant adaptation in wetland habitats, and curriculum development in biology education.

Recommended Preparation

Before admission, applicants should have completed the following course work with a grade of "C" or better in each course: eight hours of general biology with lab, eight hours of general chemistry with lab, four hours of organic chemistry with lab; three hours of ecology, four hours of physiology with lab, three hours of basic ecology, and three hours of statistical methods (STAT520). A student may be provisionally admitted to the program pending completion of this list of courses or the retaking of courses for which the original grade was less than "C." A second course in organic chemistry and a course in computer science are strongly recommended.

Thesis/Project Option

As part of this degree program, students must choose between a thesis or project option.

In the thesis option, students develop a thesis proposal usually related to a faculty member's research, carry out a formal research study under the supervision of the faculty member and a

degree committee, prepare a final manuscript, and make a formal research presentation. The thesis option would be appropriate for students who have focused research interests or who intend to pursue doctoral study.

In the project option, students develop a master's project proposal, complete the project in conjunction with a faculty member, and prepare a final report. The project students are not required to complete a formal manuscript or make a presentation.

Admission to Candidacy

After admission as a degree-seeking student, a student also must be admitted to candidacy. To qualify for degree candidacy, a student must:

1. complete the prerequisite course work listed above with a grade of "C" or better in each course;
2. complete at least half of the courses listed under Required Courses below with a GPA of 3.0 or higher; and
3. complete an approved proposal for either a thesis topic or a master's project.

More detailed candidacy information is available through the division office or the student's advisor.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a master's degree.

I. Required Courses (19 Hours)

BIOL 650 Ecological Methods	2
BIOL 651 Ecological Methods Laboratory	2
BIOL 755 Field Studies	3
STAT 820 Statistical Methods for Natural Sciences	4
BIOL 830 Plant Microenvironments	3
BIOL 831 Plant Microenvironments Laboratory	1
BIOL 850 Environmental Physiology	3
BIOL 851 Environmental Physiology Laboratory	1

II. Thesis/Project Option (2-4 Hours)

BIOL 890 Graduate Project	2
BIOL 890 Graduate Thesis	4

III. Selectives (9-11 Hours)

CPSC 610 Computing for Scientists	3
BIOL 510 Biological Literature	1
BIOL 610 Advanced Microbiology	1
BIOL 611 Advanced Microbiology Laboratory	2
BIOL 630 Aquatic Systems	2
BIOL 631 Aquatic Systems Laboratory	2
BIOL 640 Toxicology	3

BIOL 810 Special Topics in:	3
CHEM 822 Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry	3
CHEM 823 Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry Laboratory	1

Other graduate level science courses as approved by the academic advisor.

IV. Total - 32 Hours

Master of Arts in Political and Justice Studies

The graduate major in Political and Justice Studies is designed to develop the conceptual abilities and substantive knowledge needed to acquire an understanding of political behavior, current policy issues, problems, and changes in government and society. The curriculum addresses the areas of American politics, justice studies, public policy formulation and evaluation, comparative politics, and international relations. The major and its related course offerings provide individuals with the opportunity to study areas such as American government and public policy, justice studies, survey analysis and polling, and international affairs. The graduate program provides an academic foundation for students seeking careers in higher education, the legal profession, state or local governments, the non-profit sector, the federal bureaucracy, justice related fields, or organizations that monitor political and social processes or influence the content of public policy.

Recommended Preparation

An undergraduate major or minor in Political Science, Criminal Justice or a major in one of the social sciences or humanities, including anthropology, economics, sociology, history, philosophy, international studies, black studies, or area studies is recommended. Students may be required to demonstrate competency for graduate work by satisfying the following undergraduate preparatory courses at Governors State University or another accredited university: Principles and Theories in Political Studies (POLS505) or Criminal Justice Organization and Process (CJUS310). These courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better and are required in addition to the degree requirements listed below.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a master's degree.

I. Required Courses (15 Hours)

POJS 815 Theories and Approaches to Political and Justice Studies	3
POJS 820 The Presidency, Congress and the Courts	3
POJS 821 American Government and Policy ..	3
POJS 830 Comparative Political and Justice Systems	3
POJS 841 Research Methods	3

II. Thesis/Internship Project/Directed Readings Options (3 or 6 Hours)

Select one of the following options:

A. Thesis/Project Option (3 Hours)

POJS 890 Graduate Thesis/Project (3)

B. Internship Project Option (6 Hours)

Students may select the internship project for a total of six credits. The internship project option involves the application of the student's knowledge and skills in a culminating experience approved by a faculty committee and resulting in a major document.

POJS 885 Internship Project (6)

C. Directed Readings Option (6 Hours):

The directed readings option requires students to take the directed readings course twice covering two distinct areas of study. Readings are selected from the following areas: American Politics and Policy, Comparative Politics/International Relations, and Justice Studies. Students must successfully pass a comprehensive examination covering the two areas selected.

POJS 869 Directed Readings in: . . . (3)

Admission to Candidacy

After admission as a degree-seeking student, a student also must apply for candidacy. Application for candidacy should be made at the beginning of the trimester in which the student expects to fulfill the candidacy requirements. Application forms are available in the college office. To qualify for degree candidacy, a student must:

1. complete each of the core courses listed above with a grade of "B" or better in each core course.
2. complete the selectives course work listed below with a grade of "B" or better.
3. complete an approved proposal for either a thesis topic, internship project, or directed readings and obtain approval to study for the comprehensive examination.

More detailed candidacy information is available through the division office or the student's advisor.

III. Selectives (15 Hours)

In consultation with an advisor, students select at least fifteen hours from the areas below. Courses must be taken in at least two areas of concentration.

A. American Politics and Policy

POJS 610 Race, Class, Politics and Justice	3
POJS 615 Civil and Human Rights	3
POJS 620 Community Conflict Resolution	3
POJS 638 Urban Politics and Society	3
POJS 705 Law, Society, and Public Policy	3
POJS 725 American Political Behavior	3
POJS 735 Third World in Global Development	3
POJS 810 Seminar: Labor Force Participation	3
POJS 811 Topics in: American Politics and Policy	3
POJS 81A Gender, Political Culture, and the Law	3
POJS 824 Intergovernmental Relations	3
POJS 835 Topics in Policy Analysis	3
HLAD 718 Health Care Policy	3
CHEM 810 Special Topics: Environmental Policy	3
HIST 840 Research in African-American History	3

B. Comparative Politics and International Relations

POJS 615 Civil and Human Rights	3
POJS 81A Gender, Political Culture, and the Law	3
POJS 83A Law and Justice in Third World Countries	3
POJS 536 Problems in International Politics	3
POJS 715 U.S. Foreign Policy	3
POJS 812 Topics in: Comparative Politics and International Relations	3
POJS 845 International Law and Organization	3
ECON 704 Current Global Economic Problems	3

HIST 505	Modern African History	3
HIST 53B	Modern Middle Eastern History	3
HIST 547	Latin American History	3
HIST 565	Europe in the 20th Century	3
ICS 530	Third World Conference	3
ICS 532	African Politics	3

C. Justice Studies

POJS 615	Civil and Human Rights.....	3
POJS 61A	New Approaches in Justice Studies and Practice	3
POJS 620	Community Conflict Resolution	3
POJS 638	Urban Politics and Society	3
POJS 81A	Gender, Political Culture, and the Law	3
POJS 83A	Law and Justice in Third World Countries	3
POJS 610	Race, Class, Politics, and Justice	3
POJS 705	Law, Justice, Society, and Policy	3
POJS 710	Constitutional Law: Process and Change	3
POJS 813	Topics in: Justice Studies.....	3
ADAS 825	Etiology and Epidemiology of Substance Abuse	3
	or	
ADAS 835	Planning, Managing, and Evaluating Substance Abuse Programs	3

IV. Total with Thesis/Project - 33 Hours

Total with Internship Project/Directed
Readings - 36 Hours

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Esthel Allen, Dean

The College of Business and Public Administration presents strong theoretical and pragmatic programs at the graduate level which prepare students for careers in business, government, and industry. The majors are designed with the understanding that students enrolled in the college are pursuing management degrees for careers in the public or private sector. Accordingly, the college offers rigorous programs of study which challenge students and provide them with the preparation to assume positions of leadership and responsibility. To this end, the college emphasizes clearly defined instructional methods and curricula that reflect the growing sophistication of modern management techniques. Graduate majors are designed to accommodate those with undergraduate degrees in business as well as those with undergraduate degrees in liberal arts, sciences, engineering, education, and other disciplines.

All of the college's business programs are fully accredited by the Association of Collegiate Business Schools and Programs.

Graduate Programs

Accounting (M.S.)
Business Administration (M.B.A.)
Public Administration (M.P.A.)

Faculty of the College of Business and Public Administration

Division of Accounting/Finance/Economics

Anthony Jackson, Chairperson
Eugene Blue
Richard Finkley
Philip Karpik
Dale Max
Donald Miller
Paul O'Brien
Aida Shekib
Mary Washington

Division of Management/Administrative Sciences/Marketing/Public Administration

Mary Howes, Chairperson
Lowell Culver
David Curtis
Robert Donaldson
Bruce Fischer
Donald Fricker
Efraim Gil
Paul Green
Akkanad Isaac
Marsha Katz
Zafar Malik
Margaret Neumann
Charles Olson
David Parmenter
Carlos Rodriguez
Farouk Shaaban
Carl Stover
William Toner
Richard Vorwerk
Kenneth Weeks
William Wilkinson

Announcements

Students are responsible for checking the college bulletin board located in the college entrance hall for announcements concerning scheduling, policies, and collegial procedures.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATE PROGRAMS

The university degree requirements for graduate programs are listed in the Master's Degree Requirements section of this catalog.

In addition to university degree requirements, the College of Business and Public Administration has the following collegial degree requirements for the master's degree programs:

1. Students must earn an overall GPA of 3.0 or higher in all course work required for the degree and must earn a grade of "B" or better for all required courses.
2. Only credits earned with a grade of "B" or better will be considered for transfer credit.
3. Transfer credits earned more than five years before the request to transfer will not be accepted toward meeting degree requirements.
4. Transfer credits can be applied toward required courses only with the permission of the dean.
5. Credits for experiential learning will not be accepted toward meeting degree requirements unless approved by the dean.
6. A readmitted student may not apply credits earned more than five years before readmission to degree requirements, unless approved by the dean.
7. The total number of credits applied toward degree requirements earned in independent studies, internships, and practica cannot exceed six hours, unless approved by the dean. A maximum of three hours in internships can be counted toward this total.
8. A student who has enrolled in the same course three times without receiving a passing grade must receive permission from the dean to register for that class a fourth time.
9. A maximum of six credit hours of graduate course work earned in the last semester of an undergraduate program and before official acceptance in the graduate program may be applied toward graduate requirements, with permission of the division chair and the dean.
10. All students must have a signed study plan completed in the CBPA Academic Advising Office during the first trimester of enrollment in the degree program.

Requirements for specific degree programs follow.

Student Course Load

Graduate students may not take more than twelve hours a trimester without obtaining permission from the dean of the college or designee.

Master of Science in Accounting

The College of Business and Public Administration offers a graduate major in accounting leading to the degree of Master of Science in Accounting (M.S.A.). This degree program is an applications-focused program designed to provide students with the required body of knowledge, skills, and attitudes needed to be a successful leader in the accounting profession (public, government, or business and industry).

The M.S.A. degree is an extension of an undergraduate major in accounting. A bachelor's degree in accounting, however, is not required for admission to the M.S.A. program. However, students who have earned their baccalaureate degrees in other academic areas will be required to complete appropriate prerequisite courses in business and accounting in addition to those required for the master's degree.

Special Admission Requirements

In addition to university admission requirements, applicants must have taken the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT) before admission and attain at least 950 based upon the following formula: Undergraduate GPA \times 200 + GMAT score > 950. A cumulative graduate GPA can be substituted in the above formula for those students who have earned a graduate degree.

Recommended Preparation

If a student's undergraduate degree is not in accounting, additional undergraduate course work will be required. Applicants should have completed the equivalent of the following preparatory courses with a grade of "C" or better in each course:

- ACCT 301 Financial Accounting
- ACCT 302 Managerial Accounting
- ACCT 331 Cost Accounting I
- ACCT 351 Intermediate Accounting I
- ACCT 352 Intermediate Accounting II
- ACCT 353 Intermediate Accounting III
- ACCT 421 Tax Accounting I
- ACCT 440 Audit Concepts and Standards
- ACCT 452 Accounting Information Systems
- BLAW 325 Business Law I
- BLAW 326 Business Law II

If the undergraduate degree is not in business or accounting, applicants will be required to complete the preparatory course work for the M.S.A. program. The specific courses an individual will be required to complete will depend on previous course work. With permission of the dean, students can enroll in graduate level courses for which they have completed the prerequisites before completing all of the preparatory courses.

Candidacy Requirements

After admission as a degree-seeking student, a student must also apply for candidacy. Application forms are available in the Academic Advising Office. To qualify for candidacy, a student must:

1. Satisfy any conditions of admission;
2. Complete all preparatory courses with a grade of "C" or better in each course;
3. Satisfy the written communication and intermediate algebra proficiency requirements;
4. Apply for candidacy after earning a minimum of nine and a maximum of twelve graduate credit hours. Students who complete more than fifteen hours of degree requirements before attaining candidacy status will still be required to complete up to eighteen additional hours, approved by the dean, as a candidate before being approved for graduation by the college; and
5. Maintain a GPA of 3.0 or higher for all course work completed at Governors State University as a graduate student.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a master's degree.

Students must meet the collegial graduation requirements listed at the beginning of this section.

Students must show proficiency in intermediate algebra and written communication by either:

1. Successfully passing proficiency examinations in intermediate algebra and written communications; or
2. Completing appropriate courses in algebra and/or written communication; or
3. Scoring at an acceptable level on the GMAT.

Information on these alternatives can be obtained from the Academic Advising Office.

I. Core Accounting Courses (12 Hours)

ACCT 813 Seminar in Financial Accounting Theory and Practice	3
ACCT 842 Seminar in Auditing Standards and Applications	3
ACCT 851 Accounting Information Systems and Controls	3
ACCT 865 Integrative Perspective on Accounting Issues	3

II. Accounting Selective Courses (9 Hours)

Select three of the following courses:

ACCT 815 Financial Statement Analysis	3
ACCT 820 Seminar in Tax Accounting and Research	3
ACCT 823 Taxation of Gifts, Trusts, and Estates	3
ACCT 831 Seminar in Managerial Accounting Theory and Applications	3
ACCT 843 Seminar in Internal and EDP Auditing	3
ACCT 853 Seminar in International Accounting	3
ACCT 861 Government and Nonprofit Accounting	3

III. Business Core Courses (6 Hours)

MGMT550 Problems in Advanced Business Communications	3
MGMT810 Problems in Organizational Behavior	3

IV. Career Selectives (6 Hours)

Select at least six hours from accounting, economics, finance, or management courses numbered 800 or above that are appropriate to the student's study plan, with the advisor's approval.

V. Total - 33 Hours

Master of Business Administration

The College of Business and Public Administration offers a graduate major in Business Administration leading to the degree of Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.). This degree program prepares students for positions of executive leadership. It is a general management program of study designed primarily, but not exclusively, for students with business undergraduate degrees. The major is also designed to accommodate those with undergraduate degrees in the liberal arts, sciences, engineering, education, and other disciplines. A broad core of courses provides an understanding of business operations and management. In addition, selective courses may be used to undertake a modest degree of concentration in a single functional area if desired.

Special Admission Requirements

In addition to meeting university criteria, applicants must have taken the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT) before admission and attain at least 950 based upon the following formula: Undergraduate GPA \times 200 + GMAT score $>$ 950. A cumulative graduate GPA can be substituted in the above formula for those students who have earned a graduate degree.

Recommended Preparation

To ensure that students have a satisfactory command of business fundamentals before taking graduate level courses, at least twenty-seven hours of undergraduate preparatory course work or their equivalent are required of all M.B.A. students. Students with an undergraduate major in business may be prepared to enroll immediately in graduate-level courses. Students who do not have an undergraduate major in business are expected to satisfy the prerequisite preparatory courses. With permission of the dean, students can enroll in graduate level courses in areas for which they have completed the prerequisites before completing all of the preparatory courses.

Preparatory Courses (27 Hours)

ACCT 302	Managerial Accounting	3
BLAW 325	Business Law I	3
ECON 501	Foundations of Economics or ECON301 and ECON302	3
FIN 301	Principles of Financial Management	3
MATH 355	Applied Calculus	3
MGMT301	Introduction to Management Strategies	3
MGMT510	Foundations of Managerial Statistics or STAT361 and STAT362	3
MIS 370	Business Microcomputer Applications	3
MKTG 301	Introduction to Marketing Management	3

Master's Final Project:

MGMT 849, Business Policy and Strategy, is the capstone course of the M.B.A. program. It is designed, through intensive case analysis and study, to integrate the various operating functions of a business, and to demonstrate the student's overall knowledge and skills. Applications for enrollment in MGMT 849 are required and available in the CBPA Academic Advising Office.

Thesis Option:

A thesis is optional for M.B.A. students. The thesis provides an opportunity for intensive study of a problem chosen by the student. The thesis option is limited to outstanding students who have been recommended by a minimum of two faculty in the College of Business and Public Administration and approved by the dean. Each student selecting to do a thesis will be required to submit a thesis proposal to a faculty member. If the proposal is approved, a thesis advisor and examining committee will be appointed by the dean or designee. A candidate who is approved for a thesis will be required to take a research methods course as approved by the advisor and to defend the thesis orally.

Candidacy Requirement

After admission as a degree-seeking student, a student also must apply for candidacy. Application forms are available in the Academic Advising Office. To qualify for candidacy, a student must:

1. satisfy any conditions of admission;
2. complete all preparatory courses with a grade of "C" or better in each course;
3. satisfy the written communication and intermediate algebra proficiency requirements;
4. apply for candidacy after earning a minimum of nine and a maximum of twelve graduate credit hours. Students who complete more than fifteen hours of degree requirements before attaining candidacy status will still be required to complete up to eighteen additional hours, approved by the dean, as a candidate before being approved for graduation by the college; and
5. maintain a GPA of 3.0 or higher for all course work completed at Governors State University as a graduate student.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a master's degree.

Students must meet the collegial graduation requirements listed at the beginning of this section.

Students must show proficiency in intermediate algebra and written communication by either:

1. successfully passing proficiency examinations in intermediate algebra and written communication; or

2. completing appropriate courses in algebra and/or written communication; or
3. scoring at an acceptable level on the GMAT.

Information on these alternatives can be obtained from the Academic Advising Office.

I. Required Courses (21 Hours)

ACCT 801 Accounting for Administrative Control	3 *
ECON 801 Problems in Managerial Economics	3
FIN 801 Problems in Financial Management	3
MGMT810 Problems in Organizational Behavior	3
MGMT840 Problems in Production Management	3
MGMT860 Issues in Public and Private Management	3
MKTG 801 Problems in Marketing Management	3

* Students with an accounting background must take ACCT815, 831, or 861 instead of ACCT801 to satisfy the M.B.A. core requirement in accounting.

II. Master's Final Project-MGMT 849, Business Policy and Strategy (3 Hours)

III. Career Selectives (9 Hours)

Select six hours from among courses numbered 800 or above and three hours from among courses numbered 500 or above, with approval of advisor. A graduate thesis may be selected with approval of the dean. Students electing to take the thesis option will be required to take a research course as approved by the advisor.

IV. Total - 33 Hours

Master of Public Administration

The College of Business and Public Administration offers graduate study in public administration leading to the degree of Master of Public Administration (M.P.A.). The mission of the Master of Public Administration program is to prepare students to serve effectively as citizens and as professional managers in the administrative branches of American governments (federal, state, and local).

The public administration faculty recognizes that these governments are complex systems designed for the purpose of realizing American ideals, of which there are several, and among which there are inherent tensions and partial contradictions. Accordingly, the primary emphasis of the M.P.A.

program is to imbue the students with an understanding and respect for the normative, ethical, and political environment within which American public administration is conducted, and the ability to apply sound reasoning (critical thinking) to develop viable solutions to problems within this environment. The program also teaches specific concepts, techniques, and skills of management in the public sector.

Special Admission Requirements

In addition to meeting university criteria, applicants must have an undergraduate degree with a cumulative GPA of at least 2.50.

Recommended Preparation

To ensure that students have a satisfactory command of public administration fundamentals before taking graduate-level courses, at least eighteen hours of undergraduate preparatory course work or their equivalent are required of all M.P.A. students. Students with an undergraduate major in Public Administration may be prepared to enroll immediately in graduate level courses. Students who do not have an undergraduate major in Public Administration are expected to complete the prerequisite preparatory courses. With permission of the dean, students can enroll in graduate-level courses in areas for which they have completed the prerequisites before completing all of the preparatory courses.

Preparatory Courses (18 Hours)

Three hours of accounting (ACCT 301 recommended)	3
ECON 301 Principles of Microeconomics	3
Three hours of management information systems: (MIS 370 recommended)	3
PADM 301 Introduction to Public Administration	3
POLS 302 American National Government or POLS 320 Local Governmental Systems	3
Three hours of statistics: (STAT 361 recommended)	3

Research Project/Practicum Option

As part of this degree program, students must choose either a master's research project (PADM855) or a practicum option (PADM867). Both options involve a demonstration of the student's knowledge and skills through the development of a major project and written report approved by a committee of three faculty members.

Before registering for either PADM855 or PADM867 students must:

1. complete all required courses;
2. select a committee and have the chairperson approved by the dean;
3. complete a written proposal approved by their committee and chairperson.

Further information, instructions, and forms are available through the Academic Advising Office.

Candidacy Requirement

After admission as a degree-seeking student, a student also must apply for candidacy. Application forms are available in the Academic Advising Office. To qualify for candidacy, a student must:

1. satisfy any conditions of admission;
2. complete all preparatory courses with a grade of "C" or better in each course;
3. satisfy the written communication proficiency requirement;
4. apply for candidacy after earning a minimum of nine and a maximum of twelve graduate credit hours. Students who complete more than fifteen hours of degree requirements before attaining candidacy status will still be required to complete up to eighteen additional hours, approved by the dean, as a candidate before being approved for graduation by the college; and
5. maintain a GPA of 3.0 or higher for all course work completed at Governors State University as a graduate student.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a master's degree.

Students must meet the collegial degree requirements listed at the beginning of this section.

Students must show proficiency in written communication by either:

1. successfully passing a proficiency examination in written communication; or
2. completing appropriate course work in written communication.

Information on these alternatives can be obtained from the Academic Advising Office.

I. Required Courses (27 Hours)

MGMT810 Problems in Organizational Behavior	3
MGMT860 Issues in Public and Private Management	3
PADM 812 Seminar in Public Budgeting	3
PADM 820 Seminar in Urban Government	3
PADM 840 Seminar in Public Policy	3
PADM 851 Seminar in Public Planning	3
PADM 852 Seminar in Research Methods	3
POLS 863 Seminar in American Institutions and Values	3
PADM 880 Internship: Public Administration	3*

II. Master's Final Project (3 Hours)

Select one of the following:

PADM 855 Master's Research Paper or	
PADM 867 Practicum	3

III. Career Selective (3 Hours)

Select three hours with advisor's approval.

IV. Total - 33 Hours

*Students with career experience in the public sector may substitute three hours of course work for PADM880. The course work should be appropriate to educational and career goals and is subject to the advisor's approval.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Leon Zalewski, Dean

The College of Education prepares counselors, psychologists, and teachers to function effectively in a variety of instructional, guidance, counseling, and administrative roles. The graduate programs in early childhood and multicategorical special education programs offered by the college are designed to meet the future educational needs of those working with our children. In addition, the college offers programs in psychology, counseling, and educational administration to meet the needs of adults who often face an uncertain world of conflicts and choices.

The graduate programs in early childhood, the multicategorical special education, school counseling, school psychology, and educational administration lead to appropriate certificates issued by the Illinois State Board of Education. Students completing the graduate programs described below are prepared to pursue doctoral programs at other institutions.

Instruction combines traditional classroom lectures with extensive field experience. Field experience takes place in school districts in Cook and Will counties and in mental health facilities throughout the Chicago area.

Graduate Programs

Counseling (M.A.)
 School Counseling
 Education (M.A.)
 Early Childhood Certification
 Educational Administration (M.A.)
 Educational Administration
 Multicategorical Special Education (M.A.)
 Psychology (M.A.)
 School Psychology

Certifications and Accreditations

The college offers programs approved by the Illinois State Board of Education for teacher certification in the areas of elementary education, early childhood education, general administration, special education, school counseling, and school psychology.

The counseling program is accredited by the Council for the Accreditation of Counseling and Related Educational Programs.

Faculty of the College of Education

Division of Education

George Garrett, Chairperson
 Joanne Anania
 Jane Andringa
 David Blood
 Lisa Chang
 Larry Cross
 Glenna Howell
 Jeffrey Kaiser
 Maribeth Montgomery Kasik
 Taida Kelly
 Georgia Kosmoski
 Benjamin Lowe
 John Meyer
 Karen Peterson
 Kenneth Peterson
 Nancy Potempa
 Robert Press
 Linda Proudfit
 Vinicio Reyes
 Ronald Small
 David Suddick
 Sharifa Townsend

Division of Psychology and Counseling

Addison Woodward, Chairperson
 Mary Arnold
 Rachel Berg
 D. Jon Carlson
 Burton Collins
 Judith Cooney
 Jagdish Davé
 Michael Dimitroff
 Mercedes Graf
 Debra Huntley
 Diane Kjos
 Michael Lewis
 David Matteson
 David Prasse
 Suzanne Prescott
 Sandra Whitaker
 Kenneth Wieg
 B. Eugene Wilson
 Lonn Wolf

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATE PROGRAMS

The university degree requirements for graduate programs are listed in the Master's Degree Requirements section of this catalog.

Requirements for specific degree programs follow.

Master of Arts in Counseling

The graduate major in Counseling offers a choice of three sequences: community counseling, marriage and family counseling, or school counseling. Individuals are prepared to enter the counseling profession with a special focus on urban settings. Students interested in counseling receive skill preparation for direct service to clients; for diagnostic, consultative, and evaluative services; and for preventive intervention. Possible employing agencies and institutions include mental health clinics and hospitals, corporations, governmental social agencies, public and private schools, community colleges, various community intervention programs, and correctional institutions. This major also prepares students for advanced graduate work at other institutions. A 600-hour internship placement is required.

Accreditation

Two counseling sequences, school counseling and community counseling, are accredited by the Council for the Accreditation of Counselor Education and Related Programs (CACREP). The Illinois State Board of Education (ISBE) has approved the School Counseling sequence as leading to the School Service Personnel Certificate with an endorsement in Guidance. Applicants for this certificate must hold, or be eligible for, a standard Illinois teaching certificate. Students applying for certification must pass the Illinois certification tests in basic skills and in guidance and counseling.

Admission Criteria

In addition to the Governors State University graduate application, applicants must:

1. Submit a statement of reasons for pursuing a graduate program in counseling including intended career goal.
2. Have a GPA of 2.5 or higher for all undergraduate work attempted or a GPA of 2.75 for the last 60 hours of undergraduate work attempted or a GPA of 2.25 or higher for all undergraduate work attempted and a score of at least 1050 on

the verbal and quantitative portions of the Graduate Record Examination General Test.

3. Have completed all prerequisite courses with a GPA of 3.0 or higher. Prerequisite courses for the Community Counseling and Marriage and Family Counseling sequences include statistics (STAT468); a course in developmental psychology (PSYC510, PSYC512, PSYC514, PSYC515, or PSYC529); and a course in abnormal psychology (PSYC430). Applicants for the School Counseling sequence must have completed a course in statistics (STAT468); a course in research methodology (PSYC560); a course in adolescence (PSYC510), a course in child development (PSYC512), and course work in alcoholism/substance abuse at the 500 level or above totaling three semester hours.
4. Participate in an on-campus group screening experience with faculty for the purpose of assessing oral communication, writing, interpersonal skills, and the applicant's potential for the counseling field. An applicant will not be reviewed or invited to a group screening until the first three requirements have been met. As space in clinical course work is limited, not all applicants are admitted to the program.

Group screening for summer and fall admission will be held in April, and all materials must be submitted to the Admissions Office by March 1. Screening for January admission will be held in September and all materials must be submitted to the Admissions Office by August 1.

Admission to Candidacy

After admission as a degree-seeking student, a student must apply for candidacy. Application forms are available in the division office. Application for candidacy should be made within two weeks of the start of the trimester in which degree candidacy is sought. To qualify for degree candidacy, a student must:

1. complete the prerequisite course listed under Recommended Preparation with a grade of "B" or better in each course; and
2. complete COUN630, COUN730, COUN810, and COUN847 with a grade of "B" or better in each course.

The candidacy committee will review the applications and inform the students of their candidacy status within six weeks of application. Students should refer to the "Division of Psychology and Counseling Student Handbook" for further details.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a master's degree.

Enrollment in COUN842, COUN844, COUN845, COUN852, and COUN856 requires prior admission to candidacy and completion of course prerequisites.

A 600-hour internship is required for all counseling students. The internship may be completed in one trimester full time or two trimesters part time. Application deadlines for internship are as follows: fall trimester, July 15; winter trimester, November 15; spring/summer trimester, March 15.

I. Required Courses (36 Hours)

PSYC 610 Measurements and Evaluation.....	3
PSYC 720 Cultural Foundations and Life Span Development.....	3
* COUN 609 Issues in Counseling:.....	3
COUN 630 Counseling Theories and Ethics.....	3
COUN 633 Community Counseling and Professional Orientation.....	3
COUN 725 Family Systems: Theory and Practice.....	3
COUN 730 Life Style and Career Development...	3
COUN 810 Beginning Counseling and Human Relation Skills.....	3
COUN 842 Practicum in Vocational Counseling.....	3
COUN 847 Group Dynamics and Intervention.....	3
COUN 868 Counseling Internship I.....	3
COUN 869 Counseling Internship II.....	3

* This course is offered as a workshop with variable topics and credit hours. Students must accumulate a total of three credit-hours to fulfill this course requirement.

II. Counseling Sequences

Select one of the following sequences:

Community Counseling Sequence (15 Hours)

COUN 845 Practicum in Individual Counseling: Adult (3)	
COUN 855 Assessment and Treatment Planning (3)	
COUN 859 Family Counseling Techniques (3)	

With advisor's approval, select one of the following two courses:

COUN 852 Practicum in Group Counseling: Child and Adolescent (3) or	
COUN 856 Practicum in Group Counseling: Adult (3)	

With advisor's approval, select an additional three hours of course work.

Marriage and Family Counseling Sequence (24 Hours)

ADDS 630 Families and Addictions (3)	
COUN 845 Practicum in Individual Counseling: Adult (3)	
COUN 853 Parent Education: Prevention and Intervention (3)	
COUN 855 Assessment and Treatment Planning (3)	
COUN 859 Family Counseling Techniques (3)	
COUN 860 Marriage and Couple Counseling (3)	

With advisor's approval, select one of the following two courses:

COUN 852 Practicum in Group Counseling: Child and Adolescent (3) or	
COUN 856 Practicum in Group Counseling: Adult (3)	

With advisor's approval, select an additional three hours of course work.

School Counseling Sequence (18 Hours)

COUN 638 Introduction to School Services (3)	
COUN 844 Practicum in Individual Counseling: Child and Adolescent (3)	
COUN 851 Consultation and School Staff Development (3)	
COUN 852 Practicum in Group Counseling: Child and Adolescent (3)	
COUN 853 Parent Education: Prevention and Intervention (3)	
COUN 858 Development of School Counseling Programs (3)	

III. Total - 51, 54, or 60 Hours

Master of Arts in Education

The graduate major in Education provides for professional development of teachers at all levels, early childhood through adult education. The required courses are designed to broaden students' understanding of contemporary educational issues, curriculum development, research methods, and psychology applied in schools. Specializations provide students with in-depth study in one of these areas: computer education, curriculum and instruction, early childhood education, language arts, mathematics education, reading, or science education.

Additional information is included in the "Handbook for Graduate Students, Master of Arts in Education," available in the Academic Advising Office.

Teacher Certification

Completion of the degree program does not lead to certification in the State of Illinois.

Special Admission Requirements

In addition to meeting university criteria, applicants must have a GPA of 2.75 or higher in the last sixty hours of undergraduate course work and a GPA of 3.0 or higher in any graduate work attempted.

Thesis/Research Project Option

As part of this degree program, students may choose either a thesis or research project option. Both the thesis and the research project option require students to investigate an educational problem by applying research methods. Generally, theses take longer to complete than do research projects, due to the nature of the research problems in each type of study.

In the thesis option, students must complete their projects within one calendar year and will make an oral defense of their research acceptable to their respective committees. The thesis option is limited to students who have a GPA of 3.5 or higher in all graduate courses and are recommended by at least two faculty in the Division of Education and approved by the chair of the Division of Education.

In the research project option, students must complete their projects within six months and must pass written comprehensive exams. Students may take these examinations after completing thirty-three hours of degree course work.

Additional information about these options is available from the coordinator of graduate studies.

Admission to Candidacy

After admission as a degree-seeking student, a student also must apply for candidacy. To qualify for degree candidacy, a student must:

1. complete prerequisites for courses in the specialization selected; and
2. complete EDUC630, EDUC810, and six additional graduate hours with a GPA of 3.0 or higher, with a grade of "C" or better in each course.

To be admitted to candidacy, students must pass a qualifying examination before completion of fifteen hours of course work. The examination is offered on the Saturday of the eleventh week of each trimester. Students who pass the exam will be admitted to candidacy and assigned to a faculty advisor in the appropriate specialization. Students who fail the exam may counsel with the coordinator of graduate studies about ways to improve the possibility of passing the exam on the next attempt. Qualifying exams can be retaken only once. Failure to pass this exam means that students will not be permitted to register in courses in the degree program.

Students must submit to the Academic Advising Office an application to take the exams by September 15 for Fall trimester, by February 15 for Winter trimester, or June 15 for Spring/Summer trimester. The application certifies that all candidacy requirements have been met. Application forms are available in the Academic Advising Office.

Degree Requirements

Credit hours earned in EDPD courses cannot be applied toward degree requirements.

Students must meet all university requirements for a master's degree.

In addition, students must:

1. apply a maximum of six hours of course credit earned from other accredited institutions or as a non-degree seeking student toward the degree requirements, subject to approval by the coordinator of graduate studies;
2. maintain a GPA of 3.0 or higher, with a grade of "C" or better in each course; and
3. complete all course work, including transfer credits, within six calendar years.

I. Required Courses (12 Hours)

EDUC 630 Issues and Trends in Education	3
EDUC 810 Educational Research	3
EDUC 816 Applied Educational Psychology	3
EDUC 825 Curriculum Development	3

II. Specialization (15 or 18 Hours)

Select one of the specializations listed below.

III. Thesis/Research Project Option (9 or 12 Hours)

Select one of the following options:

Thesis Option (9 Hours):

EDUC 845 Quantitative and Qualitative Designs in Educational Research	(3)
EDUC 890 Thesis I in: (Specialization)	(3)
EDUC 891 Thesis II in: (Specialization)	(3)

Research Project Option (9 or 12 Hours):

EDUC 869 Research Project in: (Specialization)	(3)
--	-----

Select six or nine hours of additional course work as approved by their advisor and the coordinator of graduate studies.

IV. Total with Thesis Option - 36 Hours

Total with Research Project Option - 39 Hours

Specializations

Students selecting the thesis option are to complete fifteen hours in one of the specializations listed below. Students selecting the research project option are to complete fifteen hours in the computer education, curriculum and instruction, early childhood education, or science education specialization or eighteen hours in the language arts, mathematics education, or reading specialization.

Early Childhood Education

EDEC 605 The Child in Family and Community	3
EDEC 725 History and Philosophy of Early Childhood Education	3
EDEC 818 Early Childhood Assessment	3
PSYC 805 Advanced Early Childhood Development	3

Select three hours from the following:

EDEC 736 Curriculum and Instruction in Early Childhood Education	(3)
EDEC 738 Health and Nutrition for the Young Child	(3)
EDEC 830 Practicum in Early Childhood Education: Infants and Toddlers	(1)
EDEC 840 Practicum in Early Childhood Education: Preschool	(1)

EDEC 850 Practicum in Early Childhood Education: Primary Level	(1)
EDUC 714 Evaluating Learning in the Language Arts	(3)
EDUC 719 Teaching Writing in the Classroom	(3)
PSYC 640 Psycholinguistics	(3)

Computer Education

EDCP 610 Evaluating Software for Instruction	3
EDCP810 Multimedia in Education	3
EDCP830 Telecommunications in Education	3
EDCP 850 Integrating Microcomputer-Based Education	3

Select either the Applications or Programming course work. Students selecting course work in Programming must have previously completed all prerequisite course work or be able to demonstrate adequate proficiency.

Applications

Select one of the following courses:

EDCP 732 Educational Applications of the Microcomputer: Mathematics	(3)
EDCP 735 Educational Applications of the Microcomputer: Reading and Writing Development	(3)
EDCP 736 Educational Applications of the Microcomputer: Science	(3)
EDCP 737 Educational Applications of the Microcomputer: Special Education	(3)
EDCP 770 Administrative Uses of Microcomputers	(3)

Programming

Select six hours:

CPSC 505 Programming in LOGO	(3)
EDCP 640 Programming in PASCAL	(3)
EDCP 645 Programming in C	(3)

Curriculum and Instruction

EDUC 700 Instructional Design	3
EDUC 824 Academic Evaluation and Assessment	3

Select nine hours from courses that clearly relate to the student's written goals for graduate study. These courses must be approved by the student's faculty advisor and the coordinator of graduate studies.

Language Arts

EDUC 712 Developmental Issues in Language Arts Instruction	3
EDUC 714 Evaluating Learning in the Language Arts	3
EDUC 719 Teaching Writing in the Elementary Classroom	3
EDUC 835 Integrating Language Arts Instruction Across the Curriculum	3
PSYC 806 Cognitive Development: Instructional Implications	3

Select one of the following:

- EDUC 716 Developing Writing Models from Children's Literature (3)
 EDUC 718 Teacher As Writer (3)
 EDUC 739 Teaching Higher Order Thinking Skills (3)
 EDUC 838 Supervising Language Arts Instruction (3)
 EDCP 735 Educational Applications of the Microcomputer: Reading and Writing Development (3)

Mathematics Education

- EDUC 640 Teaching and Learning Mathematics 3
 EDUC 818 Teaching Problem-Solving in Mathematics and Science 3
 EDUC 831 Strategies Teaching School Geometry 3
 EDUC 833 Teaching Mathematics to Mathematically Able Students 3
 PSYC 806 Cognitive Development: Instructional Implications 3

Select one of the following:

- EDUC 632 Teaching Mathematics to Low Achieving Students (3)
 EDUC 732 Issues in Math Curriculum and Instruction (3)
 EDCP 732 Educational Applications of the Microcomputer: Mathematics (3)

Reading

- EDUC 620 Advanced Developmental Reading Instruction 3
 EDUC 842 Reading Diagnosis 3
 EDUC 846 Reading Remediation in the Classroom 3
 EDUC 860 Practicum in Reading 3
 PSYC 806 Cognitive Development: Instructional Implications 3

Select one of the following:

- EDUC 834 Developing and Supervising Reading Programs (3)
 EDUC 848 Teaching Reading in the Content Areas (3)
 EDCP 735 Educational Applications of the Microcomputer: Reading and Writing Development (3)

Science Education

- EDUC 625 Models and Strategies for Science Education 3
 EDUC 818 Teaching Problem Solving in Mathematics and Science 3
 EDUC 830 Science, Technology, and Education 3
 PHYS 525 Energy, Resources, and Society 3

Select three hours from the following:

- EDCP 736 Educational Applications of the Microcomputer: Science (3)
 EDUC 728 Aerospace Education (3)
 EDUC 848 Teaching Reading in the Content Areas (3)
 BIOL 516 Human Genetics (3)
 Course work in 500-level physics (PHYS) courses except for PHYS525.

Middle School Endorsement

Graduate students may obtain an endorsement which prepares them for teaching in the middle school. Students choosing to pursue this endorsement must take three hours in the psychology of early adolescent development and three hours in curriculum, instruction, and methods related to the middle school. Students should contact the Division of Education office for the specific course numbers.

Master of Arts in Education with Certification in Early Childhood Education

This program is approved by the Illinois State Board of Education for recommendation of the Early Childhood Certificate by entitlement. Students choosing to pursue this option should contact an advisor in the Academic Advising Office.

Additional information is included in the "Handbook for Graduate Students, Master of Arts in Education," available in the Academic Advising Office.

Certification

The Illinois State Board of Education has approved course work offered through the Master of Arts in Education with a concentration in Early Childhood that leads to entitlement for the Early Childhood Certificate. Applicants for this certificate must hold, or be eligible for, a standard Illinois teaching certificate.

Special Admission Requirements

In addition to meeting university criteria, applicants must have a GPA of 2.75 or higher in the last sixty hours of undergraduate course work and a GPA of 3.0 or higher in any graduate work attempted.

Recommended Preparation

Before admission, applicants should have completed the following prerequisite course work: survey of exceptional students (SPED510); growth and development of young children (EDEC310); and principles of psychology (PSYC320). These courses must be completed with a "C" or better and are required in addition to the degree requirements listed below.

Admission to Candidacy

After admission as a degree-seeking student, a student also must apply for candidacy. To qualify for degree candidacy, a student must:

1. complete the prerequisite course work listed above with a grade of "C" or better in each course; and
2. complete EDUC630, EDUC810, and six additional graduate hours with a GPA of 3.0 or higher, with a grade of "C" or better in each course.

To be admitted to candidacy, students must pass a qualifying examination before completion of fifteen hours of course work. The examination is offered on the Saturday of the eleventh week of each trimester. Students who pass the exam will be admitted to candidacy and assigned to a faculty advisor in the appropriate specialization. Students who fail the exam may counsel with the coordinator of graduate studies about ways to improve the possibility of passing the exam on the next attempt. Qualifying exams can be retaken only once. Failure to pass this exam means that students will not be permitted to register in courses in the degree program.

Students must submit an application to take the exams by September 15 for fall trimester, by February 15 for winter trimester, or June 15 for spring/summer trimester in the Academic Advising Office. The application certifies that all candidacy requirements have been met. Application forms are available in the Academic Advising Office.

Degree Requirements

Credit hours earned in EDPD courses cannot be applied toward degree requirements.

Students must meet all university requirements for a master's degree.

In addition, students must:

1. apply a maximum of six hours of course credit earned from other accredited institutions or as a student-at-large toward the degree requirements, subject to approval by the coordinator of graduate studies;
2. maintain a GPA of 3.0 or higher, with a grade of "C" or better in each course;
3. complete all course work, including transfer credits, within six calendar years;
4. in addition to the courses listed below, students must complete ELED499 (Student Teaching). Students may waive ELED499 if they submit verification of a) prior student teaching completed for birth through third grade level, and b) teaching experience at the preschool through third grade level; and
5. present evidence of course work meeting the general education requirements for this certificate.

I. Required Courses (39 Hours)

EDUC 630 Issues and Trends in Education	3
EDUC 810 Educational Research	3
EDUC 816 Applied Educational Psychology	3
EDUC 825 Curriculum Development	3
EDEC 510 Integrating Instruction in Early Childhood	3
EDEC 520 Beginning Reading and Writing Instruction	3
EDEC 605 The Child in Family and Community	3
EDEC 725 History and Philosophy of Early Childhood Education	3
EDEC 818 Early Childhood Assessment	3
EDEC 830 Practicum in Early Childhood Education: Infants and Toddlers	1
EDEC 840 Practicum in Early Childhood Education: Preschool	1
EDEC 850 Practicum in Early Childhood Education: Primary Level	1
PSYC 640 Psycholinguistics	3
PSYC 805 Advanced Early Childhood Development	3
EDUC 869 Research Project in Early Childhood	3

II. Total - 39 Hours

Master of Arts in Educational Administration

The graduate major in Educational Administration is a cooperative venture involving faculties from Governors State, Chicago State, and Northeastern Illinois Universities. The curriculum provides background and specific skills necessary for employment as an elementary or secondary school principal, a supervisor, a curriculum consultant, or a department chairperson. The curriculum includes a number of courses that provide essential knowledge and skills for continued growth in positions of educational leadership.

Certification/Endorsement

Completion of this program and compliance with other requirements presented in the Teacher Certification section of this catalog leads to the Illinois Administrative Certificate with the General Administrative endorsement. Individuals applying for the certificate or the endorsement are subject to state testing requirements. Completion of the educational administration concentration meets the Chicago Board of Education course requirements for administrative and supervisory positions.

Individuals holding a master's degree from an institution recognized for teacher education who are seeking the administrative certificate should consult the "Student Handbook for the Cooperative Program in Educational Administration," available from the Academic Advising Office.

Special Admission Requirements

In addition to meeting university admission requirements, applicants must have a GPA of 2.75 or higher for the last sixty hours of undergraduate study and a GPA of 3.0 or higher in any graduate work attempted and written recommendations from two school administrators or supervisors familiar with the applicant's work.

Admission requires written verification by a district superintendent or personnel officer that the applicant has completed two years of full-time teaching or school service personnel work in a school approved by the Illinois State Board of Education as listed in Illinois Public School Districts and Schools or in Non-Public Schools List, or a school approved by the Department of Education in another state.

Note: Verification of experience in District No. 299 must be provided by the district's director of personnel

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a master's degree.

In addition students must:

1. complete two courses (six semester hours) applicable to the degree offered by Chicago State or Northeastern Illinois University;
2. successfully complete supervised practica;
3. pass a comprehensive examination;
4. provide evidence of successful completion of the Illinois and United States Constitution examinations; and
5. meet all other requirements listed in the "Student Handbook for the Cooperative Program in Educational Administration."

I. Required Courses (33 Hours)

EDAD 601 Curriculum Development and Learning Theories	3
EDAD 621 Foundations of School Administration and Organization	3
EDAD 713 Human Relations and Leadership ...	3
EDAD 724 School Supervision	3
EDAD 729 Research in Educational Administration	3
EDAD 731 Community Relations	3
EDAD 822 Elementary and Secondary School Administration and Supervision	3
EDAD 832 School Finance	3
EDAD 833 School Law	3
EDAD 834 Practicum in Instructional Leadership and School Management I	3
EDAD 835 Practicum in Instructional Leadership and School Management II	3

II. Selectives (3 Hours)

With advisor's approval, select three hours from the following courses or other courses approved by the Cooperative Educational Administration Coordinating Council:

EDAD 618 The Adult Learner (3)	
EDAD 836 Administration of School Personnel (3)	
EDAD 838 Collective Negotiations (3)	
EDAD 850 Seminar: Educational Policies and Issues (3)	
EDCP 770 Administrative Uses of Microcomputers (3)	
SPED 805 Administration and Supervision of Special Education (3)	

III. Total - 36 Hours

Master of Arts in Multicategorical Special Education

The graduate major in Multicategorical Special Education prepares teachers to teach in special education programs for children identified with the following exceptionalities: learning disabilities, social/emotional disorders, and educable mental impairments. Graduates of the program are able to function effectively in special classrooms; resource rooms; and as consultants to educators, administrators, staff, and parents.

Additional information is included in the "Handbook for Graduate Students, Multicategorical Special Education," available in the Academic Advising Office.

Certification/Endorsement

The program is approved by the Illinois State Board of Education and leads to the Standard Special Certificate with endorsements in Mental Impairments, Learning Disabilities, and Social/Emotional Disorders. All applicants for a certificate must complete the general and professional education requirements listed in the Teacher Certification section of this catalog.

Special Admission Requirements

In addition to meeting university admission requirements, applicants must:

1. possess a standard teaching certificate;
2. have a GPA of 2.75 or higher in the last sixty hours of undergraduate study and a GPA of 3.0 or higher in all graduate work attempted; and
3. have completed SPED510, Survey of Exceptional Students, or an equivalent course.

Admission to Candidacy

After admission as a degree-seeking student, a student also must apply for candidacy. Application forms are available in the college office. To qualify for degree candidacy, a student must:

1. complete prerequisites for courses in the major; and
2. complete 12 hours that include EDUC810 and SPED820 with a GPA of 3.0 or higher, with a grade of "C" or better in each course.

To be admitted to candidacy, students must pass a qualifying examination before completion of fifteen hours of course work. The examination is offered on the Saturday of the eleventh week of each trimester. Students who pass the exam will be admitted to candidacy and assigned to a faculty

advisor in special education. Students who fail the exam may counsel with the coordinator of special education about ways to improve the possibility of passing the exam on the next attempt. Qualifying exams can be retaken only once. Failure to pass this exam means that students will not be permitted to register in courses in the degree program.

Students must submit an application to take the exam by September 15 for the fall trimester, by February 15 for the winter trimester, or June 15 for the spring/summer trimester to the Academic Advising Office. The application certifies that all candidacy requirements have been met. Application forms are available in the Academic Advising Office.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a master's degree.

In addition, students must:

1. maintain a GPA of 3.0 or higher, with a grade of "C" or better in each course;
2. apply a maximum of six hours of course credit from other accredited institutions toward the degree requirements, subject to approval by the faculty advisor and the coordinator of graduate studies;
3. complete all course work, including transfer credits, within six calendar years; and
4. pass written comprehensive exams covering all course work.

I. Required Courses (37 Hours)

SPED 619 Psychological Diagnosis of Learners with Exceptionalities	3
SPED 805 Administration and Supervision of Special Education	3
SPED 820 Learning Characteristics of Students with LD, S/ED, and MI	3
SPED 831 Behavioral Characteristics of Students with LD, S/ED, and MI	3
SPED 835 Methods for Teaching LD, S/ED, and MI	3
SPED 840 Special Education Practicum I	1
SPED 850 Special Education Practicum II	1
SPED 860 Collaboration Skills for Teachers and Support Personnel	3
SPED 863 Special Education Practicum III	1
SPED 865 Graduate Seminar in Multicategorical Special Education	4
EDUC 632 Teaching Mathematics to Low Achieving Students	3
EDUC 810 Educational Research	3

EDUC 846 Reading Remediation in the Classroom.....	3
EDCP 737 Educational Applications of the Microcomputer: Special Education.....	3

II. Total - 37 Hours

Master of Arts in Psychology

The graduate major in Psychology prepares students for employment as researchers and evaluators in public and private settings; and teaching in community colleges and high schools (if appropriately certified). The program requires study in the traditional areas of psychology and permits intensive study in students' area(s) of interest, including the preparation of a thesis under close faculty supervision.

Recommended Preparation

While an undergraduate major in psychology is strongly recommended, students without a psychology background may be admitted to the major and enroll for courses. Students must show evidence of having earned a grade of "B" or higher in the following prerequisites (or their equivalent): Personality Theories (PSYC410), Learning Cognition (PSYC422), Abnormal Psychology (PSYC430), Social Psychology (PSYC445), Child Development (PSYC512), Principles of Behavior Change (PSYC524), Research Methods (PSYC560), and Statistics (STAT468). These courses may not be used to fulfill degree requirements and may be taken at the undergraduate level or at another institution.

Admission to Candidacy

After admission as a degree-seeking student, a student must apply for candidacy. Application forms are available in the college office. Application for candidacy should be made within two weeks of the start of the trimester in which degree candidacy is sought. To qualify for candidacy, a student must:

1. complete all preparatory courses listed above with a grade of "B" or better; and
2. complete PSYC821, PSYC828, PSYC829, and STAT860, with a grade of "B" or better.

The candidacy committee will review the applications and inform the students of their candidacy status within six weeks of application. Candidacy

review is one of several evaluative steps to help ensure program objectives are being satisfied and student outcomes are being reached. Students should refer to the "Division of Psychology and Counseling Student Handbook" for further details.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a master's degree.

In addition, students must:

1. maintain a GPA of 3.0 or higher, with a grade of "C" or better in each course and have no more than two courses with a grade of "C";
2. complete STAT860 and PSYC890; and
3. receive positive endorsement from the thesis/project committee.

I. Required Courses (22 Hours)

PSYC 821 Graduate Seminar in Abnormal Psychology.....	3
PSYC 826 Graduate Seminar in Social Psychology.....	3
PSYC 828 Graduate Seminar in Cognitive Psychology.....	3
PSYC 829 Graduate Seminar in Human Development.....	3
PSYC 853 Human Neuropsychology I: Brain Function.....	3
PSYC 890 Graduate Thesis/Project.....	4
STAT 860 Advanced Statistics in Behavioral Science.....	3

II. Career Selectives (12 Hours)

Select 12 hours from among the following:

PSYC 555 Introduction to Therapy with Children (4)	
PSYC 558 Introduction to Therapy with Adults (4)	
PSYC 610 Measurements and Evaluation (3)	
PSYC 820 Graduate Seminar in Psychoanalytic Theory (3)	
PSYC 822 Seminar in Human Memory (3)	
PSYC 824 Graduate Seminar in the History of Psychology (3)	
PSYC 846 Individual Assessment I: School Age (3)	
PSYC 847 Individual Assessment I: School Age Laboratory (1)	
PSYC 854 Human Neuropsychology II: Clinical Assessment (3)	
PSYC 857 Individual Assessment III: Personality (3)	
PSYC 858 Advanced Seminar in Individual Assessment (2)	
COUN 826 Research Literature in Counseling and Psychotherapy (3)	

III. Total - 34 Hours

Master of Arts in Psychology with a School Psychology Sequence

The master or arts in Psychology with a sequence in School Psychology is designed for those students who seek to become competent practitioners, meeting the Illinois certification requirements. The program is approved by the Illinois State Board of Education for endorsement of the School Psychology certificate. Students electing this program will be prepared for certification as school psychologists in Illinois.

Students pursuing preparation in School Psychology follow a rigorous program of studies in the areas of psychological foundations, assessment/interventions, and practicum/internship experiences. Course work is designed to provide appropriate knowledge and skills in the broad based areas of educational foundations; measurement, assessment and intervention; psychological foundations; and professional school psychology. In addition to specified courses, students pursuing this program complete a practicum and internship. The program requires extensive preparation necessitating a two-and-a-half year commitment in addition to the yearlong internship.

Certification

The school psychology sequence under this major is approved by the Illinois State Board of Education and leads to the School Service Certificate endorsed in School Psychology. Recommendation for the certificate is contingent upon satisfactory completion of all graduate course work and the internships in school psychology (PSYC920-921). Students applying for certification must pass Illinois certification tests in school psychology and basic skills.

Recommended Preparation

While an undergraduate major in psychology is strongly recommended, students without a psychology background may be admitted to the major and enroll for courses. However, all students must show evidence of having earned a grade of "B" or better in the following prerequisites (or their equivalent): Personality Theories (PSYC410), Learning Cognition (PSYC422), Abnormal Psychology (PSYC430), Social Psychology (PSYC445), Child Development (PSYC512), Principles of Behavior Change (PSYC524), Research Methods (PSYC560), and Statistics (STAT468). This course work may be taken at the undergraduate level or at another institution. However, none of this course

work may be used to fulfill degree requirements, and it will not count toward the minimum sixty graduate credit hours required in the school psychology program. For additional information refer to the "Division of Psychology and Counseling Student Handbook" available from the degree program advisor.

Admission Criteria

In addition to the Governors State University graduate application, applicants must submit the following in order to be considered for admission to the school psychology program:

1. Statement of reasons for pursuing a graduate school psychology program.
2. Three current letters of recommendation. Letters should be solicited from those who can speak to the student's academic performance such as advisors, past professors, etc.
3. Minimum undergraduate grade point of 3.0 (4.0 scale).
4. Applicants with a master's must have a 3.25 graduate GPA.

Note: Students with a GPA less than 3.0 may be admitted on a probationary basis. Factors considered may include a comparison of the student's GPA between the first two and the last two years of college, submission of test scores such as the GRE, Miller Analogies, or other objective evidence an applicant may choose to submit. Scores of the GRE (general test) or Millers should be at the fifty percentile.

An application will not be reviewed until the file is complete. Applicants will be interviewed before the admissions decisions. As space in clinical course work and supervised practicum/internship is restricted, not all applicants are admitted to the program. Screening of applications for summer or fall admission begins March 20, and all material must be submitted to the Admissions Office by April 15, and for January admission by November 15.

Admission to Candidacy

After admission as a degree-seeking student, a student must also apply for candidacy. Application forms are available in the division office. Application for candidacy should be made within two weeks of the start of the trimester in which degree candidacy is sought. To qualify for candidacy, a student must:

1. complete PSYC835, PSYC610, COUN810, and either PSYC826 or PSYC853 with a grade of "B" or better in each course; and
2. complete the application and submit transcripts verifying completion of the above course work.

The candidacy committee will review the applications and inform the students of their candidacy status within six weeks of application. Candidacy review is one of several evaluative steps to help ensure program objectives are being satisfied and student outcomes are being reached. Students should refer to the "Division of Psychology and Counseling Student Handbook" for further details.

Residency

In addition to the university residency requirement of a minimum of twenty-four credits toward the master's taken from the university, school psychology students must also complete nine hours of graduate work within one academic year.

Admission to Practicum

Enrollment in PSYC865, Practicum, requires prior admission to candidacy and meeting other requirements outlined for this program in the student handbook available from the program advisor. Application for the practicum in the winter trimester must be made by November 15 and by July 15 for the fall trimester. Ordinarily, the practicum is not offered in the summer. The practicum requires at least one full day per week at an assigned site during the public school semester. Admission to the practicum requires demonstration of professional knowledge and skills in the areas of assessment, consultation, and professional school psychology. Students should refer to the handbook for evaluation details. Priority in assignments is based on the date of achieving candidacy.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a master's degree.

In addition, students must:

1. maintain a GPA of 3.0 or higher, with a grade of "C" or better in each course and have no more than two courses with a grade of "C." In addition, students must earn no less than a "B" in PSYC846, PSYC848, PSYC857, and PSYC858;
2. complete PSYC865;
3. receive positive endorsement from the review committee; and

4. meet all other requirements for certification as stated in the "Division of Psychology and Counseling Student Handbook."

Internship Requirement

After completing the degree requirements, students must complete the internships (PSYC920 and PSCY921). The internship experience is no less than one academic year of supervised experience (minimum of 1,200 clock-hours) in a public school approved as an internship site. Approval for beginning an internship is predicted on acceptable practicum evaluations and faculty review of the entire practicum experience, including a portfolio practicum packet. Finally, students must pass the Illinois certification test in school psychology, and satisfy the basic skills test policy before gaining certification.

I. General Psychology (15 Hours)

PSYC 821 Graduate Seminar in Abnormal Psychology	3
PSYC 826 Graduate Seminar in Social Psychology	3
PSYC 828 Graduate Seminar in Cognitive Psychology	3
PSYC 829 Graduate Seminar in Human Development	3
PSYC 853 Human Neuropsychology I: Brain Function	3

II. Assessment and Intervention (20 Hours)

PSYC 610 Measurements and Evaluation	3
PSYC 846 Individual Assessment I: School Age	3
PSYC 847 Individual Assessment I: School Age Laboratory	2
PSYC 848 Individual Assessment II: Preschool	3
PSYC 857 Individual Assessment III: Personality	3
PSYC 858 Advanced Seminar in Individual Assessment and Intervention	3
SPED 619 Psychological Diagnosis of Exceptional Learners	3

III. Counseling and Intervention (15 Hours)

COUN 630 Counseling Theories and Ethics	3
COUN 638 Introduction to School Services	3
COUN 810 Beginning Counseling with Human Relation Skills	3
COUN 851 Consultation and School Staff Development	3

Select one of the following:

COUN 844 Practicum in Individual Counseling: Child and Adolescent (3)	
COUN 853 Parent Education: Prevention and Intervention (3)	

IV. Educational Foundations (3 Hours)*Select one of the following:*

SPED 510 Survey of Exceptional Students (3)

SPED 805 Administration and Supervision
of Special Education (3)*Note: may be taken only if SPED510 or
equivalent has been completed.***V. Professional School Psychology (7 Hours)**PSYC 835 Roles and Issues in School
Psychology 3PSYC 865 Practicum in School
Psychology 4**VI. Internship in School Psychology
Postgraduate (6 Hours)**PSYC 920 Internship in School
Psychology I 3PSYC 921 Internship in School
Psychology II 3**VII. Total - 60 Hours (66 Hours with
postgraduate internship)**

COLLEGE OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS

Cecilia Rokusek, Dean

The graduate degree programs in the College of Health Professions prepare students for a variety of employment opportunities in the health field, either through career changes or advancement within a profession. All majors provide extensive field experiences and exposure to, or participation in, research activities through a vast network of hospitals and medical centers in the Chicago region. Traditional lecture-discussion and seminar courses provide the theoretical bases for clinical and research experiences. The college also provides credit and noncredit continuing education courses and workshops for health professionals at many off-campus locations throughout the Chicago region.

ACCREDITATION

The undergraduate and graduate Nursing majors are approved by the Illinois Department of Professional Regulations and accredited by the National League for Nursing.

The undergraduate Health Administration major has full membership status in the Association of University Programs in Health Administration. The graduate Health Administration major is accredited by the Accrediting Commission on Education for Health Services Administration.

The graduate Communication Disorders major is accredited in Speech-Language Pathology by the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (ASHA). It is also approved by the Illinois State Board of Education and leads to the Standard Special Certificate endorsed in Speech and Language Impaired. This major also meets the requirements for licensure in speech-language pathology in the state of Illinois.

Graduate Programs

Addictions Studies (M.H.S.)
 Communication Disorders (M.H.S.)
 Health Administration (M.H.A.)
 Nursing (M.S.)
 Occupational Therapy (M.O.T.)
 Physical Therapy (M.P.T.)

Faculty of the College of Health Professions

Division of Nursing and Health Sciences

Annie Lawrence, Chairperson

Communication Disorders Program

Teresa C. Brobeck
 Susanne Hildebrand
 John Lowe III
 Jay Lubinsky, Acting Academic Program Director
 William Yacullo

Nursing Program

Constance Edwards, Academic Program Director
 Carolyn Fraser
 Mary Geis
 Lee Hertzman
 Debra Houdek
 Robert Leftwich
 Cheryl Mroz
 Amerfil Wang

Occupational Therapy Program

Physical Therapy Program

Division of Health Administration and Human Services

Sang-O Rhee, Chairperson

Addictions Studies Program

Gregory Blevins
 Arthur Durant
 Judith Lewis, Academic Program Director
 Cheryl Mejta, Director, Addictions Training Center of Illinois

Health Administration Program

Ralph Bell
 Clementine Coleman
 Donna Gellatly
 James Massey
 Irwin Miller
 Sang-O Rhee, Academic Program Director
 Walter Wentz

Social Work Program

William Boline
 David BURGEST
 Sonya Monroe, Academic Program Director

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATE PROGRAMS

The university degree requirements for graduate programs are listed in the Master's Degree Requirements section of this catalog.

Requirements for specific degree programs follow.

Master of Health Science in Addictions Studies

The graduate major in Addictions Studies is designed to prepare individuals for leadership careers in the prevention and treatment of substance abuse. The curriculum is based on the premise that addictions are complex phenomena requiring a broad-ranging interdisciplinary academic approach. As professionals in the field, students need theoretical and empirical knowledge drawn from diverse behavioral, health, and social sciences. As substance abuse specialists, students will need a working knowledge of etiology and epidemiology, education and community health approaches to prevention, clinical considerations in treatment, and a background in the political, legal, and historical development of the field. As leaders in the substance abuse field, students should be familiar with the planning, managing, and evaluation of both treatment and prevention services.

Special Admissions Requirements

In addition to meeting university admission criteria, applicants must:

1. have a cumulative GPA of 2.5 or higher for all undergraduate courses;
2. have completed the following course work or their equivalent: six hours of study in the behavioral sciences (three hours must be in an introductory psychology course and the additional three hours in psychology, sociology, social work, or anthropology); six hours of biological sciences or chemistry; and a statistics or research methods course; PREREQUISITES: 9 credit hours of addiction-related course work, including 3 credits in multicultural perspective (may be completed after admission to the program).

Applicants must provide documentation of equivalent course work to the advisor.

Recommended Preparation

An undergraduate major in one of the following fields is recommended: behavioral sciences, social work, or allied health disciplines. An undergraduate minor in addictions studies is suggested.

Admission to Candidacy

After admission as a degree-seeking student, a student must also apply for candidacy. Application forms are available in the program office. Application for candidacy should be made at the beginning of the trimester in which the student expects to fulfill the candidacy requirements. Until degree candidacy status is attained, a student will not be permitted to enroll in ADDS865, ADDS869, or ADDS880. To qualify for degree candidacy, a student must:

1. maintain a GPA of 3.0 or higher for all graduate courses attempted;
2. earn a grade of "B" or better in six of the following eight courses: ADDS610, ADDS720, ADDS815, ADDS821, ADDS825, ADDS835, ADDS845, and ADDS855.

More detailed candidacy information is available through the program office or the student's advisor.

Degree Requirements

Credit hours earned in ADPD courses cannot be applied toward degree requirements.

Students must meet all university requirements for a master's degree.

I. Required Courses (26 Hours)

ADDS 610 Psychopharmacology	3
ADDS 720 Substance Abuse Prevention or	3
ADDS 845 Clinical Models of Addiction	3
ADDS 815 Substance Abuse Counseling	3
ADDS 821 Group Techniques	3
ADDS 825 Etiology and Epidemiology of Substance Abuse	3
ADDS 835 Planning, Managing, and Evaluating Substance Abuse Programs	3
ADDS 855 Seminar in Substance Abuse	3
ADDS 865 Internship Seminar	1
ADDS 869 Comprehensive Examination	1
ADDS 880 Internship	3

II. Career Selectives (6 Hours)

In consultation with advisor, select six hours from the courses that are appropriate to the student's career or educational goals.

III. Total - 32 Hours

Master of Health Science in Communication Disorders

The graduate major in Communication Disorders prepares students to work as professional speech-language pathologists in a variety of settings, including schools, hospitals, mental health centers, and private practice. Preparation is accomplished through extensive academic and external practicum experience.

Accreditation/Certification

The graduate program is accredited by the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (ASHA). Graduates meet all academic and practicum requirements for the ASHA Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech-Language Pathology. This major also meets the academic requirements for licensure in speech-language pathology in the state of Illinois.

The program is also approved by the Illinois State Board of Education and can lead to the Illinois Standard Special Teaching Certificate endorsed in Speech and Language Impaired. This teaching certificate is required for all speech-language pathologists employed in Illinois public schools. Students seeking teaching certification in this area must meet the Requirements for Certification through Approved Programs, the General Education Requirements and the Professional Education Requirements listed in the Teacher Certification section of this catalog.

Special Admission Requirements

This program accepts a limited number of applicants and generally admits students only for the fall trimester. Students should apply for admission by March 1 of the year in which enrollment is sought. Applicants will be ranked for admission on the basis of academic potential. The number admitted will be based on the number of available openings in the program. Applications for the winter or spring/summer trimesters or those seeking admission by petition will be considered only if warranted by openings in the program.

In addition to meeting university criteria, applicants must:

1. have completed a bachelor's degree in communication disorders at a university with regional accreditation;
2. have a GPA of 3.00 or higher for all undergraduate work attempted before receiving the baccalaureate degree;
3. have a GPA of 3.30 or higher for all courses attempted in communication disorders;
4. submit three letters that address the applicant's potential ability as a graduate student in communication disorders. The letters of recommendation must be from previous academic faculty in the major and/or from current or previous supervisors if professionally employed; and
5. have adequate speech, language, hearing, and interpersonal skills to function as a speech-language pathologist. Applicants will be admitted conditionally pending verification.

Recommended Preparation

Students planning to pursue the Standard Special Certificate in Speech and Language Impaired should have completed the general education and professional education requirements for that certificate specified in the Teacher Certification section of this catalog.

Thesis/Non-Thesis Option

As part of this degree program, students may choose either a thesis or non-thesis option.

In the thesis option, a student completes a master's project, prepares a formal thesis manuscript, and presents the study in a formal seminar. The thesis option would be appropriate for students who have focused research interests or who intend to pursue doctoral study. The thesis proposal must be approved before starting the practicum sequence.

In the non-thesis option, a student takes comprehensive examinations covering all communication disorders course work. The examination must be passed before starting the practicum sequence.

More information about these options is available through the Communication Disorders program.

Admission to Candidacy

After completion of twelve graduate semester hours in CDIS courses, a student must apply for candidacy. Application forms are available in the program office. Unsuccessful applicants will not be permitted to complete the degree program. To qualify for degree candidacy, a student must:

1. apply for candidacy in the trimester after completing twelve graduate credit hours in CDIS courses;
2. have successfully completed two courses taught by different tenure-track faculty in CDIS; and
3. have an approved study plan.

A student will be accepted as a graduate candidate if:

1. a minimum GPA of 3.0 was earned in the first twelve credits of graduate CDIS courses;
2. no more than one grade of "C" was earned;
3. speech, language, and hearing abilities are acceptable;
4. interpersonal skills are appropriate for the profession; and
5. undergraduate requirements in the approved student study plan are completed.

Skill levels noted in items three and four above are evaluated based on the professional judgment of faculty through regular reviews of student progress.

More detailed candidacy information is available through the division office or the student's advisor.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a master's degree. In addition, students must:

1. complete all degree requirements within five calendar years after beginning course work as a graduate degree-seeking student in communication disorders;
2. satisfactorily complete all practicum requirements in a variety of disorder areas. Information about these requirements is available through the Communication Disorders program;
3. pass written comprehensive examinations or complete a graduate thesis/project;
4. earn no more than one grade of "C" in graduate CDIS courses; and
5. pass the national examination (NESPA/Praxis) in speech-language pathology.

I. Required Courses (43 Hours)

CDIS 802	Scientific & Professional Foundations of CDIS	3
CDIS 810	Voice Disorders	3
CDIS 813	Language Disorders of Children	3
CDIS 818	Behavior Principles in Communication Disorders	3
CDIS 825	Fluency Disorders	3
CDIS 831	Language and Cognitive Disorders of Adults	3
CDIS 833	Motor Speech Disorders	3
CDIS 838	Dysphasia	3
CDIS 840	Communication Disorders in Craniofacial Anomalies	3
CDIS 845	Aural Rehabilitation	3
CDIS 850	Practicum in Audiology: Assessment	1
CDIS 852	Practicum in Audiology: Rehabilitation	1
CDIS 854	Practicum in Speech-Language Pathology: Public School	5
CDIS 856	Practicum in Speech-Language Pathology: Mental Health Center	3
CDIS 858	Practicum in Speech-Language Pathology: Hospital	3

II. Non-Thesis/Thesis Option (0 or 3 Hours)

Select one of the following options:

Thesis Option:

CDIS 890 Graduate Thesis/Project (3)

Non-Thesis Option:

Comprehensive Examination

III. Total with Thesis Option - 46 Hours

Total with Non-Thesis Option - 43 Hours

Master of Health Administration

The graduate major in Health Administration prepares students to assume middle management positions and, after the requisite years of experience, top executive positions in large health care institutions. The purpose of the major is to train administrators who will be able both to manage and develop various health service organizations and programs and also to facilitate improved health status and well being of individuals in their service area. Graduates of the master's degree program find employment with hospitals, mental health institutions, HMOs, a variety of governmental and private health care programs, and alternative delivery systems.

Accreditation

The graduate program has been accredited since 1978 by the Accrediting Commission on Education for Health Services Administration (ACEHSA).

Special Admission Requirements

In addition to meeting university criteria, applicants must:

1. Have a GPA of 3.0 or higher for the last sixty hours of undergraduate course work, or a GPA of 3.0 or higher for six or more hours of graduate credit.
2. Submit three standard evaluation forms that support the applicant for graduate study in health administration. Evaluations must be from previous academic faculty in the major and/or from current or previous supervisors if employed, or the applicant may petition for a waiver or substitution of references if unemployed or out of school more than five years.
3. Submit a completed division questionnaire that is used for evaluation and advisement purposes.

Recommended Preparation

An undergraduate major in one of the following fields is recommended: health administration, business administration, allied health disciplines, behavioral sciences, or public administration. Students should have completed the following prerequisite course work within the last five years: three hours in Management Accounting for Health Care Organizations (ACCT402), three hours in statistics, three hours in economics (principles, microeconomics, or foundations), three hours of an undergraduate principles of management course, three hours in social science or policy analysis, and a course or workshop in computer literacy. Students without this course work may be admitted to the program, but can only enroll in graduate level courses in areas for which they have completed the prerequisite course work. Students may seek a waiver from prerequisites by submitting a written request with supporting documentation to their advisor for evaluation during their first trimester of enrollment.

Admission to Candidacy

After admission as a degree-seeking student, a student also must apply for candidacy. Application forms are available in the division office. Application for candidacy should be made at the beginning of the trimester in which the student expects to fulfill the candidacy requirements. Unsuccessful applicants to candidacy will not be permitted further registration in courses in the degree program. To qualify for degree candidacy, a student must:

1. Have earned a grade of "B" or better in five of the following seven courses: HLAD701, HLAD705, HLAD710, HLAD715, HLAD718, HLAD745; and HLAD755.
2. Complete all prerequisite course work listed above.
3. Apply for candidacy after earning a minimum of fifteen and a maximum of twenty-four graduate-level credit hours.
4. Demonstrate adequate oral and written communication abilities appropriate for the profession.
5. Demonstrate adequate interpersonal skills appropriate for the profession.

Skill levels noted in items four and five above are evaluated based on the professional judgment of the faculty and administrators through regular review of student progress.

More detailed candidacy information is available through the division office or the student's advisor.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a master's degree.

In addition, a student must:

1. Apply no more than one course with a grade of "C" toward degree requirements.
2. Earn a grade of "B" or better in the practicum course (HLAD865 or HLAD880).
3. Repeat a course only once to meet degree requirements.

I. Required Courses (51 Hours)

HLAD 701 Medical Care in Society: Ethics, Health, and Leadership	3
HLAD 705 Applied Research Methods for Health Administration	3
HLAD 710 Health Care Organization: Problems and Policies	3
HLAD 715 Economics of Health Administration	3
HLAD 718 Health Care Policy	3
MIS 725 MIS for Health Administration	3
HLAD 740 Health Care Financial Management I	3
HLAD 745 Organizational Theories in Health Administration	3
HLAD 755 Health Care Management I	3
HLAD 806 Quantitative Decision-Making for Health Administration	3
HLAD 820 Health Care Program Planning and Evaluation	3
HLAD 823 Total Quality Management/Continuous Quality Improvement	3

HLAD 835 Health Care Human Resource Management	3
HLAD 837 Health Care Law	3
HLAD 846 Health Care Financial Management II	3
HLAD 850 Strategic Planning and Marketing for Health Administration	3
HLAD 855 Health Care Management II	3

II. Practicum Option (3 Hours)

Select three hours:

HLAD 865 Health Administration Field Experience (3)	
HLAD 880 Internship: Residency (multi-trimester, minimum of six months) (3)	

III. Total - 54 Hours

Master of Science in Nursing

The graduate major in Nursing provides a master's degree program for nurses who have a baccalaureate degree in nursing. The curriculum is designed for the commuting, full-time employed student who may complete the program on a part-time basis. The major is a blend of advanced clinical practice in critical care nursing or restorative nursing and role preparation as clinical nurse specialists, nurse educators, and nurse administrators. Students apply research concepts, theories, and skills in developing one of these functional roles in advanced nursing practice. Clinical nurse specialists use clinical expertise to improve the quality of client care in acute, chronic, or community health care environments. Nurse educators are prepared to teach nursing in associate or baccalaureate degree programs. Nurse administrators are prepared to assume beginning administrative positions in nursing service organizations.

Accreditation

The graduate program is accredited by the National League for Nursing and is approved by the Illinois Department of Professional Regulations.

Special Admission Requirements

In addition to meeting university admission criteria, applicants must:

1. have a baccalaureate degree with a major in nursing in an approved nursing program from a regionally-accredited college or university;
2. have completed the following undergraduate courses or their equivalent: three hours in Nursing Research (NURS400), three hours in Statistics (STAT468), and five hours in Nursing: Health Assessment (NURS330);
3. have taken the GRE General Test. Scores should be submitted at the time of application. Students who have not taken the GRE before admission must do so during their first trimester of enrollment in the major;
4. have verifiable employment as a registered nurse for at least two of the past five years, or have graduated from a baccalaureate nursing program within the last two calendar years. Applicants must have letter(s) verifying employment from employer(s) forwarded to the Office of Admissions;
5. have current and valid license as a registered nurse in the state of Illinois;
6. have a cumulative GPA of 2.50 or higher in all undergraduate courses and a GPA of 3.0 or higher with a grade of "C" or better in all upper-division nursing courses. Applicants who do not meet the GPA requirements or who have graduated from nongraded baccalaureate programs must take the following battery of ACT-PEP nursing examinations and must achieve a standard score of forty-five or better in each of the following: Health Restoration: Area I (#425), Health Restoration: Area II (#477), Health Support: Area I (#530), Health Support: Area II (#577), and Professional Strategies, Nursing (#426). These examinations must be completed before admission to the major;
7. carry current nursing malpractice/liability insurance; and
8. submit a one-page biographical sketch and a statement of personal goals for pursuing a graduate degree in nursing.

Applicants whose credentials are from countries other than the United States must have their credentials evaluated through the Office of Admissions. These applicants will be required to take and pass the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) with a score of 550 or above.

Applicants must assume all responsibility for fees associated with testing.

All required credentials must be on file in the Office of Admissions before applicants can be admitted to the program.

Admission to Candidacy

After admission as a degree-seeking student, a student also must apply for candidacy. Application forms are available in the division office. Application for candidacy should be made at the beginning of the trimester in which the student expects to fulfill the candidacy requirements. Admission to candidacy is required to enroll for courses in the nursing functional areas. To qualify for degree candidacy, a student must:

1. meet all conditions of admission; and
2. complete NURS710, NURS720, NURS730, NURS740, HLSC750, and either NURS760 or NURS770.

More detailed candidacy information is available through the division office or the student's advisor.

Degree Requirements

Students must meet all university requirements for a master's degree.

In addition, students must:

1. pass, during the last trimester of the student's program, an oral comprehensive examination over the major area of study. This examination may be repeated only once;
2. repeat only once any graduate nursing course in which an "F" is received.

I. Required Courses (15 Hours)

HLSC 750 Pathophysiology	3
NURS 710 Nursing Theories and Models	3
NURS 720 Theoretical Foundations of Role Preparation in Nursing	3
NURS 730 Nursing Research	3
NURS 740 Concepts for Advanced Nursing Practice	3

II. Advanced Clinical Practice Focus (7 Hours) (10 hours for Critical Care Nursing)

Select one of the following foci:

Critical Care

NURS 500 Foundation for Critical Care Nursing	3
NURS 760 Critical Care Nursing	3
NURS 800 Seminar and Practicum in Critical Care Nursing	4

Restorative Care

NURS 770 Restorative Nursing	3
NURS 810 Seminar and Practicum in Restorative Nursing	4

III. Nursing Functional Area Course Work (7 Hours)

With advisor's approval, students must select one of the nursing functional areas listed below.

Clinical Specialist

NURS 820 Clinical Nurse Specialist in Nursing	3
NURS 845 Seminar and Practicum for Clinical Nurse Specialists	3

Nurse Educator

NURS 830 Nursing Education	3
NURS 850 Seminar and Practicum for Nurse Educators	4

Nurse Administrator

NURS 835 Nursing Administrator	3
NURS 855 Seminar and Practicum for Nurse Administrators	4

IV. Thesis/Non-Thesis Option (3 or 6 Hours)

Select one of the following options:

Thesis Option (3 Hours)

NURS 890 Graduate Thesis/Project: (Functional Area) (3)	
--	--

Non-Thesis Option (6 Hours)

Six hours of course work as approved by advisor from courses that support the student's educational career or interest.

V. Career Selective (3 Hours)

Select three hours with advisor's approval from courses at 800-level that support the student's interest in a functional area.

VI. Total - 35 or 38 Hours

RN's with a B.A. or B.S. Degree (Non-Nursing) to M.S. Degree in Nursing, Option

Special Admission Requirements:

In addition to meeting university criteria, applicants must have:

1. R.N. licensure-registered State of Illinois.
2. Baccalaureate degree, non-nursing from a regionally accredited college or university.
3. Cumulative GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale in all nursing and non-nursing undergraduate work.
4. Baccalaureate level, ACT-PEP nursing examination with a standard score of 45 in each area: Health Restoration - Area I (#425); Health Restoration - Area II (#477); Health Support - Area I (#530); Health Support - Area II (#577); and Professional Nursing (#426) for students

who do not have a 3.0 on a 4.0 scale and for those who do not have a B.A./B.S. degree in nursing.

- Lower-division credits (sixty hours, twenty-six hours in nursing). If students do not have any of these courses (for example, organic chemistry), they will be required to complete these upon acceptance (conditional acceptance).

Of the nineteen credit hours of upper-division, required general education courses, all hours can be transferred in with the following stipulations: must have ten hours of sciences, three hours of statistics, and six hours of upper-division courses.

Required nursing core courses are: NURS 304, Conceptual Basis for Professional Nursing Practice; NURS 320, Teaching Clients and Families; NURS 330, Health Assessment; NURS 400, Research Analysis; NURS 410, Principles of Management; NURS 420, Care in Distributive Settings; NURS 430, Care in Episodic Settings.

- If the student is not successful in passing the baccalaureate level ACT-PEP nursing examinations (#425, #477, #530, #577, and #426) following the second repeat, the student will not be admitted to the graduate program.
- The student must complete all baccalaureate level courses listed above and the GRE General Test before entering the graduate program.
- The student must have verifiable employment as a registered nurse for at least two of the past five years. Have a letter of verification (employment) from employer sent to Governors State University, Office of Admissions.
- Have current nursing malpractice/liability insurance.
- Submit three letters of recommendation that provide evidence of leadership potential, work experience, and communication skills; two letters of recommendation must be submitted by the student's former college/university nursing professors and one from a non-education source.
- Submit a one-page biographical sketch and a statement of personal goals for pursuing a graduate degree in nursing.

Applicants whose credentials are from countries other than the United States must have their credentials evaluated through the Office of Admissions. These applicants will be required to take and pass the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) with a score of 550 or above.

Applicants must assume all responsibility for fees associated with testing. All credentials must be submitted to the Office of Admissions. No applicants can be fully admitted to the program until all required credentials are on file in the Office of Admissions.

Students have potential of transferring in twenty-nine upper-division hours towards their M.S. degree. However, if they do not have the required lower-division courses, they will need to take these (up to thirteen upper-division hours, whatever lower-division credit they have) before progressing through the baccalaureate portion of the R.N.-M.S. program. The student who is successful in completing these requirements will progress into the master's program and will complete it as any other student would.

Master in Occupational Therapy (M.O.T.)

The graduate professional degree in Occupational Therapy (Master in Occupational Therapy-M.O.T.) prepares students to assume general practice positions in occupational therapy in a variety of health, education, and social service delivery systems. This is an entry-level graduate degree. This new curriculum has been designed for the student who has a bachelor's degree (any major), appropriate prerequisite course work in the sciences, and a strong commitment to pursuing a rigorous full-time course of study in Occupational Therapy.

Special Admissions Requirements

In addition to meeting university admission criteria, applicants must have a bachelor's degree with the following prerequisite courses:

- General Biology with lab (8 Hours)
- General Chemistry with lab (8 Hours)
- Organic Chemistry with lab (4 Hours) (CHEM 322/323)
- Anatomy with lab (4 Hours) (BIOL 360/361)
- Physiology (4 Hours) (BIOL 444/446/447 or BIOL 450/451)
- General Physics with lab (8 Hours) (PHYS 352/353 and PHYS 362/363)
- Statistics (3 Hours) (STAT 520)
- Computer Science (3 Hours) (CPSC 305 or MIS 301)
- General Psychology (3 Hours) (PSYC 310)

- Abnormal Psychology (3 Hours)
(PSYC 430)
- Developmental Psychology
(3 Hours) (PSYC 512)
- Art (3 Hours) (ART 310 or ART 305)
- Orientation to Occupational Therapy
(3 Hours) (OT 201)

Students must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.75 and a minimum prerequisite GPA of 3.00.

Students must complete a specific application form when applying to the program.

Information concerning the program and special application materials for the Occupational Therapy program are available from the GSU Office of Admissions:

Admissions Office
Governors State University
University Park, IL 60466
(708) 534-4490

Completed M.O.T. application packets are to be postmarked no later than January 31.

The M.O.T. is slated for implementation in Fall 1996. A master of science in Occupational Therapy (M.S.O.T.), an advanced graduate degree for practicing occupational therapists with a baccalaureate degree in occupational therapy, is being planned for Fall 1997.

Recommended Preparation

Students planning to pursue application into the M.O.T. program should complete a baccalaureate degree in any field of study and complete the above-stated prerequisite courses.

Admission to Candidacy

After admission as a degree-seeking student, a student must apply for candidacy. Application forms are available in the program office. Application for candidacy must be made at the beginning of the third trimester in which the student is enrolled in the major. Students must have completed at least twenty-four (24) credit hours before applying for candidacy and maintain a GPA of 3.0 or higher for all graduate courses attempted.

Degree Requirements

Actual course listings for the degree were not available at the time this catalog was printed.

Master in Physical Therapy (M.P.T.)

The graduate professional degree in Physical Therapy (Master in Physical Therapy-M.P.T.) prepares students to assume general practice positions in physical therapy in a variety of health, education, and social service delivery systems. This is an entry-level graduate degree. This new curriculum has been designed for the student who has a bachelor's degree (any major), appropriate prerequisite course work in the sciences, and a strong commitment to pursuing a rigorous full-time course of study in Physical Therapy.

Special Admissions Requirements

In addition to meeting university admission criteria, applicants must have a bachelor's degree with the following prerequisite courses:

- General Biology with lab (8 Hours)
- General Chemistry with lab (8 Hours)
- Organic Chemistry with lab
(4 Hours) (CHEM 322/323)
- Anatomy with lab (4 Hours)
(BIOL 360/361)
- Physiology (4 Hours)
(BIOL 444/446/447 or BIOL 450/451)
- General Physics with lab (8 Hours)
(PHYS 352/353 and PHYS 362/363)
- Statistics (3 Hours) (STAT 520)
- Computer Science (3 Hours)
(CPSC 305 or MIS 301)
- General Psychology (3 Hours)
(PSYC 310)
- Abnormal Psychology (3 Hours)
(PSYC 430)
- Developmental Psychology (3 Hours)
(PSYC 512)
- Orientation to Physical Therapy
(2 Hours) (PHYT 320)

Students must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.75 and a minimum prerequisite GPA of 3.00.

Students must complete a specific application form when applying to the program.

Information concerning the program and special application materials for the Physical Therapy program are available from the GSU Office of Admissions:

Admissions Office
Governors State University
University Park, IL 60466
(708) 534-4490

Completed M.P.T. application packets are to be postmarked no later than January 31.

The M.P.T. is slated for implementation in Fall 1996. A Master of Science in Physical Therapy (M.S.P.T.), an advanced graduate degree for practicing physical therapists with a baccalaureate degree in physical therapy, is being planned for Fall 1997.

Recommended Preparation

Students planning to pursue application into the M.P.T. program should complete a baccalaureate degree in any field of study and complete the above-stated prerequisite courses.

Admission to Candidacy

After admission as a degree-seeking student, a student must apply for candidacy. Application forms are available in the program office. Application for candidacy must be made at the beginning of the third trimester in which the student is enrolled in the major. Students must have completed at least twenty-four (24) credit hours before applying for candidacy and maintain a GPA of 3.0 or higher for all graduate courses attempted.

Degree Requirements

Actual course listings for the degree were not available at the time this catalog was printed.

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

The university uses a discipline-oriented course numbering system. Courses are identified by academic discipline (e.g., Accounting, Chemistry, Art, Biology). The following courses are arranged alphabetically by academic discipline and in ascending numerical order.

Course Numbering

The first digit of a course indicates scholastic level and also provides information regarding restriction to undergraduate and/or graduate student enrollment.

300-499 Upper-division undergraduate courses;

500-599 Courses open generally to both undergraduate and graduate students; credit awarded based on student level, and credit requirements differ for undergraduate versus graduate students;

600-799 Graduate level courses, open to undergraduate students only by permission of the deans or division chairs of the colleges in which the courses are offered;

800-999 Courses open to graduate students only.

Application to Degree Requirements

Credits earned in courses with the ADPD prefix cannot be applied toward degree requirements of the M.H.S. in Addictions Studies.

Credit earned in courses with the EDPD prefix cannot be applied toward degree requirements of the M.S. in Education.

Explanation of Course Descriptions



Variable Topics Courses.

These courses may be offered with different subjects and may be taken more than once. Consult the schedule of classes for the subject offered for that trimester. These courses are identified with the notation ". . ." after the title.

Credit Hours and Credit Options.

Credit hours are shown in parentheses following the course title. Where courses are offered for variable credit, the range of credit hours is shown. Credit hours followed by "P/NC" are graded only on a pass/no credit basis.

Mediated Courses.

Courses marked with  may be offered in a televised format; those marked with  may be offered as correspondence courses. Consult the schedule of classes to determine the format in which sections are offered during that trimester.

Description.

Following the title line of each course is a brief statement describing the content of the course.

Course Prerequisites and Corequisites.

A prerequisite is a course or other requirement that must be completed before registration in a particular course. In most cases, an equivalent transfer course may be substituted for a listed Governors State course prerequisite. A corequisite is a course that must be taken simultaneous with another course. These requirements are identified in italics following the course description. It is the responsibility of the student to comply with any prerequisites and corequisites for a course that he/she plans to take. Students lacking specified prerequisites are not eligible to enroll in that course.

Accounting

ACCT301 Financial Accounting (3)

Emphasizes the beginning accounting cycle. Integrates accounting principles and their applications to business objectives, financial statement preparation, flow of funds, current assets, noncurrent assets, short-term liabilities, stockholders equities, inventory methods and evaluation, depreciation methods, and development of accounting principles.

ACCT302 Managerial Accounting (3)

Focuses on analysis of managerial accounting information needed for planning and control. Investigates the manner in which accounting can provide this information. Emphasizes accounting as a management information tool. *Prerequisite:* ACCT301.

ACCT331 Cost Accounting I (3)

Includes exposure to a broad range of cost accounting concepts and their terminology. Topics include how to identify, measure, and accumulate direct and indirect costs, how to apply burden, introduction to job costing systems, budgeting, cost-volume-profit relationships, and relevant costing. *Prerequisite:* ACCT302 or equivalent.

ACCT332 Cost Accounting II (3)

An advanced study of cost accounting and decision-making concepts, objectives, and terminology essential to the cost accountant's role in business. Topics include accounting for spoilage and waste, joint products and by-product costing, process costing, decision modeling, capital budgeting, operations management, non-manufacturing costing, applications of operations research methods, probabilities, transfer pricing, variances, and regression analysis. *Prerequisite:* ACCT331.

ACCT351 Intermediate Accounting I (3)

Focuses on the study of problems in financial accounting measurement, including an introduction to theory, present-value concepts and applications, current assets, including cash, receivable, and inventory valuation problems. *Prerequisite:* ACCT301.

ACCT352 Intermediate Accounting II (3)

Continuation of ACCT351. Focuses on the study of problems in financial accounting measurement, including plant and equipment, depreciation, intangible assets, current and long-term liabilities, and stockholder's equity, including earnings per share and investments. *Prerequisite:* ACCT351.

ACCT353 Intermediate Accounting III (3)

Focuses on topics in financial accounting measurement, including reporting of income taxes, accounting changes and correction of errors, revenue measurement, leases, pensions, cash flow, financial statement analysis, interim financial reports, and reporting for segments of a business enterprise. *Prerequisites:* ACCT351 and ACCT352.

ACCT402 Management Accounting for Health Care Organizations (3)

Covers accounting concepts and their applications to health care organizations. Includes cost finding and cost analysis, ratio analysis, and elementary reimbursement theory. Designed for health administration students and other students with an interest in this area. *Prerequisite:* ACCT301 for undergraduate students. No prerequisites for graduate students.

ACCT410 Advanced Accounting (3)

Application of accounting practice for an understanding of the complexities comprising business and finance. Examines corporate combinations and the special applications of measurement and realization principles in such matters as consolidations, conglomerates, pooling of interests, and international operations. *Prerequisite:* ACCT353.

ACCT421 Tax Accounting I (3)

The study of individual income taxation. Students obtain a broad appreciation of the tax structure and its role, both as a source of revenue and as a device to control the economy. *Prerequisite:* ACCT301.

ACCT422 Tax Accounting II (3)

The study of business taxation. Topics include the tax consequences of the formation, operation, consolidation, and termination of business organizations. *Prerequisite:* ACCT421 or permission of instructor.

ACCT423 Estate Planning (3)

Covers basics needed for developing and updating an estate plan, its creation, conservation, and disposition. Includes topics on identifying and harmonizing life goals and life styles, trusts, wills, and federal estate and gift tax law. *Prerequisite:* ACCT421 or equivalent.

ACCT430 Accounting and Computer Integration (3)

An exploration of the uses of computerized applications in the financial accounting area. The primary focus is on learning the capabilities of computer spreadsheet software and applying those capabilities to a wide variety of financial accounting situations. Other topics include demonstrations of a number of accounting and business databases, Internet services, commercial online services, and other computerized applications in accounting. *Prerequisite:* ACCT301.

ACCT431 Accounting and Computer Integration Advanced (3)

An advanced exploration of the uses of computerized applications in the financial accounting area. The primary focus is on applying the capabilities of computer spreadsheet software and computerized financial accounting software to a wide variety of financial accounting situations. Other topics may include demonstrations of a number of accounting and business databases, utility software, accounting related shareware and new developments in personal computing for accountants. *Prerequisites:* ACCT430 and ACCT353.

ACCT440 Audit Concepts and Standards (3)

Deals with the standards, concepts, objectives, techniques, reports, and ethics of both the independent and internal auditor. Special attention is given to statements on auditing standards, auditing procedures, statistical sampling, and EDP in auditing.

Prerequisite: ACCT352 or permission of the instructor.

ACCT441 Advanced Auditing Concepts and Standards (3)

The study in greater depth and breadth of generally accepted auditing standards and their applications with emphasis on internal auditing, operational auditing, and integrity auditing. Special attention is given to computer fraud and investigation. *Prerequisite: ACCT440.*

ACCT452 Accounting Information Systems (3)

An overview of computerized accounting information systems analysis, design, and implementation. Internal controls in a computerized environment. Development and use of accounting information in business application areas. *Prerequisites: MIS301 and ACCT353 or equivalent.*

ACCT456 International Accounting (3)

A comparison of the similarities and differences in accounting principles and procedures between the United States and other countries. An examination of accounting for multinational entities. *Prerequisite: ACCT352.*

ACCT470 Independent Study: . . . (3)

Independent study is intended to provide better students an opportunity to study a topic of their own choice in accounting under professional supervision. Only the student who is prepared to devote considerable time and effort should undertake an independent study. The student contemplating a course in independent study should first have in mind a definite area for investigation within accounting and an instructor to sponsor the work. *Prerequisite: Permission of instructor and dean.*

ACCT480 Internship: . . . (3)

Designed to provide accounting students with supervised practical experiences in applied settings. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

ACCT801 Accounting for Administrative Control (3)

Offers an in-depth exposure to the management control process, including organizing and evaluating data for decision making under conditions of uncertainty. M.B.A. students with a cost accounting background must take ACCT815, ACCT831, or ACCT861, instead of ACCT801, to satisfy the M.B.A. accounting requirement. A student's requirement will be determined during advisement. *Prerequisite: ACCT301.*

ACCT812 Advanced Financial Accounting Topics (3)

The study of corporate combinations and the special application of measurement and principles related to consolidations, conglomerates, pooling of interests, and international operations. *Prerequisites: ACCT353 or equivalent. Students who have taken ACCT410 or equivalent may not use this course towards graduation requirements.*

ACCT813 Seminar in Financial Accounting Theory & Practice (3)

Contemporary financial accounting issues, including liabilities, pensions, tax allocation, leases, price level reporting, investments, and capital transactions. *Prerequisite: ACCT353 or equivalent.*

ACCT815 Financial Statement Analysis (3)

Focuses on the use of published financial statements in evaluating business entities. Emphasis is on the evaluation and interpretation of economic events and financial information for purposes such as making investment and credit decisions, evaluating the entities' short and long-term debt paying potential and predicting the entities' potential for generating cash and income in the future. Computer based; analytical tools will be used throughout the course. *Prerequisite: ACCT351 or equivalent.*

ACCT820 Seminar in Tax Accounting & Research (3)

In-depth research using state-of-the-art, on-line tax services, concerning recent developments and cases in the area of taxation. *Prerequisite: ACCT421 or equivalent.*

ACCT822 Federal Income Taxation of Partnerships and Corporations (3)

The study of federal income taxation of partnerships and corporations. Topics include formation, operation, consolidation, and termination of business organizations. *Prerequisite: ACCT421 or equivalent. Students who have taken ACCT422 or equivalent may not use this course towards graduation requirements.*

ACCT823 Taxation of Gifts, Trusts, and Estates (3)

Federal transfer taxes applied to gifts and transfers at death. Income taxation of trusts and estates. *Prerequisite: ACCT422 or equivalent. Students who have taken ACCT423 or equivalent may not use this course towards graduation requirements.*

ACCT831 Seminar in Managerial Accounting Theory and Applications (3)

Formal models of management accounting issues; concepts of information; cost assessment; models of incentive contracting; integration of behavioral science; and management accounting. Contemporary topics in management accounting research. Includes agency theory and analytical managerial models. *Prerequisites: ACCT331, and ACCT452, or equivalent.*

ACCT841 Advanced Auditing (3)

In-depth study of professional standards and regulatory agencies; audit planning; evidence gathering and evaluation. *Prerequisite:* ACCT440 or equivalent. *Students who have taken ACCT410 or equivalent may not use this course towards graduation requirements.*

ACCT842 Seminar in Auditing Standards and Applications (3)

Role in society; professional auditing organizations; regulatory structure; performance standards and reviews; information and control systems evaluation; acquisition of evidence; materiality and risk judgments; nature of reporting obligation. *Prerequisites:* ACCT440 or equivalent.

ACCT843 Seminar in Internal and EDP Auditing (3)

An in-depth analysis of internal auditing problems and EDP auditing applications. *Prerequisite:* ACCT841.

ACCT851 Accounting Information Systems and Controls (3)

An in-depth analysis of concepts and principles of designing computer systems to perform accounting functions; applications of microcomputer accounting software packages. *Prerequisite:* ACCT452 or equivalent.

ACCT856 Seminar in International Accounting (3)

Financial accounting for international operations, multinational managerial accounting and control, comparative international accounting, international reporting issues, and international taxation. *Prerequisites:* ACCT352, and ACCT456, or equivalent.

ACCT861 Governmental and Nonprofit Accounting (3)

An overview of accounting and financial reporting for state and local governmental units and nonprofit organizations. *Prerequisites:* ACCT301 or equivalent.

ACCT865 Integrative Perspective on Accounting Issues (3)

Synthesis of auditing, information systems, financial, managerial, and taxation accounting concepts. Accountant's responsibilities, ethics, and functions in organizations and society. Analysis, and applications to business situations. *Prerequisites:* ACCT331, ACCT421, ACCT813, ACCT842, and ACCT851.

ACCT870 Independent Study: . . . (3)

Independent study is intended to provide better students the opportunity to study a topic of their own choice in accounting under professional supervision. Only the student who is prepared to devote considerable time and effort should undertake an independent study. The student contemplating an independent study should first choose a definite area for investigation within accounting and an instructor to sponsor the work. *Prerequisites:* Permission of instructor and dean.

ACCT880 Internship: . . . (3)


Designed to provide accounting students with supervised practical experiences in applied settings. *Prerequisite:* Permission.

ACCT890 Graduate Thesis/Project: . . . (6) P/NC


Provides an opportunity for intensive study of a problem chosen by the student. A candidate who is approved for the thesis option will be required to defend the thesis orally. The thesis option is limited to outstanding students who have been recommended by a minimum of two faculty in the College of Business and Public Administration and approved by the dean. Students interested in pursuing a doctorate degree in business should select the thesis option. *Prerequisites:* Permission; last trimester of M.S. in Accounting student's program of study.

Addictions Studies


ADDS340 A Study of Addiction (3)

Offered as a self-instructional correspondence course only. Provides an overview of the far-reaching problem of substance abuse in American society. Covers the causes, symptoms, manifestations, and treatment of substance abuse. Not open to addictions studies majors. 

ADDS500 Substance Abuse: Current Concepts (3)

Offered in both lecture and televised format. Examines physiological, psychological, and sociological aspects of drug abuse and includes historical and contemporary patterns. Examines past and present substance abuse treatment modalities and analyzes factors and institutions at the local, state, and national level that affect the delivery of substance abuse services. Includes legal and ethical issues in substance abuse. 

ADDS501 Addictions Counseling: A Multicultural Perspective (3)


Offered in both lecture and televised format. Multicultural influences on addictions and their treatment will be examined. Students will develop competencies to work with clients from diverse cultural backgrounds. 

ADDS505 Addictions: Recovery Process (3)

The recovery process for substance abusers is examined, tracing the stages of the change process from the isolation of precontemplation through action to maintenance and relapse prevention. Students identify and learn specific intervention techniques for motivating and sustaining this process.

ADDS510 Women and Addictions (3)

Addresses issues of gender as they relate to addictions treatment. Focus is placed on the clinical strategies that are most effective for women clients.

ADDS512 Managing Health Behavior (3) 

Offered as a correspondence course only.

Examines the relationship between personal lifestyle factors that contribute to health risks and the development of disease. Addresses behavioral change models and intervention strategies that facilitate disease risk reduction and promote healthful lifestyles. Computerized assessment tools will be used to evaluate personal lifestyle factors.

ADDS515 Alcoholism and Drug Abuse: Self-Help Groups (3)

Focuses on the twelve steps and the twelve traditions of Alcoholics Anonymous, as well as the knowledge and skills necessary to refer family, friends, and/or clients to the appropriate self-help group effectively. Other self-help groups will be reviewed.

ADDS518 Substance Abuse: A Systems Approach (3)


Focuses on a systems approach to dealing with drug and alcohol abuse. A systems approach recognizes the impact of cultural, environmental, interpersonal, and intrapersonal influences upon the individual; recognizes individual differences among substance abusers; and develops differential treatment models that take these factors into account.

ADDS519 Screening, Referral, and Treatment Planning (3)

Prepares students to provide brief interventions, make appropriate referrals, and develop comprehensive treatment plans for people with addiction-related problems. Examines screening processes in health, human service, criminal justice, and educational settings.

ADDS522 Clinical Skills in Substance Abuse (3)

An introduction to the theories and techniques used in substance abuse clinical practice. Topics include assessment and diagnosis of substance use disorders, treatment planning, and direct clinical services to substance abusing clients.


ADDS526 The Adolescent Substance Abuser (3) 

Offered in both lecture and televised formats.

Examines the prevalence of substance use and abuse in the schools; the etiology of such use/abuse; the pharmacology of abusable drugs as it relates to the physiological, psychological, and social development of youth; and methods of preventing, intervening, and/or treating substance use/abuse among youth and adolescents. Designed for teachers, counselors, and administrators in K-12 schools, as well as parents and other interested members of the community.

ADDS530 Addictions and Criminal Justice (3)

Examines the interactions between the addictions treatment and criminal justice systems. Identifies the special issues that must be addressed to ensure effective treatment of addicted clients who are being served by the criminal justice system.

ADDS532 Alcoholism/Employee Assistance Programs in Business and Industry (3) 

Offered as a self-instructional correspondence course.

Overviews substance abuse problems affecting business and industry. Examines how to plan and implement a program designed to intervene before such problems become severe. Topics covered include work behaviors of drug and alcohol abusers, confrontation strategies, program development, supervisory training, and assessment and referral procedures.

ADDS610 Psychopharmacology (3)

Reviews the functions of the human nervous system before exploring the basic principles of psychopharmacology. For each classification of psychoactive drugs, students examine the historical patterns of use and development, the physiological mechanisms of action, and the various effects resulting from drug use.

ADDS625 Clinical Approaches to Substance Abuse: . . . (1-3)

Examines a current technique or emerging perspective to the treatment of addictions. Topics may include treatment interventions, client-treatment matching, treatment efficacy, special populations, and clinical issues. May be repeated for credit with a different topic. *Prerequisite: ADDS522, ADDS519, or ADDS505 or equivalent.*

ADDS630 Families and Addictions (3)

Provides an overview of the interactions between substance abuse and family dynamics. Students learn about the impact that drinking and drug use can have on family life. They also learn how family systems, in turn, may enable addictive drinking or drug use to continue.

ADDS720 Substance Abuse Prevention (3)

Reviews historical developments in substance abuse prevention strategies. Deals with planning, implementation, and evaluation of both school-based and community-based prevention programs. Considers current prevention strategies and future prospects of prevention programming.

ADDS815 Substance Abuse Counseling (3)

Examines issues related to counseling clients with substance abuse problems. Focus is placed on the student's ability to use state-of-the-art methods for assessment, treatment, planning, client motivation, and behavior change. *Prerequisite: ADDS522, ADDS519, or ADDS505 or equivalent.*

ADDS821 Group Techniques (3)

Focuses on group approaches and techniques used in the prevention and treatment of substance abuse. Group process issues and dynamics will be reviewed. Group interventions will be demonstrated and practiced.

ADDS825 Etiology and Epidemiology of Substance Abuse (3)

Selected biological, psychological, and sociocultural perspectives on substance use and abuse are examined. Basic epidemiological research strategies are reviewed. Epidemiological studies on substance use and abuse are evaluated in terms of their implications for etiology, treatment, prevention, and program management.

ADDS835 Planning, Managing, and Evaluating Substance Abuse Programs (3)

Discusses the philosophy and historical development of alcoholism and drug abuse services. Reviews the processes involved in planning, managing, and evaluating programs. Topics include proposal writing and funding issues, needs assessment and community analysis, organizational development, leadership styles, decision making, personnel issues, and evaluation strategies.

ADDS845 Clinical Models of Addiction (3)

Examines evolving clinical theories and advanced clinical techniques used in substance abuse treatment. Cognitive, behavioral, psychodynamic, and pharmacological interventions as they pertain to substance abuse behavior change will be presented. Clinical interventions will be practiced. *Prerequisite: ADDS815 or permission of instructor.*

ADDS855 Seminar in Substance Abuse (3)

Examines current research models, trends, and new approaches in the field of substance abuse. Students will participate in topic selection, prepare and lead a review of related literature, offer critical analysis, and discuss the implications for current professional practices. *Prerequisite: ADDS825 or permission of instructor.*

ADDS865 Internship Seminar (1)

Problems and issues encountered by students during their internships are discussed. Clinical cases are presented and treatment interventions are critiqued. *Prerequisite: Candidacy status. Corequisite: ADDS880.*

ADDS869 Comprehensive Examination (1) P/NC

Final course in the Alcoholism and Drug Abuse Sciences major. Intended to assess students' ability to analyze, synthesize, and evaluate diverse content materials and apply their knowledge to selected issues and problems in the substance abuse field. *Prerequisite: Candidacy.*

ADDS870 Independent Study: . . . (1-8)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in addictions under the supervision of faculty. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

ADDS880 Internship: . . . (1-3)

Designed to provide the Addictions Studies major with supervised practical experiences in treatment, administration, research, prevention, or education in applied settings. *Prerequisites: Candidacy and permission of instructor. Students seeking a clinical internship must complete ADDS845 before enrolling in the internship.*

Addictions Studies - Professional Development

Credits earned in the following ADPD courses cannot be applied toward degree requirements of the M.H.S. in Addictions Studies.

ADPD530 Current Topics in Alcoholism and Drug Abuse: . . . (1-2) P/NC

Examines current and emerging topics, issues, or trends in the addictions studies field. May be repeated for credit with different topic.

ADPD560 Sobriety Planning (1) P/NC

Focuses on development of a structured recovery program and teaching the patient recovery skills necessary in maintaining abstinence. Deals with responses and attitudes necessary for remission and the relationship between AA and the professional counselor. *Prerequisite: ADDS340.*

ADPD563 Impact of Alcoholism in the Work Place (1) P/NC

Provides an overview of employee assistance programming and the many elements involved in this process. Emphasizes practical skills and applied knowledge as well as necessary supporting theory. Includes research, theories, and their application in concrete organizational situations. *Prerequisite: ADDS340.*

ADPD568 How to Talk to Children about Drinking (1) P/NC

Provides an approach to communicating with children about drinking problems. Concentrates on four areas: dealing with children's anger, how a parent can resolve conflict, getting children to listen, and being a consultant to your child. The parent effectiveness theory of Dr. Thomas Gordon forms the basis for this course. *Prerequisite: ADDS340.*

ADPD570 Diagnosing Alcoholism: Practical Guidelines (1) P/NC

Provides an understanding of diagnostic methods for differentiating physiological alcoholism in the early, middle, and chronic stages. Also, deals with nonphysiological alcoholism and diagnosis of alcoholism when accompanied by other diseases. *Prerequisite: ADDS340.*

ADPD572 Treating Alcoholism: Clinical Skills Training (1) P/NC

Develops treatment skills for use with alcoholism clients in clinical settings. *Prerequisite: ADDS340.*

ADPD573 Relapse Prevention (1) P/NC
Focuses on the conceptual knowledge and skills necessary for relapse prevention and intervention with substance abuse clients. *Prerequisite: ADDS522.*

ADPD574 Approaches to Family Recovery (1) P/NC
Explores the contribution of family dynamics to the use and abuse of alcohol and other drugs. The importance and methods of family therapy are discussed in the context of substance abuse. *Prerequisite: ADDS340.*

ADPD576 Workshop: Teenage Substance Abuse (1) P/NC
Focuses on understanding prevention and treatment of substance abuse in teenagers.


ADPD578 Educating the Alcoholism Patient (1) P/NC
Identifies special learning needs of alcoholism patients and methods for meeting those needs. Analyzes what an alcoholism patient needs to know and why. Develops skills for designing and implementing patient education as a part of treatment. *Prerequisite: ADDS340.*

Anthropology

ANTH310 Trends in Cross-Cultural Analysis (3)
This course acknowledges the centrality of race, culture and ethnicity, religion, and migration in the formation and development of diverse societies and emphasizes the importance of art, science, anthropology, and history as the 'story tellers' of human drama, truth, and change. *Prerequisite: Introduction to Cultural Anthropology.*

ANTH411 Urban Anthropology (3)
Emphasizes anthropological studies of people living in urban settings. Explores the potential use of cultural anthropological tools for understanding human life in urban settings in both developed and developing nations.

ANTH470 Independent Study: . . . (1-4)
Individual reading, research, and/or project in anthropology under the supervision of the faculty. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

ANTH500 Anthropology in Film (3) 
Offered in both lecture and televised format. Introduction to world cultures, past and present, and to human nature through the use of classic ethnographic films. Focuses on the development of a cross-cultural understanding of central problems of human existence and how different peoples at different times solve them.

ANTH750 Cognitive Anthropology (3)
Examines the sociology of knowledge from a cross-cultural perspective, with emphasis upon social change and global environmental awareness.

ANTH870 Graduate Research: . . . (1-4)
Individual reading, research, and/or project in anthropology under the supervision of the faculty. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

Art

Admission to many art studio courses requires instructor evaluation of portfolio.

ART300 Interrelational Studies: Art and Music (3)
A study of types of formal organizations in art and music, analogies between styles, and the relation between styles and history. Examines both correspondences and divergences in the history of art and music as they relate to the history of ideas.

ART302 Advanced Photographic Techniques (3)
Improves skills in producing fine quality black and white photographs of aesthetic sophistication and technical excellence, archival keeping properties and presentation techniques. Involves the study of practical sensitometry, chemical analysis and customizing processing controls, and tone reproduction and previsualization as used in the zone system. *Prerequisite: ART301.*

ART305 Drawing: . . . (3)
Explores a variety of drawing media and techniques. Emphasis on representational drawing of the human form and drawing concepts and principles. May be repeated with approval of instructor. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

ART310 Ceramics (3)
Covers basic concepts of clay handling, including hand-building, wheel methods, glaze formulation, and firing techniques. May be repeated with approval of instructor.

ART325 Advanced Problems in Design (3)
Examines advanced problems of two- and three-dimensional design. Studio assignments focus on problem solving within various art media. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

ART360 Art Seminar: Concepts and Methods (3)
Explores artistic concepts, theories, and research methodology. Presentations and discussions apply standards of evaluation, theories of imitation and abstraction, expression, and decorum to specific art imagery.

ART435 Photographic Theory (3)
Presents the theoretical basis of modern photographic technology. Investigates the physical and chemical foundations of the photographic process, including the nature of light, human vision, optics and image formation, light sensitive materials, sensitometry, photographic chemistry and processing, and the reproduction of color. *Prerequisite: ART301, ART302, ART544, or permission.*

ART440 Studio Photography (3)

Study of the use of artificial light sources, view camera techniques, and object placement as they relate to a controlled studio environment for both commercial and noncommercial applications. Course is a prerequisite for specialized commercial workshops. *Prerequisites: ART302: and either ART549 or ART550.*

ART443 Photographic Portraiture (3)

Studies in the photographic replication of the human likeness in commercial portraiture, advertising, documentary, and fine art. Course is a prerequisite for specialized commercial workshops in advanced portraiture and fashion. *Prerequisites: ART301 and either ART549 or ART550.*

ART470 Independent Study: . . . (1-4)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in art under the supervision of the faculty. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

ART490 Senior Project (3)

Culminating project for Art majors to be taken in the last semester of undergraduate study. Students select any one or combination of art disciplines: art history, ceramics, design, drawing, painting, photography, printmaking, or sculpture. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

ART500 Topics in Art: . . . (1-3)

A series of presentations using outside resources, specific developments, and skills; new creative approaches and issues are considered. Series may be repeated for different subjects. *Prerequisite: Specific prerequisite(s) will vary depending on particular series.*

ART501 Drawing: Life Study (3)

Develops the student's ability to render the human form representationally and abstractly. Students will work in charcoal, various chinks, pencils, and inks. Course may be repeated with approval of instructor. *Prerequisite: ART305 or permission of instructor.*

ART502 Drawing: Combined Media (3)

Offers the advanced student drawing opportunities with combined media. Encourages alternative and exploratory methods. Emphasis on drawing as an independent art discipline. May be repeated with approval of instructor. *Prerequisite: ART305.*

ART503 Stained Glass (2,3)

Explores the beauty of stained glass and light. Flat glass panels will be designed and constructed using both the leaded and copper foil methods. Emphasizes stained glass as a fine art medium. May be repeated with approval of instructor.

ART509 Electronic Drawing and Design (3)

Focuses on the creative potential of computer graphics in art and design. Students work with computers, experimenting with a variety of imaging techniques. *Prerequisite: ART325.*

ART514 American Art and Architecture: . . . (3)

A survey of early colonial, 18th century, and 19th century architecture, painting, sculpture, decorative, and graphic arts. In addition to lectures and required readings, this course will include student research and oral presentations on selected topics. *Prerequisite: Library skills or previous course work in humanities and social sciences or permission.*

ART515 20th Century Art: Europe and the Americas (3)

Surveys 20th century art and architecture and familiarizes the student with the art, philosophies, socio-political, and intellectual climate of the period. Analyzes paintings, sculpture, graphic arts, and architecture from different cultural perspectives. *Prerequisite: Library research skills or previous course work in arts, humanities, or social sciences.*

ART516 Great Artists: . . . (3)

Provides an in-depth analysis of a select group of master artists. Examines the lives and works of eminent artists and the social, political, and artistic climate in which they worked. Also analyzes thematic and stylistic development, theoretical concerns of the artists, and their influence on other artists.

ART518 Women Artists, Europe and the Americas (3)

A historical survey of Western female artists with special emphasis on American female artists of the 19th and 20th centuries. Examines the lives and works of eminent female artists and the social, political, and artistic climate in which they worked. There will be an analysis of the thematic and stylistic development and theoretical concerns of female artists and a comparative analysis between male and female expressions in the visual arts. *Prerequisite: Library skills or previous course work in arts, humanities, or social sciences.*

ART520 Art in Context: . . . (1-3)

Art objects from the European tradition before the 19th century are selected for study with a view to artistic theories, analysis of symbolic content, and sociological exploration. *Prerequisite: Library research skills or previous course work in humanities or social sciences.*

ART521 Art and Cultures of the South Pacific (3)

A survey of traditional art from the South Pacific, including the islands of Polynesia, Melanesia, Micronesia, and the island-continent of Australia. Examines the stylistic classifications and ethnographic contexts. *Prerequisite: Library research skills or previous course work in humanities and social sciences.*

ART523 Pre-Columbian Art and Cultures: . . . (3)

Survey of the art and architecture of ancient America with reference to archaeology and early historic descriptions. Emphasizes specific regions listed in course subheading. Students may repeat this course for up to six hours under different subheadings. *Prerequisite: Library research skills or previous course work in humanities and social sciences.*

ART525 Native American Art and Societies (3)

A survey of North American Indian art from prehistoric contexts to the 19th century with attention to eastern United States, greater southwest, prairies, plains, and Pacific coast. *Prerequisite: Library research skills or previous course work in humanities and social sciences.*

ART527 African Art and Cultures: . . . (3)

Survey of art in African archaeology and the styles and functions of art in traditional societies of west or central Africa. Students may repeat this course for up to six hours under different subheadings. *Prerequisite: Library research skills or previous course work in humanities and social sciences.*

ART530 Asian Art and Thought: . . . (3)

Art objects from the Far East or Indian Asia are selected for lectures, oral reports, and group discussion. The object's relation to specific contexts of human behavior is examined, as well as the ramifications of style in noting uniqueness and commonality. May be repeated for up to six hours. *Prerequisite: Library research skills or previous course work in humanities and social sciences.*

ART532 Sculpture: Multi-Level (3)

For students of varying levels of artistic development. Students explore a range of sculpture media and techniques. May be repeated with approval of instructor.

ART533 Sculpture: Fiber, Clay, and Metal (3)

Emphasizes techniques of combined materials in three or more sculpture media. May be repeated with approval of instructor. *Prerequisite: ART305.*

ART535 Sculpture: Metal I (3)

Explores the problems of metal sculpture, forming, and fabrication techniques. May be repeated with approval of instructor. *Prerequisite: ART305.*

ART536 Sculpture: Metal II (3)

Continuation of ART535. Focuses on problems of metal casting, fusion welding, soldering, and brazing. *Prerequisite: ART535.*

ART541 Sculpture: Wood (3)

Enables students to work in three-dimensional wood medium and study both traditional and new approaches. Outside readings, gallery visits, and reports are required. *Prerequisite: ART305.*

ART542 History of Photography (3)

Surveys significant events, movements, and practitioners in the history of photography from 1830 to the present. Discusses technical and aesthetic issues. *Prerequisite: Library research skills or previous course work in arts, humanities, or social sciences.*

ART543 Ceramic Sculpture (3)

Explores sculptural forms using the clay medium. Examines various clay bodies and glazing techniques. May be repeated with approval of instructor.

ART544 Electronic Photographic Imaging (3)

Introduces the use of computer-assisted processes for the purposes of enhancing found or created still photographs through such devices as negation and addition of visual information, manipulation of color, and the ability to montage various visual information into a collective aesthetic statement. *Prerequisite: Art major or permission.*

ART545 Sculpture: Figure Modeling (3)

Emphasis on the human figure as a total form in both naturalism and abstraction. Techniques of clay building from armature to plaster or wax castings are explored. *Prerequisite: ART305.*

ART546 Advanced Electronic Software Imaging Workshop (1)

Advanced electronic media course using new technological capabilities for complex paint, collage, and animation projects. May be repeated with permission of instructor.

ART548 Advanced Electronic Imagery (3)

Advanced course in aesthetic problem-solving using electronic media. Requires prior knowledge of software and operating systems. *Prerequisites: ART509 and ART544.*

ART549 Color Photography: Positive Processes (3)

Covers color theory and aesthetic practice using positive-to-positive print processes, including Kodak process E-6 Cibachrome. Emphasis on color balance, filtration, contrast control, and presentation techniques. *Prerequisite: ART301.*

ART550 Color Photography: Negative Processes (3)

Investigates negative-to-print methodologies with emphasis on Kodak Process, C-41, and EP II as used in trays and processing tubes. Emphasis on color filtration, color balance, and the aesthetic use of color. *Prerequisite: ART301.*

ART552 Non-Silver Photographic Processes (3)

Aesthetic exploration of several experimental photographic processes includes cyanotypes, Van Dyke, Kwik Print, ink image transfers, acrylic lifts, and xerographic drafting materials. *Prerequisite: ART301.*

ART554 Documentary Photography (3)

Exploration of one of photography's mainstream traditions, the photographic document. Students will work as groups or individually to produce a photographic document of a subject of their choice. *Prerequisite: ART301.*

ART555 Painting Composition (3)

For advanced painting students. Specifically emphasizes problems of composition, formal concerns, content, and stimulus. Allows each student maximum individual instruction in a formal group course. Course may be repeated with approval of instructor. *Prerequisite: ART325 or permission.*

ART558 Painting and Drawing Composition (3)

For advanced undergraduate and graduate students in painting and drawing. Emphasizes problems of composition and relationship between painting and drawing. Students present a written proposal on the content of their paintings. Course may be repeated with approval of instructor. *Prerequisite: ART325 or permission.*

ART561 Painting: Development of a Theme (3)

Emphasizes the development of a theme or motif in drawing and painting in producing a consistent body of work. May be repeated with approval of instructor. *Prerequisite: ART325 or permission.*

ART563 Painting: Multi-Level (3)

For students of varying levels of artistic development. Students expected to express themselves visually and demonstrate ability to analyze and criticize works in class discussion and individual proposals. May be repeated with approval of instructor. *Prerequisite: ART325 or permission.*

ART571 Printmaking: Lithography (3)

Explores lithography techniques of crayon and wash, etching and printing procedures. Emphasis is placed on individual imagery. May be repeated with approval of instructor. *Prerequisite: ART305.*

ART572 Printmaking: Waterbase Silkscreen (3)

Explores the basic fundamentals of waterbase silkscreen printmaking. Includes some advanced techniques and concentrates on the artistic and creative application of the medium. Course may be repeated with approval of instructor.

ART573 Printmaking: Woodcut (3)

Focuses on the development of original imagery in the process of woodcut. Emphasis placed on the planning, proofing, and reworking of the image as well as producing a consistent edition of prints. May be repeated with approval of instructor.

ART574 Printmaking: Intaglio (3)

Examines techniques unique to intaglio printmaking, such as hard and soft ground etching, dry point, and aquatint. Emphasis is placed on original imagery through planning, proofing, and reworking to a consistent edition of prints. May be repeated with approval of instructor. *Prerequisite: ART305.*

ART581 Printmaking: Advanced Studio (2,3)

Offers an opportunity for advanced printmaking students to practice and improve printmaking techniques. Individual proposals required from each student will determine the nature of the work to be undertaken for the course. Course may be repeated with approval of instructor. *Prerequisites: One course in printmaking or permission of instructor.*

ART582 Printmaking: Combined Media (3)

Offers advanced printmaking students the opportunity to work simultaneously and collectively with various printmaking media. Alternative methods and experimentation are encouraged. May be repeated with approval of instructor. *Prerequisites: Two courses in printmaking or permission of instructor.*

ART585 Printmaking: Computer Applications (3)

This course allows advanced printmaking students to composite computer and hand-drawn imagery in silk-screen, lithographic, or intaglio prints. Students integrate computer derived imagery through photographic techniques to the printmaking matrix. Emphasis is on the creative application and combination of imagery. *Prerequisites: ART509 or ART544 plus either ART571, ART572, or ART574.*

ART609 Advanced Electronic Drawing and Design (3)

Students develop images using the more advanced techniques of paint software on both PC and Mac computers. Variants for each painting application are explored and each student compiles his or her own library of custom-made friskets, brushes, painting session recordings, and effects. Third party filters are explored in depth. Emphasizes personal creative output and cooperative computer ventures. *Prerequisites: ART325 and ART509 or ART544.*

ART610 Sculpture: Advanced Studio (3)

Provides opportunity to work on long-term projects in a wide range of media utilizing a variety of techniques. May be repeated with approval of instructor. *Prerequisites: ART305 and either ART535, ART541, or ART543.*

ART615 Contemporary American Ideas and Cultures (3)

Examines artistic movements and theories of the Western world since 1945 with emphasis on European and American tradition. Studies contemporary artists, their philosophies, and the socio-political and intellectual climate of the period. Analyzes paintings, sculpture, graphic arts, and architecture cross-culturally. *Prerequisite: Previous art history course/undergraduates by permission.*

ART644 Advanced Electronic Photo-Imaging (3)

Introduces advanced levels of electronic manipulation and assemblage of photographic images. Students work on a series of specific exercises designed to incorporate processes learned in ART544 and additional plug-in processes, filters, and methods to produce more sophisticated imagery. *Prerequisite: ART544.*

ART648 Problems in Electronic Imaging (3)

Advanced course in aesthetic problem-solving using electronic media. Requires prior knowledge of software and operating systems. *Prerequisites: ART544 or ART509.*

ART700 Photographic Criticism (3)

Advanced studies in the critical analysis of photography and photographic exhibitions. Includes a survey of historical and contemporary critical thought. *Prerequisite: ART542.*

ART805 Art and Society (3)

Examines the behavioral aspects of artistic production and the use of art objects. Special emphasis is given to the role and status of artists in differing historical settings.

ART810 Studies in Art: . . . (3)

Offers graduate students the opportunity to do individualized research in a particular area of art history or art studio. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

ART820 Art Seminar: . . . (3)

Focuses on research approaches, theory, techniques, and materials related to special topics. Designed to prepare students for a professional life and career in art. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

ART830 Graduate Photography (3)

Provides opportunity for advanced work to students involved in long-term or specialized projects. Students are expected to work with the instructor through class sessions and individual critiques in meeting the graduate photography competence. Individual student proposals will determine the nature of the work to be undertaken. Course may be repeated with instructor's permission. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

ART855 Graduate Painting Composition (3)

Specifically emphasizes compositional elements in painting. Painting compositions will be achieved by a number of preparatory studies and sketches; final compositions are presented in the paintings. Course may be repeated with approval of instructor. *Prerequisites: ART305 and either ART555 or ART558.*

ART860 Graduate Printmaking (2,3)

Allows the student to perfect printmaking skills from intermediate through advanced level. Individual student proposals determine the nature of the work undertaken. May be repeated with approval of instructor. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

ART870 Graduate Research: . . . (1-4)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in art under the supervision of the faculty. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

ART890 Graduate Thesis/Project: . . . (1-3)

Provides the Art major the opportunity to synthesize graduate work by developing and completing a thesis or project specific to the student's interests in art. *Prerequisite: Permission of advisor.*

Biology

BIOL305 Biological Science Foundations I (3)


Covers cell structure and function and the processes of mitosis and meiosis. Cell respiration is also covered. Examines human biology, including development from conception to birth, and the structure and function of all major systems. Designed for non-science majors.

BIOL306 Biological Science Foundations II (3)

Covers plant structure and function and the process of photosynthesis. The operations of DNA and protein synthesis are examined. The concepts of Mendelian and nonMendelian genetics are introduced as well as the fundamental principles of ecology and evolution. Designed for non-science majors.

BIOL307 Biological Science Foundations Laboratory (1)

Provides a series of laboratory and/or field activities appropriate to the topics covered in BIOL 305 and 306. Emphasizes both knowledge and skills in laboratory operations. Designed for non-science majors. *Prerequisite: BIOL305 or BIOL306 or concurrent enrollment.*

BIOL308 Human Evolution (3) 

Offered as a correspondence course only. Covers the principles of evolution and the history of evolutionary thought. Considers the development of biological anthropology and the human fossil record. Presents an account of human evolution based on an interpretation of the fossil record.

BIOL312 Human Genetics: Concepts and Technology (3)

This science course for nonbiology majors considers the biological basis of human heredity by examining the principles of classical, molecular, and population genetics and their technological applications to current issues in medicine, conservation, reproduction, cancer, biotechnology, genetic engineering, and bioethics. *Prerequisites: College Algebra or MATH320 and MATH322.*

BIOL316 Plant Diversity Lecture (2)

Covers the comparative life cycle adaptations found in the plant kingdom. Studies in detail all of the divisions, together with their associated classes and orders. Explores vegetative morphology of gametophytes and sporophytes, the processes of gametogenesis and sporogenesis, propagule dispersal, and methods of asexual reproduction. Illustrates and discusses in detail the life cycles of selected genera. *Prerequisites: General biology or BIOL305, and BIOL306/307.*

Bilingual-Bicultural Education

See Education — Bilingual-Bicultural

BIOL317 Plant Diversity Laboratory (1)

Involves laboratory experiments and activities appropriate to the topics covered in BIOL316. Specifically, prepared slides, preserved specimens, and live material are provided for laboratory study. These materials are comprised of selected genera representing the divisions, major classes, and orders of the plant kingdom. *Corequisite: BIOL316.*

BIOL320 Animal Diversity (2)

Covers the morphological diversity, life cycles, ecological relationships, and evolutionary adaptations found in the animal kingdom. Major animal phyla, together with their associated classes, are studied in detail. *Prerequisites: General biology or BIOL305, and BIOL306/307. Corequisite: BIOL321.*

BIOL321 Animal Diversity Laboratory (1)

Includes laboratory experiments and activities correlated with topics covered in BIOL320. Prepared slides, preserved specimens, and live material are provided for laboratory study. These materials are comprised of selected genera representing major phyla of the animal kingdom. *Prerequisites: General biology or BIOL305, and BIOL306/307. Corequisite: BIOL320.*

BIOL322 Ecology (3)

Examines the interactions which determine the distribution and abundance of plants and animals in nature. The relationship among theoretical, laboratory, and field studies will be emphasized. Designed for science majors. *Prerequisites: General biology or BIOL305, and BIOL306.*

BIOL340 Genetics (3)

Emphasizes the principles of classical and molecular genetics by examining Mendelian and nonMendelian inheritance, linkage, gene structure, expression, mutation and regulation, genetic engineering, and microbial and population genetics. *Prerequisites: General biology and CHEM341/342.*

BIOL360 Comparative Anatomy (3)

Introduces the anatomy of the chordates, treating the structure and functioning of the major vertebrate organ systems from a comparative and evolutionary perspective. *Prerequisites: Zoology and BIOL320/321.*

BIOL361 Comparative Anatomy Laboratory (1)

Examines in detail the structure of the vertebrate body. Emphasizes the dissection of a series of vertebrate types. *Corequisite: BIOL360.*

BIOL370 Cell Biology (1)

Emphasizes the ultrastructure, biochemical composition, metabolism, and proliferation of cells and considers research techniques used to study cell structure and function. *Prerequisites: General biology and CHEM341/342.*

BIOL371 Cell Biology Laboratory (2)

Covers laboratory experiments and demonstrations associated with BIOL370. *Corequisite: BIOL370.*

BIOL430 Microbiology (2)

Considers the function of microbial organisms in natural and disturbed environments, and introduces the basic morphology and physiology of microorganisms found in soil, air, and water. Primary emphasis is on the techniques for detecting, culturing, identifying, and controlling microorganisms. *Prerequisites: General biology and chemistry. Corequisite: BIOL431.*

BIOL431 Microbiology Laboratory (2)

Covers laboratory experiments associated with BIOL430. *Corequisite: BIOL430.*

BIOL444 Human Physiology I (2)

Emphasizes the physiological principles of human health and disease by examining the cell and organ physiology of the nervous, muscular, blood, cardiovascular, and respiratory systems. *Prerequisites: General biology or anatomy and physiology, general chemistry, and CHEM322/323.*

BIOL445 Human Physiology I Laboratory (1)

Covers laboratory experiments associated with BIOL444. *Corequisite: BIOL444.*

BIOL446 Human Physiology II (2)

Emphasizes the physiological principles of human health and disease by examining the cell and organ physiology of the digestive, renal, immunological, endocrine, and sensory systems. *Prerequisite: BIOL444.*

BIOL447 Human Physiology II Laboratory (1)

Covers laboratory experiments associated with BIOL446. *Corequisite: BIOL446.*

BIOL450 Animal Physiology (3)

Emphasizes physiological principles by examining the cell and organ physiology of the nervous, muscular, blood, immunological, cardiovascular, digestive, respiratory, and excretory systems. Considers some comparative physiological adaptations among vertebrates. *Prerequisites: BIOL370/371 and CHEM 341/342.*

BIOL451 Animal Physiology Laboratory (1)

Covers laboratory experiments and demonstrations associated with BIOL450. *Corequisite: BIOL450.*

BIOL455 Behavioral Ecology (3)

Introduction to the biology of animal behavior with focus on its evolutionary and ecological bases. Provides concepts necessary for more advanced study in the area. *Prerequisite: General biology or BIOL 305/306.*

BIOL460 Plant Physiology (3)

Covers the functional anatomy of cells and tissues of flowering plants. Regarding cells, emphasis is placed on the ultrastructure and function of the plant cell wall. Gross anatomy stresses the functional tissues of roots, stems, and leaves. Also covers the physiology of water relations, mineral nutrition, photosynthesis, and hormonal regulation of growth and development. *Prerequisites: BIOL370, BIOL371, CHEM341/342, and concurrent enrollment in CHEM343/344 or permission.*

BIOL461 Plant Physiology Laboratory (1)

Involves laboratory experiments and activities appropriate to the topics covered in BIOL460. Prepared slides and preserved specimens will be provided for laboratory investigation of the functional anatomy of flowering plants. A variety of experiments on photosynthesis, water potential, mineral nutrition, and hormonal control of growth and development will be performed. *Corequisite: BIOL460.*

BIOL470 Independent Study: . . . (1-4)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in biology under the supervision of the faculty. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

BIOL480 Internship: . . . (1-4)

Designed to provide biology students with supervised practical experiences in applied settings. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

BIOL510 Biological Literature (1)

Acquaints students with major sources in biological information literature and provides guidance and practice in their efficient utilization. Includes uses of indices, abstracts, the online catalog, computer database searching, and other sources to identify specific information resources in biology. Studies how information is organized and stored for retrieval. Includes online computer search of biological abstracts and the Internet. *Prerequisites: General Biology and General Chemistry (two semesters each)*

BIOL512 Human Genetics (3)

This nonmajor's biology course considers the biological basis of human heredity, by examining the principles of classical, molecular, and population genetics and their application to current issues in human heredity, including inheritance disorders, sex determination, carcinogenesis and health, genetic engineering, genetic counseling, reproductive technologies, evolution, and bioethics. *Prerequisites: College Algebra; open to graduate Education majors only.*

BIOL522 Ornithology (1)

Introduces ornithology, focusing on the basic morphology, physiology, ecology, and behavior of birds. Places particular emphasis on bird vocalizations, territoriality, life history data, and the structure of bird communities. *Prerequisites: Zoology, BIOL320, and BIOL321; or permission of instructor.*

BIOL523 Ornithology Laboratory (2)

Focuses on the identification of birds in the field by both visual and auditory characteristics. Weekly field trips allow students to become familiar with the majority of resident and migratory birds of Northeastern Illinois. *Prerequisites: Zoology, BIOL320, BIOL321, BIOL522; or permission of instructor.*

BIOL555 Mammalogy (2)

Emphasizes the common characteristics of mammals generally. Specific attention given to the mammals of the Great Lakes region in terms of distribution, morphology, physiology, and behavior. *Prerequisite: BIOL322.*

BIOL556 Mammalogy Laboratory (1)

Provides laboratory experiences associated with BIOL555. *Corequisite: BIOL555.*

BIOL560 Plant Systematics (2)

Covers various systems of classification from both modern and historical perspectives, the effect of evolutionary theory on systematics, for example, parallelism and convergence. Compares phylogenetic and natural systems. Introduces students to a variety of taxonomic keys covering broad and localized geographic areas. *Prerequisite: General biology.*

BIOL561 Plant Systematics Laboratory (1)

A study of the flowering plants of the Chicago region with emphasis on identification, classification, and nomenclature. *Corequisite: BIOL560.*

BIOL570 Immunology (3)

Introduces the concepts and terminology of the immune response, including humoral and cellular immunity, immunogenetics, tumor and transplantation immunity, serology, immunopathology, developmental and comparative immunobiology. *Prerequisites: Either BIOL450/451 or BIOL444-447.*

BIOL600 Environmental Science: Terrestrial Biology (2)

Weekend field course taught at Camp Sagawau. Identification of plants and local communities is used to develop understanding of regional environments; teaching applications are made. Designed as in-service course for teachers.

BIOL601 Environmental Science: Biological Field Science (2)

Field course offered at Camp Sagawau. Uses field methods of investigation to compare habitats and study variations in plant communities and the effects of pollution. Designed as in-service course for teachers. *Prerequisites: BIOL600.*

BIOL603 Environmental Science: Forest Investigations (2)

Field course offered at Camp Sagawau. Participants examine local forest communities using several methods of analysis, including point-quarter transects, age classification by correlation with diameter class, variable and fixed plot sampling, and evaluating influences of microclimate. Designed as in-service course for teachers. *Prerequisite: BIOL601.*

BIOL604 Environmental Science: Investigations in Limnology (2)

An intensive week of field investigation based at Camp Sagawau comparing elements of real limnological systems including rivulets, creeks, marshes, ponds, and lakes of lentic and lotic environments. Emphasizes characteristic macro-invertebrates, vertebrates, chemical and physical properties of aquatic environment - whether natural or influenced by human activities. Designed as in-service course for teachers. *Prerequisite: BIOL601.*

BIOL 610 Advanced Microbiology (1)

This course focuses on topics in recombinant DNA technology and pharmaceutical, agricultural, industrial, and environmental applications of biotechnology. *Prerequisites: BIOL430, BIOL431, or equivalent. Corequisite: BIOL611.*

BIOL611 Advanced Microbiology Laboratory (2)

The course consists of standard techniques used in recombinant DNA technology. *Prerequisites: BIOL430, BIOL431, or equivalent. Corequisite: BIOL610.*

BIOL630 Aquatic Systems (2)

An integrated treatment of aquatic ecology which focuses on the chemical, physical, and biological processes which structure aquatic environments. The characteristics of the aquatic environment will be discussed in lectures, and observed in field studies and laboratory measurements. Students will participate on scientific teams to characterize local and/or regional aquatic ecosystems. *Prerequisites: BIOL322 and CHEM315/316 or equivalents.*

BIOL631 Aquatic Systems Laboratory (2)

Provides field work and laboratory experiences appropriate to the topics covered in BIOL630. *Corequisite: BIOL630.*

BIOL641 Toxicology (3)

Emphasizes toxicological principles by examining biological and chemical factors that influence toxicity, the impact of natural and synthetic toxins on the environment and health, toxicity testing protocols, regulations, and risk assessment. *Prerequisites: Organic Chemistry and either BIOL450/451 or CHEM544/545.*

BIOL650 Ecological Methods (2)

For graduate students of Environmental Biology. Covers basic field techniques, planning of field experiments, collection and analysis of data, and interpretation of results. Exercises include map and aerial photo interpretation, transect, grid and plotless sampling methods for abundance and/or density, identification of tracks and other field signs, use of radio-telemetry for home-range/territory analysis or movement patterns, temporal pattern analysis, and sonographic analysis of animal vocalizations. *Prerequisites: BIOL322, BIOL455 and STAT520 or equivalent. STAT820 recommended.*

BIOL651 Ecological Methods Laboratory (2)

Provides fieldwork experiences associated with BIOL650. *Corequisite: concurrent enrollment in BIOL650.*

BIOL755 Field Studies: . . . (3)

In-depth participation in ongoing research on animal ecology being conducted by faculty. Covers the range of practical considerations in doing field research plus extensive focused field experience. Topic rotates year-to-year among faculty involved in animal studies. See listed professor in Science Division for specific details. *Prerequisites: BIOL322 and BIOL620/621.*

BIOL810 Special Topics In: . . . (1-4)

Readings and discussions of selected, special topics in animal and/or plant ecology. Potential areas include evolution, population ecology, behavior, physiological ecology, or environmental/ethical issues. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

BIOL822 Population Ecology (3)

Studies the theoretical and applied aspects of animal population regulation. Readings cover population dynamics and interactions, regulations, age-structured populations, life history theory, and biocontrol. Population estimation techniques and analysis of mortality will be covered. *Prerequisites: BIOL322 and BIOL455.*

BIOL830 Plant Microenvironments (3)

Covers environmental (including pollutants) and endogenous mechanisms controlling the various phases typical of the flowering plant cycle, such as seed dormancy; seed germination; flowering; and fruit ripening. The phenomenology of each phase is studied along with its history and current state of research. *Prerequisites: Organic Chemistry and General or Human Physiology.*

BIOL831 Plant Microenvironments Laboratory (1)

Students will participate in a series of laboratory and/or field projects appropriate to the topics covered in BIOL830. Each laboratory project will center on the physiology or specific phase in the flowering plant life cycle. *Corequisite: concurrent enrollment in BIOL830.*

BIOL850 Environmental Physiology (3)

Emphasizes the comparative physiology of specialized adaptations, including osmoregulation, thermoregulation, endocrinology, locomotion mechanics, energy expenditure, and sensory, respiratory, circulatory, altitude, and diving physiology. Environmental toxicology concepts will be examined where appropriate among specific vertebrates and invertebrates. *Prerequisites: Organic chemistry and BIOL450/451 or equivalent.*

BIOL851 Environmental Physiology Laboratory (1)

Covers laboratory experiments and demonstrations associated with environmental physiology lecture, BIOL850. *Corequisite: concurrent enrollment in BIOL850.*

BIOL870 Graduate Research: . . . (1-4)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in biology under the supervision of the faculty. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

BIOL880 Internship: . . . (1-4)

Designed to provide biology students with supervised practical experiences in applied settings. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

BIOL890 Graduate Thesis/Project: . . . (1-6)

Provides the biology student the opportunity to synthesize graduate work by developing and completing a thesis or project specific to the student's interests in biology. *Prerequisite: Permission of advisor.*

BIOL899 Thesis Presentation in Biology (1)

Students provide oral and written accounts of their theses. The oral accounts will be seminars on their research projects in a format similar to the presentation of papers at professional meetings. The written account will follow thesis guidelines for graduate level work. Students should enroll during the final trimester of their research or the following trimester. *Prerequisite: Permission of advisor.*

Business Law

BLAW320 Legal Environment of Administration (3)

Focuses on public law and the organization. Examines the organization's relationship to employees, customers/clients, competitors, governmental bodies, and the public interest. Discusses administrative law policy and procedure in such substantive areas as labor law, consumer protection, antitrust, securities law, and environmental protection.

BLAW325 Business Law I (3)

An introduction to the American legal system followed by study of the following substantive areas of law: contracts, personal property, bailments, sales, agency. The principles discussed are applicable to personal as well as business use, and non-business students wanting to become more knowledgeable 'consumers of law' are encouraged to enroll.

BLAW326 Business Law II (3)

The study of law relating to business organization and the financing of transactions. Topics include partnerships, corporations, securities regulation, commercial paper, credit, secured transactions, and bankruptcy. *Prerequisite: BLAW325.*

Chemistry

CHEM306 Chemical Science Foundations I (3)

Introduces the fundamental principles of chemical science and examines material changes in our universe that are the result of chemical processes. Designed for non-science majors. *Prerequisite: MATH310.*

CHEM307 Chemical Science Foundations Laboratory (1)

Covers basic laboratory techniques as performed on a variety of samples. Illustrates fundamental chemical principles and environmental analyses through laboratory experiments. Designed for elementary education majors. *Prerequisite: CHEM306.*

CHEM308 Chemical Science Foundations II (3)

Continuation of CHEM306. Covers chemical reactions, equilibrium, reaction rates, carbon chemistry, and introduction to the chemistry of living systems. *Prerequisite: CHEM306.*

CHEM315 Analytical Chemistry (3)

Covers fundamental methods of chemical analysis. Discusses acid-base, solubility, and redox equilibrium, volumetric, gravimetric, potentiometric, and spectrophotometric analytical methods and separation techniques. *Prerequisites: One year of freshman chemistry with laboratory, algebra. Corequisite: CHEM316.*

CHEM316 Analytical Chemistry Laboratory (2)

Covers laboratory experiments associated with CHEM315. Classical laboratory techniques, including volumetric titrations, gravimetric analysis, potentiometry, spectrometric analysis, and chemical separations, are performed. *Corequisite: CHEM315.*

CHEM322 Introduction to Organic Chemistry (3)

One trimester survey course in organic chemistry designed for students in related fields. Organic functional groups are emphasized. *Prerequisite: One year of general chemistry.*

CHEM323 Introduction to Organic Chemistry Laboratory (1)

Covers laboratory experiments associated with CHEM322. *Corequisite: CHEM322.*

CHEM341 Organic Chemistry I: Lecture (3)

Covers applications of modern principles of chemistry to elucidate structure, reactivity, and physical and spectroscopic properties of organic compounds. Chemical bonds, molecular structure, functional groups, and stereochemistry of organic compounds and mechanisms of organic reactions are emphasized. *Prerequisites: One year of general chemistry.*

CHEM342 Organic Chemistry I: Laboratory (1)

Covers organic laboratory techniques (mostly microscale) including methods of separation, purification, and identification of organic compounds. Techniques include melting point determination, recrystallization, distillation, extraction, and chromatography. Also covers reactions and spectrophotometric (IR) properties of organic functional groups. *Corequisite: CHEM341.*

CHEM343 Organic Chemistry II: Lecture (3)

Continuation of CHEM341. *Prerequisite: CHEM341.*

CHEM344 Organic Chemistry II: Laboratory (1)

Covers organic laboratory techniques (mostly microscale) to perform reactions, synthesis, purification, and characterization of organic compounds. Includes spectrophotometric (IR, UV, and NMR) techniques. *Corequisite: CHEM343.*

CHEM366 Physical Chemistry I: Lecture (3)

Covers properties and theories of gases, mechanisms of atoms and molecules, molecular energies, and the laws of thermodynamics. Conducted in a lecture/problem-solving format. *Prerequisites: Differential and integral calculus, two semesters of general chemistry, and one semester of analytical chemistry.*

CHEM367 Physical Chemistry I: Laboratory (1)

Laboratory experiments are performed covering molecular weight determinations using a high vacuum line, heats of solution using a solution calorimeter, heats of combustion using a bomb calorimeter, and elementary laboratory glass blowing. *Prerequisite: CHEM366 or concurrent enrollment.*

CHEM368 Physical Chemistry II: Lecture (3)

Continuation of CHEM366. Theory includes chemical equilibria, phase equilibria, and multi-component systems, elementary kinetics, elementary electrochemistry, and elementary photochemistry conducted in a lecture, problem-solving format. *Prerequisite: CHEM366.*

CHEM369 Physical Chemistry II: Laboratory (1)

Laboratory experiments are performed covering the determination of an equilibrium constant using a UV-VIS spectrophotometer, colligative properties using a freezing point depression and a boiling elevation apparatus, and kinetics using a polarimeter. *Prerequisite: CHEM368 or concurrent enrollment.*

CHEM426 Instrumental Analysis (3)

Surveys basic instrumental analysis, including gas chromatography, liquid chromatography, atomic absorption spectroscopy, infrared and ultraviolet spectroscopy and nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry. *Prerequisites: One year each analytical chemistry and organic chemistry.*

CHEM427 Instrumental Analysis Laboratory (1)

Covers laboratory experiments associated with CHEM426. *Corequisite: CHEM426.*

CHEM433 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry (3)

Focuses on the structure and bonding of inorganic compounds, extension of acid-base theory methods of analysis, including point-quarter transects, age classification by correlation with diameter class, variable and fixed plot sampling, and evaluating influences of microclimate. Designed as in-service.

CHEM434 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory (1)

An introduction to the experimental study of the synthesis, decomposition, and stability of a variety of inorganic compounds. *Prerequisite: CHEM433 or concurrent enrollment.*

CHEM450 Organic Synthesis and Structural Methods (2)

Covers organic laboratory techniques (mostly microscale) for organic structure determination by chemical and spectroscopic methods and synthesis of organic compounds. Includes spectrophotometric (IR, UV, and NMR) and inert atmosphere techniques. *Prerequisite: One year of organic chemistry laboratory.*

CHEM455 Chemical Literature (1)

Acquaints students with major sources in chemical information literature and provides guidance and practice in their efficient utilization. Includes use of indices, abstracts, the card catalog, computer database searching, and other sources to identify specific information resources in chemistry. Studies how information is organized and stored for retrieval as well as specialized data compilations such as the Sadler Standard Spectra. Includes on-line computer search of chemical abstracts. *Prerequisites: One year each of general chemistry and organic chemistry; open to chemistry majors only.*

CHEM470 Independent Study: . . . (1-4)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in chemistry under the supervision of the faculty. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

CHEM480 Internship: . . . (1-4)

Designed to provide chemistry students with supervised practical experiences in applied settings. *Prerequisite: CHEM344 and CHEM427 or permission.*

CHEM501 Good Ozone, Bad Ozone (1)

A study of the role of ozone in the troposphere, where it is an air pollutant, and in the stratosphere, where it protects life on this planet from the ultraviolet radiation of the sun. The chemistry and atmospheric science of ozone and the ozone layer will be presented. National and international environmental policy will be examined. *Prerequisite: College algebra or equivalent, general chemistry recommended.*

CHEM505 Environmental Chemistry Lecture (3)

Covers chemical principles and their application to environmental problems. Topics include the source, chemical composition, nature, and effects of principal pollutants. Also covers the treatment and disposal of domestic and industrial waste and techniques for detecting and analyzing chemical pollutants. *Prerequisites: CHEM343/344 and CHEM427 or permission.*

CHEM506 Environmental Chemistry Laboratory (1)

Practical work with highly analytical chemistry content to monitor the environment. Analytical methods involve gathering and storage of environmental samples for chemical analysis; chromatographic and other techniques for the separation of chemical compounds; and computational methods for presenting analytical results and assessing their precision, accuracy, and significance. *Prerequisite: CHEM505 or concurrent enrollment.*

CHEM535 Industrial Chemistry (3)

A treatment of some reaction chemistry, chemical processes, thermodynamics, chemical equilibria, and kinetics that are important to the chemical industry. Fundamental principles and problems of the chemical industry will also be discussed. *Prerequisites: CHEM366 Physical Chemistry.*

CHEM544 Biochemistry: Lecture (3)

An introduction to the fundamentals of biochemistry, including chemistry of living organisms, structures of biomolecules, and a survey of metabolism. *Prerequisite:* One semester of organic chemistry or permission. *Students who also have a degree requirement for physiology are strongly urged to take the physiology course before biochemistry.*

CHEM545 Biochemistry: Laboratory (1)

Laboratory component of CHEM544. *Corequisite:* CHEM544.

CHEM550 Polymer Chemistry (3)

Introduction to polymer science covering basic concepts, basic structures, kinds of polymerization, copolymerization, stereochemistry, physical states and transitions, solubility, molecular weight, viscous flow, mechanical properties, structure-property relationships, degradation and stabilization, additives, analysis and identification, technology of plastics, fibers, elastomers, and coatings. *Prerequisites:* Organic and physical chemistry.

CHEM622 Chromatography (3)

Examines the theory of chromatographic separations with basic experimental work with thin-layer chromatography, gas-liquid chromatography, and high performance liquid chromatography. *Prerequisites:* Analytical and organic chemistry.

CHEM623 Chromatography Laboratory (1)

Covers laboratory experiments associated with CHEM622. *Corequisite:* CHEM622.

CHEM661 Organic Spectrochemistry (4)

Covers modern optical methods of analysis from the microwave to the gamma ray region of the electromagnetic spectrum. Topics include spectroscopy associated with ultraviolet-visible, infrared, emission, flame, atomic absorption, atomic fluorescence, Raman, microwave, fluorescence, phosphorescence, refractometry, spectropolarimetry, circular dichroism, turbidimetry, nephelometry, x-ray, nuclear magnetic resonance, electron spin resonance, gamma ray, and Mossbauer techniques. *Prerequisites:* One year of organic chemistry.

CHEM662 Organic Spectrochemistry**Laboratory (2)**

Covers laboratory experiments associated with CHEM666. Hands-on experience with the A.A., UV-VIS, IR, NMR, and fluorescence spectrometers are available through comprehensive laboratory experiments. *Corequisite:* CHEM661.

CHEM663 Inorganic Spectrochemistry (2)

A treatment of several important topics in inorganic spectroscopy. These topics include symmetry and group theory, electronic absorption, infrared, Raman, microwave, nuclear magnetic resonance, Mossbauer, and photoelectron spectroscopies. The application of these techniques to the characterization and determination of inorganic substances will be especially emphasized. *Prerequisite:* CHEM366.

CHEM664 Inorganic Spectrochemistry**Laboratory (1)**

Practical experience with several important inorganic spectroscopic techniques. The techniques include electronic absorption spectroscopy, the method of continuous variations, infrared spectroscopy of solids and gases, H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of organometallic and polyhydride compounds, Evans' method for the determination of magnetic moments, mass spectrometry, atomic absorption spectroscopy, and atomic emission spectroscopies. *Corequisite:* CHEM663.

CHEM744 Analytical Biochemistry (2)

Presents basic procedures for cell fractionation and for isolation and characterization of biopolymers. *Prerequisite:* CHEM544.

CHEM745 Analytical Biochemistry Laboratory (1)

Covers laboratory experiments associated with CHEM744. Students isolate organelles and biopolymers and characterize them by techniques that include photomicrography, spectrophotometry, polyacrylamide electrophoresis, fluorometry, nephelometry, and ultracentrifugation. *Corequisite:* CHEM744.

CHEM810 Special Topics: . . . (3)

Examines specialized topics in chemistry. Topics will vary. May be repeated for credit. *Prerequisites:* Vary depending on topic selected.

CHEM822 Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry (3)

Examines the theory and practice of gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Basic mass spectrometry will be discussed. *Prerequisites:* CHEM622/623. *Corequisite:* CHEM823.

CHEM823 Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry Laboratory (1)

Covers laboratory experiments associated with CHEM822. *Prerequisites:* CHEM622/CHEM623. *Corequisite:* CHEM822.

CHEM855 Electrochemistry (3)

Introduces the theory and practice of electrochemical techniques with a focus on electroanalytical methods. Presents the techniques of potentiometry, conductance measurements, coulometry, and voltammetry. Includes new developments in electrochemical detection, spectroelectrochemical studies, and chemically modified electrodes. *Prerequisite:* CHEM368 and CHEM433.

CHEM856 Electrochemistry Laboratory (1)

Covers laboratory experiments associated with CHEM855. *Corequisite:* CHEM855.

CHEM870 Graduate Research: . . . (1-4)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in chemistry under the supervision of the faculty. *Prerequisite:* Permission.

CHEM880 Internship: . . . (1-4)

Designed to provide chemistry students with supervised practical experiences in applied settings.
Prerequisite: Permission.

CHEM890 Graduate Thesis/Project: . . . (1-6)

Provides the chemistry student the opportunity to synthesize graduate work by developing and completing a thesis or project specific to the student's interests in chemistry. Students will either make a presentation in CHEM895 (project) or prepare a formal research seminar in CHEM899 (thesis)
Prerequisite: Permission of advisor.

CHEM895 Chemistry Colloquium Series (1)

Provides students with the opportunity to observe presentations by scientists from academia, industry, and government. Students are required to attend at least eight chemistry colloquia during their enrollment at GSU. This colloquium series serves as the forum for CHEM899, Presentation in Chemistry.
Prerequisite: CHEM890, Graduate Thesis/Project.

CHEM899 Research Presentation in Chemistry (1)

Students completing their graduate research will present a seminar on their research project in a format similar to a presentation of a paper at a professional meeting. Students should enroll during their final trimester of graduate research or the following trimester.

Communication Disorders

CDIS304 Phonetics (3)

Studies the transcription of speech using the International Phonetic Alphabet and the manner, type, and place of articulation of each of the sounds of American speech.

CDIS305 Introduction to Sign Language (2)

Designed to enable the student to acquire basic conversational sign language skills. Discusses deaf awareness and the different systems of signed communication.

CDIS306 Intermediate Sign Language (2)

Designed to facilitate development of intermediate to advanced-level conversational sign language skills.
Prerequisite: CDIS305 or permission of instructor.

CDIS310 Introduction to Communication Disorders (3)

Study of the major types of communication disorders, their effects on the communicatively impaired individual, and basic remediation programs.

CDIS322 Speech and Language Development (3)

Study of the normal development of speech and language, the processes that affect this development, and basic concepts of linguistics and psycholinguistics.

CDIS330 Speech and Hearing Science (3)

Study of sound generation and transmission, measurement and analysis of sound, and psychophysical methods. Topics include psychoacoustics and speech production, acoustics, and perception.

CDIS345 Speech Physiology (3)

Examines the anatomy, physiology, and neurology of the process of respiration, resonance, phonation, and articulation in speech and language production.
Prerequisite: CDIS310.

CDIS401 Articulation Disorders (3)

Study of normal and disordered articulation, including evaluation and management procedures for persons with articulation and phonological disorders.
Prerequisites: CDIS304, CDIS310, and CDIS322.

CDIS410 Introduction to Audiology (3)

Covers the concepts, equipment, materials, and procedures involved in assessment of auditory function. Topics include anatomy, physiology, and pathology of the auditory system, basic auditory evaluation, physiological tests of the auditory system, hearing screening and assessment of the pediatric population.
Prerequisite: CDIS330.

CDIS435 Introduction to Childhood Language Disorders (3)

Introductory examination of the etiology, symptomatology, assessment, and remediation of language disorders in children and adolescents.
Prerequisites: CDIS310 and CDIS322.

CDIS440 Sociolinguistics (3)

Study of major sociolinguistic concepts, multicultural issues, and American dialects.

CDIS450 Clinical Methods in Communication Disorders (3)

Examines principles and procedures of assessing and treating human communication disorders.
Prerequisites: CDIS310.

CDIS470 Independent Study: . . . (1-8)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in communication disorders under the supervision of the faculty.
Prerequisite: Permission.

CDIS480 Internship: . . . (1-8)

Designed to provide the communication disorders student with supervised practical experiences in applied settings.
Prerequisite: Permission.

CDIS510 Speech and Language Characteristics of Exceptional Students (3)

Study of normal and disordered speech and language development with special emphasis on aspects relevant to classroom teachers and special educators.

CDIS800 Current Trends in Public School Speech-Language Pathology (3)

Focuses on recent developments in diagnostic and therapeutic procedures as well as on professional issues such as Public Law 94-142. Designed for school speech pathologists.
Prerequisite: Bachelor's or master's degree in Communication Disorders.

CDIS801 Recent Developments in Childhood Language Disorders (3)

Emphasizes current clinical practice in language disorders and related conditions. Review of recent literature and presentations will cover diagnostic and therapeutic procedures. Designed for speech-language pathologists. *Prerequisite: Bachelor's or master's degree in Communication Disorders.*

CDIS802 Scientific and Professional Foundations of Communication Disorders (3)

Develops bases for locating, analyzing, evaluating, producing, and communicating scholarly work in communication disorders, with special emphasis on the connection between clinical research and practice. Explores the historical bases of professional behavior and issues, with critical reference to the ASHA Code of Ethics. *Prerequisite: Undergraduate degree in Communication Disorders.*

CDIS805 Current Topics: . . . (3)

Explores current clinical and scientific issues in communication disorders. Designed for practicing speech-language pathologists and audiologists and focuses on significant topics in speech, language, and hearing. Topics will vary; may be repeated for credit. *Prerequisites: Vary depending on topic.*

CDIS810 Voice Disorders (3)

Reviews anatomy and physiology related to phonation. Examines etiology, diagnostic features, and treatment approaches for functional and organic voice disorders. Provides an introduction to laryngectomy rehabilitation. *Prerequisites: Undergraduate degree in Communication Disorders or instructor's approval.*

CDIS813 Language Disorders of Children (3)

Advanced examination of the etiology, symptomatology, assessment, and remediation of language disorders of children and adolescents. Includes application of linguistic, psycholinguistic, and cognitive models. *Prerequisites: Undergraduate degree in Communication Disorders or instructor's approval.*

CDIS818 Behavior Principles in Communication Disorders (3)

Applies behavior principles to the evaluation and remediation of speech and language disorders. Presents methods of analyzing and recording communicative behavior. Emphasizes techniques of writing behavioral objectives and individual education plans for therapeutic intervention. *Prerequisite: Undergraduate degree in Communication Disorders or instructor's approval.*

CDIS825 Fluency Disorders (3)

Examines the various theories of stuttering and their corresponding therapies. Attention to current stuttering research, development, and implementation of a stuttering therapy program. *Prerequisite: Undergraduate degree in Communication Disorders or instructor's approval.*

CDIS831 Language and Cognitive Disorders of Adults (3)

Examines the historical, neuro-anatomical, etiological, and linguistic aspects of aphasia and related disorders that result from conditions such as stroke, traumatic brain injury, and dementia. Assessment and treatment are emphasized. *Prerequisites: Undergraduate degree in Communication Disorders.*

CDIS833 Motor Speech Disorders (3)

Investigates the differential diagnosis and common treatment approaches for motor speech disorders resulting from neurological conditions such as stroke, cerebral palsy, and degenerative neurologic disorders. *Prerequisites: An undergraduate degree in Communication Disorders and CDIS810.*

CDIS838 Dysphagia (3)

Examines the anatomy and physiology of the normal swallow as well as clinical evaluation and treatment of swallowing disorders in adults and children. Issues related to various etiologies, ethical considerations, and management strategies are emphasized. *Prerequisites: An undergraduate degree in Communication Disorders, CDIS810, CDIS833, or instructor's approval.*

CDIS840 Communication Disorders in Craniofacial Anomalies (3)

Investigates the diagnostic and consultative aspects of communication disorders associated with cleft lip and palate, congenital palatopharyngeal insufficiency, and syndromes of the head and neck. Examines anatomy, physiology, and embryology of the craniofacial structures. *Prerequisites: An undergraduate degree in Communication Disorders or instructor's approval.*

CDIS845 Aural Rehabilitation (3)

Development of assessment and remediation procedures for auditorily impaired clients. Overview of amplification and counseling. Some sign language is included. *Prerequisite: An undergraduate degree in Communication Disorders.*

CDIS850 Practicum in Audiology: Assessment (1)

External practicum in audiometric assessment. May include screening, basic or audiological evaluation. *Prerequisites: Pass pre-practicum assessment. Pass comprehensive examination or have thesis proposal approved. One graduate practicum in speech-language pathology. Permission from the practicum coordinator.*

CDIS852 Practicum in Audiology: Rehabilitation (1)

External practicum in rehabilitative audiology with hearing-impaired elementary school or high school students or hearing-impaired retarded young adults. Includes diagnosis, lesson planning, therapy, and report writing. *Prerequisite: Pass pre-practicum assessment. Pass comprehensive examination or have thesis proposal approved. One graduate practicum in speech-language pathology. Permission from the practicum coordinator.*

CDIS854 Practicum in Speech-Language**Pathology: Public School (5)**

Requires 100 clinical hours of speech-language pathology practicum in a public school setting. Included are group and individual therapy, screening, and diagnostics. *Prerequisites: Pass pre-practicum assessment. Pass comprehensive examination or have thesis proposal approved. Permission from the practicum coordinator.*

CDIS856 Practicum in Speech-Language**Pathology: Mental Health Center (3)**

Provides experience in individual and group therapy, diagnostics, consultations, training of paraprofessionals, and interdisciplinary staffing in a mental health setting. *Prerequisites: Pass pre-practicum assessment. Pass comprehensive examination or have thesis proposal approved. Permission from the practicum coordinator.*

CDIS858 Practicum in Speech-Language**Pathology: Hospital (3)**

Provides experience in individual and group therapy, diagnostics, consultations, and interdisciplinary staffings in a medical setting. *Prerequisites: Pass pre-practicum assessment. Pass comprehensive examination or have thesis proposal approved. Permission from the practicum coordinator.*

CDIS870 Independent Study: . . . (1-8)

Students arrange individual reading, research, and/or project in communication disorders under the supervision of the faculty. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

CDIS880 Internship: . . . (1-8)

Designed to provide the communication disorders student with supervised practical experience in applied settings. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

CDIS890 Graduate Thesis/Project: . . . (3)

Provides the communication disorders student the opportunity to synthesize graduate work by developing and completing a thesis or project specific to the student's interests in communication disorders. *Prerequisite: Permission of advisor.*

Communication Studies

COMS300 Introduction to Communications (1)

Designed to serve as an introduction to undergraduate work in the communications fields. Should be taken in the first trimester of undergraduate work in communications.

COMS310 Concepts of Human Communication (3)

Offered in both lecture format and as a correspondence course. Examines the communication process on the basic levels and contexts of communication. Examines verbal, nonverbal, and intercultural communication behaviors; analyzes the vital electronic and mass communication processes in light of their significant broad ramifications.

COMS330 Interpersonal Skills (3)

Focuses on face-to-face interaction and intergroup relations combining knowledge about human communication with practice in interpersonal skills.

COMS339 Oral Communication Improvement (3)

Designed to enhance voice quality, articulation, and fluency in oral communication. Covers structure and function of the speech mechanism. Emphasis on improvement of voice, articulation, and fluency in public and interpersonal communication settings.

COMS420 Communication Research (3)

Explores basic concepts, terms, and procedures of communication research. Surveys research methods and instruments, their strengths, weaknesses, and applications. Students prepare and implement a research proposal.

COMS435 Persuasive Speaking (3)

Examines major theories of persuasion, especially as related to oral communication. Applies these theories to interpersonal, social, political, and organizational change. Students develop and present persuasive messages and study persuasive campaigns.

COMS450 Corporate and Community Communication Systems (3)

Examines communication networks and power structure of a real community. Included also in this learning experience is an investigation of the assumptions needed to understand the relationship between public and interpersonal messages in the community.

COMS470 Independent Study: . . . (1-4)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in speech-communication studies under the supervision of the faculty. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

COMS480 Internship: . . . (1-4)

Designed to provide the speech-communication studies student with supervised, practical experiences in applied settings. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

COMS500 Introduction to Graduate Communications and Training (1)

Designed to serve as an introduction to graduate work in the communications and human performance and training fields. Should be taken in the first trimester of graduate work in Communications and Training.

COMS505 Communication Workshop: . . . (1-3)

Designed to apply concepts of human communication to a specific social and professional setting. Topics of this workshop vary according to the specific content areas being covered. Focuses on developing in workshop participants practical knowledge and skills of communication that are crucial to a given social/professional context.

COMS530 Intrapersonal Communication (3)

Designed to explore theoretical and practical perspectives of the communication process within the individual. Explores aspects and influences of the physiological, symbolic, emotional, mental components of messages at many levels of consciousness as individuals attempt to understand themselves, their interactions, and their relationship to the environment.

COMS531 Listening (3)

Examines the styles of listening in communication and applies them in the different contexts of the communication process. Develops sensitivity and effective listening skills in human interaction.

COMS532 Nonverbal Communication (3)

Students examine nonverbal elements of human communication, consider body movement, space behavior, time orientation and management, and aesthetic and environmental factors. Students analyze nonverbal aspects of work, study, sports, leisure, or other interpersonal settings in terms of their function, value, and meaning.

COMS533 Group Communication (3)

Examines principles of group interaction in the decision-making process, with emphasis on the dynamic effects of leadership style, risk taking, and feedback techniques. Involves theory and practice with groups.

COMS535 Debate and Public Advocacy (3)

Study of argumentation, that is, evidence, reasoning, and construction of briefs; practice in formal and informal forms of debate and public discourse on current public questions. *Prerequisite: COMS435, a public speaking course or permission of instructor.*

COMS538 Conflict Management (3)

Explores constructive conflict to initiate change. Examines the channeling of spontaneous conflict to create resolution and the releasing of chronic conflict to aid in harmonious relations among people in work situations. Integrates theory and technique from behavioral sciences with insights about the work force.

COMS540 Intercultural Communication (3)

Surveys communication transactions between members of differing cultures and studies of definitions, models, values, beliefs, customs, and attitudes that affect intercultural communication. Relates culture to social perception and communication patterns. Examines culture-specific as well as universal modes of communication and identifies factors that impede effective intercultural understanding.

COMS541 Culture and Communication Process (3)

Relates culture and verbal/nonverbal communication behaviors. Examines differences in customs, philosophy and religion, social institutions, language

structure, values, and attitudes. Explores the future of intercultural communication.

COMS542 Gender Communication (3)

Designed to apply concepts of human communication to male/female interactions. The focus is on theoretical understanding and analysis of cultural differences, conflict management, listening, stereotypes, verbal and nonverbal differences. Students will be encouraged to develop experiential knowledge and practical skills in gender communication.

COMS550 Public Relations and Communication (3)

Study of public relations, its media, and messages. Students utilize case studies of public relations strategies in at least two organizations and design a campaign to improve the public image of an organization. *Prerequisite: MCOM551.*

COMS552 Communicating with Clients/Customers (3)

Focuses on interpersonal communication skills for effective management of customer/client relations. Identifies key characteristics of successful verbal and nonverbal skills essential to enhancing the quality of communication with customers/clients in service-oriented professions such as sales, marketing, legal counseling, financial counseling, social work, and food services.

COMS561 Technology and Human Communication (3)

Examines communication and computer technology in terms of their influence on society and the day-to-day living of citizens of technological societies. Studies the impact of communication and computers in such areas as business, industry, education, and the home and considers future trends.

COMS565 Advertising as Communication (3)

Examines the nature and process of communication as it relates to advertising.

COMS567 Advertising Strategy (3)

Draws from behavioral sciences concepts to explain consumer behavior and decision process models. Uses application research techniques to examine psychological, sociological, and cultural aspects of the consumer as related to advertising strategy.

COMS611 Philosophy of Human Communication (3)

Examines how and why we communicate from the perspectives of objective and subjective philosophies. Studies various theories of communication and their philosophical foundations. *Prerequisite: COMS310 or equivalent background.*

COMS635 Interpersonal Communication (3)

Focuses on the importance of sensitivity to various communications. Examines feedback, empathy, levels of interdependence, perception, inference, observation, selectivity processes, and rumor transmission.

COMS645 International Communications (3)

This course provides an introduction to a broad range of concepts and issues in the study of communication between and within the international systems, while focusing on culture and communication as essential components of international political and business organizations, diplomatic relations, and nation states. It examines differences in cultural mindsets, emphasizing the role of mass, interpersonal, and technological communication in international conflicts as well as in promoting cooperative actions.

COMS650 Organizational Communication, Change, and Development (3)

Analysis of the human elements in the functioning of an organization. Students will develop a plan to act as a change agent, apply organizational development techniques for instituting the change, and evaluate the results of the efforts.

COMS651 Managing Communication Systems (3)

Students identify nine features, nine postulates, and four network diagrams of a functioning organization; apply at least one theoretical approach to improving the management of communication within an organization of their choice; and submit the suggestion for adoption by the members. Consists of simulations and seminar reports by students.

COMS805 Seminar in Communication Studies: . . . (1-3)

A graduate seminar exploring a selected issue in communication or a current perspective in communication studies. Will focus on theories and methods appropriate to the topic. *Prerequisite: COMS810 or permission.*

COMS810 Communication Theory (3)

Examines the concept of theory, investigates major theories of communication, and takes a critical approach to the evaluation of communication theories. *Prerequisite: COMS310.*

COMS815 Survey of Research Literature (3)

This course enables students to gain familiarity with the scope of research literature in the communication studies, media communication, and human performance and technology fields; develop an understanding of common research literature; and write an article.

COMS825 Graduate Communication Research (3)

Examines advanced methods of design and data analysis in communication research. Topics include field/lab research design, intercultural research problems, sampling reliability and validity tests, quantitative/qualitative analysis, bivariate/multivariate analysis, time series analysis, sociometric analysis, and report writing.

COMS860 Communication Training (3)

Examines various approaches to developing and implementing communication training programs. Theories of interpersonal communication are utilized in identifying and evaluating interpersonal effectiveness. Particular emphasis is given to training programs that are designed to help individuals maximize effectiveness in dealing with members of different ethnic/cultural groups.

COMS861 Problems in Applied Communication (3)

This course provides an opportunity for students to utilize case study methods in synthesizing and applying communication theories and concepts in hypothetical and real life situations in the professional environment. This course will provide opportunities for students to investigate, analyze, and propose solutions for actual problems in the professional setting. *Prerequisite: Should be taken in the last half of the student's academic program.*

COMS870 Graduate Research: . . . (1-4)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in communications under the supervision of the faculty. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

COMS880 Internship: . . . (1-4)

Designed to provide the communications studies student with supervised practical experiences in applied settings. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

COMS890 Graduate Thesis/Project: . . . (1-6)

Provides the communication studies student the opportunity to synthesize graduate work by developing and completing a thesis or project specific to the student's interests in communication. *Prerequisite: Permission of advisor.*

Computer Education

— See Education — Computer Education

Computer Science

CPSC305 Introduction to Computer Technology (3)

Covers computer hardware, software, applications, and future technology. Presents an overview of all aspects of computer technology via readings, videotapes, and microcomputer lab exercises. Major topics include evolution of the computer industry, interactive and batch processing systems, input and output processes and devices, information systems interfaces, internal processing and data representation, file organization and database concepts, data communication, application software, programming languages, operating systems and systems software, systems analysis and design, and computers in society. Provides extensive hands-on use of microcomputers. Introduces students to the BASIC language. *Prerequisite: Satisfactory completion of the university's basic mathematics proficiency examination.*

CPSC320 Computer Programming: BASIC (3)

An introduction to computer programming in BASIC that includes writing numerous programs. Students will analyze problems, develop algorithms to solve these problems, and write well-documented BASIC programs corresponding to these algorithms using BASIC input/output operations, numeric and string constants and variables, control statements, arrays, functions and subroutine, and data files. Requires a substantial commitment of time for the completion of programming assignments. *Prerequisite: MATH310, MATH320, or MATH325.*

CPSC330 Computer Programming: FORTRAN (3)

A first course in the use of the FORTRAN language. Technical and business applications will be studied. Students will write programs and solve them on both batch processing and time-shared computer systems. Requires a substantial commitment of time for the completion of programming assignments. *Prerequisite: MATH325.*

CPSC340 Computer Programming: Pascal (3)

Study of the Pascal programming language. Top-down structured programming technique will be taught. Topics include control statements, data types, control structures, arrays and strings, records and sets, nested structures and recursions. Requires a substantial commitment of time for the completion of programming assignments. *Prerequisites: MATH325 and one prior computer language or permission.*

CPSC345 Computer Programming: C++(3)

The purpose of this course is to introduce the C++ programming language, including its syntax, control structures, functions, data structures, and the use of pointers. Students will use the Turbo C/C++ compiler to write, run, and debug programs on IBM PC compatible computers. Emphasis will be placed on clarity and correctness of the resulting programs. Requires a substantial commitment of time for the completion of programming assignments. *Prerequisites: CPSC340 and college algebra or equivalent.*

CPSC351 Computer Programming: COBOL (3)

Presents the fundamentals of computer programming and the ANSI COBOL computer language. These fundamentals will be applied to various business and/or statistical situations. The course will also cover discussion of input/output devices, software considerations, and basic forms design. Requires a substantial commitment of time for the completion of programming assignments. *Prerequisite: MIS301 or CPSC320.*

CPSC360 Computer Programming: Basic Assembly Language (3)

Introduces IBM 370 mainframe assembly program language, the data representation inside the machine, the coding techniques, and debugging method. The environment used to run the assigned homework is IBM 4381 mainframe via network. Requires a substantial commitment of time for the completion of programming assignments. *Prerequisite: At least one high level programming language.*

CPSC365 Computer Programming: PC**Assembler (3)**

Introduces the 8088 microprocessor, information representation inside machine, 8088 assembly language (DEBUG, ASM, and MASM), the PC/DOS, and the use of some BDOS functions to do I/O and file manipulations. The environment to run the assigned programs is an IBM PC or compatible computer. Requires a substantial commitment of time for the completion of programming assignments. *Prerequisite: At least one high level programming language.*

CPSC370 Software Engineering: Design and Analysis (3)

Introduction to the systems development process. Covers the system life cycle, current system documentation through use of classical and structural tools and techniques for describing process flows, data flows, data structures, file designs, input and output designs, and program specifications. Also covers information gathering and reporting activities and transition into systems analysis and design. *Prerequisite: Any course in computer science or data processing.*

CPSC405 Computer Organization (3)

Provides students with an understanding of the computer organization with examples of micro-, mini-, and mainframe architectures. Covers basic computer hardware components, micro-level operations and instructions, addressing techniques, macros, file I/O operations, program segmentation and linkage, and assembler construction with one-pass and two-pass assemblers. *Prerequisites: Pascal programming language, CPSC360 or CPSC365, and MATH340.*

CPSC415 Data Structures (3)

Advanced data structures with continuing emphasis on writing well-designed, structured programs. Major topics include arrays, stacks and queues, linked lists, trees, graphs, internal and external sorting, symbol tables, and files. *Prerequisites: C++.*

CPSC425 External File Processing (3)

Introduction to the concepts and techniques of processing data on bulk storage devices and the application of data structures and file processing techniques. *Prerequisite: CPSC415 or concurrent enrollment.*

CPSC435 Operating Systems (3)

Covers the major concept areas of operating system principles, the interrelationships between the operating system and the architecture of computer systems. Major topics are dynamic procedure activation, system structure, evaluation, memory management, process management, and recovery procedures. *Prerequisite: CPSC405.*

CPSC441 Introduction to Data**Communications (3)**

A study of data communication for computers and computer terminals. Consideration of communications media, codes, data transmission, protocols, multiplexing, circuit-switching, packet-switching, communications software, and Local Area Networks (LAN) *Prerequisite: CPSC435.*

CPSC442 Introduction to Computer Networks (3)

A study of computer networks, including overview of network architectures, layered architectures, and the Open System Interconnection (OSI) reference model, routing and congestion control, protocols, local area networks, Integrated Services Digital Networks (ISDN), and network security. *Prerequisite: CPSC435.*

CPSC444 Computer Programming: Advanced Pascal (3)

This course covers advanced techniques for the creation of large application programs using Pascal. Emphasis will be placed on the design of the user interface. Topics will include operating system interrupts, in-line assembly language, and other techniques for the development of complex applications. Selected Pascal programming utilities also will be covered. *Prerequisites: CPSC340 and CPSC415.*

CPSC445 Database Systems (3)

Practical development of a database, i.e., requirement analysis, functional specifications, database design, and implementation, are the main focus of the course. Topics include data redundancies, data independence, role and functionality of DBMS in database processing, database modeling using Entity Relationship and Semantic Object models, building relationships, Relational Model vs. Network and Hierarchical models, functional dependencies, normal forms, Normalization, extracting the data model from database model, using Bachman diagram to document the data model, data dictionary, data integrity and data security rules, Query Languages: SQL and QBE, Client/ Server architecture, and distributed databases. More emphasis is given to the fundamentals of database processing and design of the data model. *Prerequisite: CPSC425, External File Processing.*

CPSC450 Introduction to Algorithms (3)

Development and analysis of algorithms for problem solving in computer science. Emphasizes issues of complexity of algorithms, efficiency, and reliability. Includes as topics sorting, searching, approximation methods, and heuristics. *Prerequisite: CPSC415.*

CPSC452 Advanced COBOL and CICS for Business Applications (3)

Covers application program design, development, and implementation using common level CICS and advanced features of COBOL on IBM 4341. Emphasizes on-line CICS applications from a user's point of view. Students will create and run programs with the Virtual Machine/System Product. *Prerequisite: CPSC351.*

CPSC455 Organization of Programming Languages (3)

Covers the organization of programming languages, especially the run-time behavior of programs; introduces the formal study of programming languages, continues the development of problem solution and programming skills. Includes topics on language definition structure, data types and structures, control structures and data flow, run-time considerations, interpretive languages, lexical analysis, and parsing. *Prerequisites: CPSC405, CPSC415, and MATH355.*

CPSC458 Database Programming (3)

Covers advanced programming in a database environment using block structured languages, database query language interfaces, and program development languages. *Prerequisite: CPSC445.*

CPSC462 Numerical Algorithms (3)

Includes topics on floating-point arithmetic, direct and iterative methods for solving systems of linear equations, error analysis and norms, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, root-finding methods, polynomial interpolation, numerical differentiation and integration, and linear and nonlinear least squares. Introduction to subroutine packages. Students should allow ample time in their schedules for working with a computer outside of class. *Prerequisites: MATH355 and either CPSC320, CPSC330, or CPSC340.*

CPSC465 Software Engineering: Project (3)

Develops an engineering approach to the software life cycle of planning, development, and maintenance. Covers system definition, software scoping and estimation requirements analysis, modularity, information hiding, cohesion and coupling, software complexity, data flow and structure, design methodology, software testing, and maintenance methodology. Students will participate in a software engineering project to provide an applied focus for study. *Prerequisites: CPSC370, CPSC415 and either CPSC435 or CPSC445.*

CPSC470 Independent Study: . . . (1-4)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in computer science under the supervision of the faculty. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

CPSC480 Internship: . . . (1-4)

Designed to provide computer science students with supervised experiences in applied settings. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

CPSC505 Programming in LOGO (3)

Provides experience with the use of the graphical (TURTLEGRAPHICS), character string, and numerical capabilities of the LOGO computer programming language. Emphasizes educational applications. Requires computer programming and substantial use of a computer outside the classroom. *Prerequisite: Intermediate algebra or MATH320.*

CPSC535 Introduction to the UNIX System (3)

With features fitting for mainframe systems down to microcomputers, UNIX is a dominant system today. This course provides a structured means for students who want to learn the state-of-the-art of the UNIX environment. *Prerequisite: CPSC435.*

CPSC560 Computer Graphics (3)

A survey of hardware and software used for interactive computer graphics, with applications to various areas such as business graphics, art, and CAD systems. Topics include graphics hardware and packages for both mainframes and microcomputers, two- and three-dimensional graphics, windowing, clipping, transformations, hidden line removal, surface modeling, solid modeling, and graphics standardization (GKS, CORE, etc.). Students should be prepared to spend considerable time outside of class at a computer or terminal on homework assignments and the final project. *Prerequisites: CPSC415 and MATH355.*

CPSC605 AutoCAD (3) P/NC

Designed for the working professional in the field. Introduces the fundamental concepts of computer graphics, computer aided design, CAD hardware and software, and basic AutoCAD commands. AutoCAD concepts covered include entity drawing commands, edit and inquiry commands, utility and drawing aids, layers, dimensioning, crosshatching, three dimensional wireframing, slide shows, and customized menu. Special features of AutoCAD and AutoLisp also are covered. Cannot be taken for credit in addition to CPSC460. *Prerequisite: Familiarity with PC-DOS.*

CPSC610 Computing for Scientists (3)

This course will provide students in the sciences with the practical background they will need to apply computers to a wide variety of scientific endeavors. It will feature the study of word processing, spreadsheets, and databases with emphasis on those features of these common packages that will be most useful in their scientific work. In addition, students will be introduced to a number of more specialized scientific software packages.

CPSC630 Computer Architecture (3)

Introduces the organization and structuring of major hardware components of computers, the mechanics of information transfer and control within a digital computer system and the fundamentals of logic design. Includes topics on basic logic design, coding, number representation and arithmetic, and computer architecture. *Prerequisite: CPSC405.*

CPSC643 Computer Programming: Advanced C/C++ (3)

This course covers advanced techniques for the creation of application programs using the C and C++ languages. Reviews common data structures as implemented in C/C++ and emphasizes the common techniques used in the design of modern application programs. Topics will include study of the run-time library functions, system calls, graphics, text displays, and selected programming utilities.

Prerequisites: CPSC345 and CPSC415.

CPSC646 Programming the Windows API (3)

This course covers the fundamentals of programming for the Microsoft Windows environment. Lecture topics will progress from a simple, minimum Windows program through the addition of numerous features common to most Windows applications. Programming assignments will require students to explore the implementation of the options available for a number of these features. In addition, students will work on the development of a complete Windows application program. The programming language that will be used in each offering of this course will vary and will be included as a comment in the course schedule. *Prerequisites: CPSC415, Data Structures, CPSC435, Operating Systems, CPSC340, Computer Programming: Pascal or CPSC345, Computer Programming: C++ and an advanced programming course.*

CPSC656 Object-Oriented Programming (3)

Introduces the basic concepts of object-oriented languages, including objects, classes, class attributes, methods, instantiation, parameterized classes, inheritance, multiple-inheritance, class hierarchy, typing, subtyping, garbage collection, and implementation issues. Includes an introduction to one or more languages. *Prerequisites: CPSC415, CPSC420, and CPSC455.*

CPSC660 Artificial Intelligence (3)

Covers artificial intelligence frameworks, methodology, and applications. Includes topics on AI problems and problem spaces, basic problem-solving methods, game playing, knowledge representation, planning systems, expert systems, natural language processing, perception, learning, and AI languages and systems. *Prerequisites: CPSC415 and MATH355.*

CPSC700 Software Development Tools (3)

Introduces the practical software tools used for the development of commercial software. Topics include the use of software tools for screen design, windows, graphics, file systems, sorting, memory management, and device drivers. In addition both hardware and software debugging aids will be discussed and demonstrated. *Prerequisites: CPSC345 and CPSC420.*

CPSC710 Fourth-Generation Languages and Beyond (3)

Introduces the concepts of nonprocedural, application generation languages. Topics include characteristics and classifications of fourth-generation languages, use of dialogues, action diagrams, program structure, natural language and graphic interfaces, decision support languages, prototyping, and sample systems such as FOCUS, IDEAL, MANTIS, RAMIS II, QBE, and SQL. *Prerequisites: CPSC420 and CPSC445.*

CPSC730 Comparative Computer Architecture (3)

Examines the architecture of an entire computing system. Topics include computer system design issues such as processor-memory-switch organization, arithmetic and non-arithmetic processing, control addressing, input/output, comparisons of specific examples of various solutions to computer system design problems, and novel computer organizations. *Prerequisites: CPSC435 and CPSC630.*

CPSC735 Advanced Operating Systems (3)

Examines operating system design concepts such as system requirements, reliability, security, parallel processing, system structure, and process communication. Specialized topics in decentralized operating systems will be surveyed. *Prerequisite: CPSC435.*

CPSC745 Database Development and Environments (3)

Examines practical design and implementation of database systems on fourth-generation, relational DBMS environments. Topics include conceptual design of database, logical and physical database design, functional dependencies and normal forms, nonprocedural and fourth-generation DBMS, SQL and the industry standard for Data Manipulation Language (DML), integrated and distributed DBMS, and LAN for PC based databases. Students will design and implement an actual database using a relational DBMS such as FOCUS or ORACLE. *Prerequisite: CPSC445.*

CPSC760 Computational Linear Algebra (3)

Examines direct and iterative computer solutions of linear systems and eigenvalue problems, with applications to linear programming, polynomial interpolation, Chebyshev minimax curve-fitting, iterative linear solution of nonlinear systems, nonlinear least-squares, and linear boundary value problems for differential equations. Compares standard numerical, interval, and symbolic manipulative methods. Standard numerical commercial software is used. Interval and symbolic programs are written by the student. *Prerequisite: MATH440.*

CPSC770 Numerical Analysis (3)

Examines computer interpolation of numerical data, splines, root-finding methods, nonlinear optimization, interpolatory differentiation and integration, Roll's differentiation arithmetic and the solution of ordinary nonlinear differential equations, nonlinear dynamical systems, and partial differential equations. Uses a

combination of standard numerical, interval, symbolic, and graphical techniques. Standard numerical commercial software is used. Interval and symbolic programs are written by the student. *Prerequisite: CPSC760 or MATH365 or MATH455.*

CPSC777 Advanced Computer Graphics (3)

Examines three-dimensional computer graphics. Topics include algorithms for curves and surfaces, geometrical and image transformations, stereopsis, solid modeling, removal of hidden lines and surfaces, and surface modeling; design of interactive software and a simple graphics editor; programming of the mouse, light pen, digitizer, and plotter. *Prerequisite: CPSC460.*

CPSC779 Computer Aided Design (3)

Introduces CAD as an application of computer graphics that replaces drafting tables with a computer. Topics include design of CAD systems, basic features of CAD systems, architectural design using CAD systems, mathematical foundation of CAD systems. Students will study several CAD environments such as AutoCAD, Versa-CAD, MicroCAD, and will develop various types of design drawings using AutoCAD. *Prerequisite: CPSC460.*

CPSC780 Scientific Computation (3)

Examines symbolic manipulation (Computer Algebra), interval methods, fuzzy sets, programming parallel processors, scientific computer graphics, and optimization and pattern recognition using simulated neural networks. Applies a combination of numerical, symbolic, and graphical techniques to the solution of nonlinear dynamical systems, including chaotic solutions with fractal geometries. Interval and symbolic programs are written by the student. *Prerequisites: MATH440 and either MATH365 or MATH455 or CPSC760.*

CPSC790 Special Topics: . . . (3)

Provides a forum for topics not presented in regularly scheduled courses. Topic may include languages and automata small scale computers, parallel distributed architectures, and database design. *Prerequisites: Will vary depending on topic.*

CPSC810 Structures and Concepts for Computer Science (3)

Presents highlights of the foundations of computer science. Topics include various logics useful in computer science, compatibility, Turing machines, grammars and automata, computational complexity, unsolvability, and partial verification of programs. Symbolic and procedural computer programs are written by the student outside of class. *Prerequisites: CPSC415 and MATH340.*

CPSC812 Design of Compilers (3)

Introduces basic principles of compilers and compiler design, lexical analysis, finite state automata, context free grammars, parsing techniques, syntax directed translation, symbol tables, run time storage administration, error detection, optimization, data flow analysis, and code generation. A substantial programming project will be required. *Prerequisites: CPSC455 and CPSC810.*

CPSC815 Natural Language Processing (3)

Presents a multidisciplinary approach to the understanding of human languages, their grammar, syntax, and semantics, and the automatic processing of natural languages by computer. The potential of automated text translation from one human language into another, and problems such as visual text display and speech analysis and automatic synthesis is discussed. Emphasis is placed on potential applications to computerized processing of verbal and written text. Information from linguistics, psychology, artificial intelligence, and cognitive science is presented. Computer science tools and techniques that are presently available to deal with natural language processing are discussed. *Prerequisites: CPSC420 and CPSC660.*

CPSC820 Planning and Management of Software Projects (3)

Designed to expand on the principles of software engineering technologies and software management as cost-effective tools in software development. Specifically, methods of systems engineering, modular design of complex software, and application of knowledge engineering principles that include the design of natural-language interfaces will be discussed. Emphasis will be on design techniques, project planning, software integration, as well as maintenance and management of software. *Prerequisites: CPSC370 and CPSC420.*

CPSC825 Expert Systems and Knowledge Engineering (3)

Presents a conceptual understanding of the principles of rule-based systems and practical development of mini expert systems. The concepts of neural networks also will be discussed as they pertain to expert systems development. *Prerequisites: CPSC370, CPSC420, and CPSC660.*

CPSC830 Microcomputer Architecture (3)

Microprogramming concepts are demonstrated on a typical microcomputer architecture. Topics include machine organization and operations such as register transfers, transformation, sequencing, memory organizations, and methods of implementing control functions in microinstructions. Technologies that make microprogramming viable and applications influenced by microcomputer architectures, such as implementations of high level languages, assembly language, and operation systems, will be examined. *Prerequisites: CPSC435 and CPSC630.*

CPSC835 Operating System Programming (3)

Specialized system programming techniques will be discussed, and topics focusing on operating system design including system requirements, reliability, security, process communication, parallel processing, and system structure will be implemented. Students will gain first hand experience in programming on the operating system level. *Prerequisite: CPSC735.*

CPSC840 Data Structures and Algorithms (3)

Presents techniques for the analysis of the time and space requirements of computer algorithms, problems of representing complex data structures in a computer, and implementation of algorithms using various data structures. Topics include sorting, searching, trees, graph problems, NP-complete problems, and approximation methods. *Prerequisite: CPSC415.*

CPSC845 Advanced Database Theory (3)

Provides students with an in-depth study of the sensitive issues on the theory of relational database design such as design methodology, concurrency control, data integrity, security, query optimization, and transaction processing. *Prerequisites: CPSC445 and MATH340.*

CPSC860 Advanced Artificial Intelligence (3)

Defines the characteristics of intelligence and discusses their implications in the development of intelligent machines. Pertinent concepts derived from brain research, psychobiology, cybernetics, systems research, and other disciplines will be discussed in relation to the subject matter. *Prerequisite: CPSC660.*

CPSC870 Graduate Research: . . . (1-4)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in computer science under the supervision of the faculty. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

CPSC880 Internship: . . . (3)

Designed to provide graduate computer science majors with supervised experiences in applied settings. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

CPSC890 Graduate Thesis/Project: . . . (1-6)

Provides the computer science student with the opportunity to synthesize graduate work by developing and completing a thesis or project specific to the student's interests in computer science. The written portion will follow thesis guidelines for graduate level work. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

CPSC899 Thesis Presentation in Computer Science (1)

Students provide oral presentations of their theses in a format similar to that followed in the presentation of papers at professional meetings. Students will enroll during the final trimester of their research or the following trimester. *Prerequisite: Permission of advisor.*

Counseling

COUN470 Independent Study: . . . (1-6)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in counseling under the supervision of the faculty.
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor and division chairperson.

COUN470P Independent Study: . . . (1-6) P/NC

Individual reading, research, and/or project in counseling under the supervision of the faculty.
Prerequisites: Permission of instructor and division chairperson.

COUN510 Physical and Sexual Abuse of Children (3)

Provides an overview of the nature of child abuse. Includes legal and ethical issues involved in definition, identification and treatment, and current theories of causation and treatment.

COUN515 Death and Dying (3)

Examines current attitudes toward death and dying. Explores ways in which the professional helps the patient and family deal with a terminal illness.

COUN518 Workshop on Depression (2)

Study of the causes and cures of depression from the humanities/holistic view of human nature. Specific attention to transactional analysis, the rededication model.

COUN544 Introduction to Family Dynamics (3)

Provides a beginning understanding of the family as a social system and the concepts involved in family counseling. Students analyze their role in their own family system. *Prerequisites:* PSYC430; and PSYC544 or PSYC555.

COUN548 Alternate Approaches to Traditional Psychotherapy (3)

Introduces students to alternate therapeutic strategies such as body therapy, communication therapy, Gestalt therapy, neurolinguistic programming, and psychodrama.

COUN609 Issues in Counseling (1-3)

This course is designed to introduce students to topical social issues related to counseling. It is meant to expose students to critical issues, their possible solutions and the most current thinking and research.

COUN630 Counseling Theories and Ethics (3)

Introduces students to the major theories in counseling and associated techniques, to ethical codes and standards, and to related legal issues and trends. Summaries of applicable research are covered.

COUN633 Community Counseling and Professional Orientation (3)

Introduces students to professional counseling practices in community settings. Examines the community counseling model and its application. Examines professional counseling roles, functions, standards, and activities. Includes visits to agencies.
Prerequisite: Admission to M.A. in Counseling.

COUN636 Human Service Systems (3)

Examines organizational and administrative processes in human service systems. Considers various short- and long-range programs and their positive and negative effects.

COUN638 Introduction to School Services (3)

Examines the roles of school service personnel in the school environment. History, philosophy, trends, purposes, ethics, legal aspects, standards, and roles within the institution are examined. Students will explore the significance of classroom dynamics.
Prerequisite: COUN630 or concurrent enrollment.

COUN725 Family Systems: Theory and Practice (3)

Introduces students to the theory, skills, and major approaches of family counseling, emphasizing the role of family systems in the maintenance of problem behavior. The decision of whether or not family counseling is the treatment of choice and the implications for intake methods are considered. Students will apply the concepts learned to a study of their own family that describes the dynamics involved. Ethical and training considerations are discussed.

COUN730 Life Style and Career Development (3)

Examines career development theories; occupational and educational information sources and systems; career and leisure counseling guidance and education; life style and career decision making; and career development program planning, resources, and evaluation. *Prerequisite:* Graduate student status.

COUN803 Information Services in Guidance (3)

Provides background for professionals (teachers, counselors, others) to organize vocational information, employment trends, and personal information for effective use by students and adults.

COUN810 Beginning Counseling and Human Relations Skills (3)

Provides students with experience in human relations laboratory, focusing on basic communication skills and the development of beginning counseling skills.
Prerequisite: COUN630.

COUN811 Community College Counseling (3)

Techniques and strategies of counseling in community colleges, area vocational centers, and professional schools. Students are expected to spend considerable time in an off-campus setting.

COUN826 Research Literature in Counseling and Psychotherapy (3)

Provides counselors and psychotherapists with methods and criteria to locate and evaluate research literature on counseling and psychotherapy. Emphasizes examination and understanding of research questions and findings. *Prerequisites:* PSYC544, PSYC560, or COUN630.

COUN837 Management of Counseling Programs (3)

Provides an overview of methods used in the management of counseling programs in schools, agencies, or businesses. Focuses on unique management skills needed by counseling practitioners.

COUN838 Counseling Employees in the Workplace (3)

Introduction to the concept of employee assistance programs. Deals with design, implementation, and evaluation of counseling programs in business and industry.

COUN840 Advanced Techniques: . . . (3)

Intensive study of specific advanced techniques or topics in the field of psychology and counseling. Allows students to work intensively in a specialized study area not normally available in the general curriculum. Topic dependent upon faculty expertise and student need. *Prerequisite: COUN844 or COUN845 or permission.*

COUN842 Practicum in Vocational Counseling (3)

Examines theories of career choice and decision-making process and methods of assisting clients in career development. Students will also administer and evaluate appropriate instruments and develop vocational counseling skills. *Prerequisites: PSYC610, COUN730, and degree candidacy.*

COUN844 Practicum in Individual Counseling: Child and Adolescent (3)

Focuses on the development and refinement of counseling skills required for working with children and adolescents. Emphasizes data gathering through observation, analysis of the counseling process, and the development of counseling and consultative strategies. Students will maintain ongoing counseling relationship with one child and one adolescent client. *Prerequisites: COUN810 and degree candidacy.*

COUN845 Practicum in Individual Counseling: Adult (3)

Application of theory and practice in individual counseling and therapy with adults. *Prerequisites: COUN810 and degree candidacy.*

COUN846 Reality Therapy (3)

Apply techniques and skills of reality therapy in counseling sessions with adults. Study concepts and orientations of Glasser, Harrington, and Haley toward mental health, including work with families. *Prerequisite: COUN810 or COUN844.*

COUN847 Group Dynamics and Intervention (3)

Application of basic knowledge of the roles, functions, and dynamics among group leaders and group participants; covers group process theory and the research pertaining to group process; students analyze the interaction within a group.

COUN848 Practicum in College Counseling: Structure and Functions (3)

The first course of the college counseling practicum sequence focuses on the structure and function of the community college and its service to the community. *Prerequisites: Degree candidacy, permission of instructor, and successful reapplication.*

COUN850 Group Therapy in Transactional Analysis (3) P/NC

Study of and participation in the TA group therapy model created by Eric Berne. The student will be at times both the therapist and the client. The major focus will be here and now script work, awareness, and redecision by contracts. *Prerequisite: PSYC412 or SEM101 by I.T.A.A.*

COUN851 Consultation and School Staff Development (3)

Examines theories, functions, and skills required of consultants in schools and other settings. Students will use consultation skills with client. *Prerequisite: COUN630.*

COUN852 Practicum in Group Counseling: Child and Adolescent (3)

Students will develop, analyze, and evaluate one ongoing counseling group for children and one ongoing counseling group for adolescents, and one psychoeducational group for both. *Prerequisites: COUN844 or COUN845, and degree candidacy.*

COUN853 Parent Education: Prevention and Intervention (3)

Introduces students to dynamics of family interaction and methods of prevention and intervention in family problems. Students will conduct two family counseling sessions, analyze the family interaction, and propose remedial intervention. *Prerequisite: COUN638.*

COUN854 Advanced Individual Therapy Techniques: Child (3)

Covers advanced skills in using verbal and nonverbal techniques in individual therapy with children. Includes study of relevant theory, application of treatment techniques, and evaluation of their effectiveness. *Prerequisite: COUN844.*

COUN855 Assessment and Treatment Planning (3)

Covers interviewing and intake skills, including diagnostic assessment, psychosocial history, case notes, case summary, treatment format and planning, and evaluation of treatment effectiveness. Students are required to work with actual client(s). *Prerequisite: COUN845 or permission.*

COUN856 Practicum in Group Counseling: Adult (3)

Study and practice of basic interviewing skills and treatment techniques in group counseling or group therapy with adolescents and adults. *Prerequisites: Completion or concurrent enrollment in COUN845, and degree candidacy.*

COUN857 Behavior Therapy (3)

Advanced study and application of behavioral therapy techniques with adults and children. *Prerequisite:* COUN844 or COUN845.

COUN858 Development of School Counseling Programs (3)

Study of rationale and program for guidance services. Special attention to analyzing, evaluating, and integrating administrative theory. *Prerequisites:* PSYC610 and degree candidacy.

COUN859 Family Counseling Techniques (3)

Study and practice of concepts and techniques of family counseling. Students demonstrate system's techniques with actual clients. *Prerequisites:* COUN725, COUN845, and degree candidacy.

COUN860 Marriage and Couple Counseling (3)

Deals with approaches to counseling that focus on couple interactions rather than individual pathology. Students demonstrate basic techniques of couple therapy with actual clients. *Prerequisites:* COUN725 and COUN845.

COUN861 Parent Study Group Leadership (3)

Student initiates, develops, conducts, and maintains a successful ten-week parent study group. Special emphasis on training parents to identify problems in the home and providing techniques to deal with them. *Prerequisites:* COUN639 and COUN853.

COUN862 Life Style Analysis (3)

Covers analysis of life style data of self and clients. Preparation of case study report on the life style diagnosis of practicum clients. *Prerequisite:* COUN853.

COUN863 Practicum in College Counseling: Clinical (3)

Application of counseling, consulting, assessment, and guidance skills in a college setting. Requires minimum of fifteen school days at sites arranged for by the university. *Prerequisite:* COUN848.

COUN865 Practicum in Elementary School Counseling (6) P/NC

Application of counseling, consulting, assessment, and guidance skills in an elementary school setting. Requires minimum of fifteen school days. *Prerequisites:* Students must have achieved counseling competencies acceptable to the screening committee for practicum sites (see "Division of Psychology and Counseling Student Handbook" for details). All other course work must be completed, with grades as specified for the degree program; or all work in skill building courses completed with grades as specified for the degree program, and sufficient progress made in remaining courses to clearly demonstrate to the practicum screening committee that completion is near.

COUN866 Practicum in Leadership in Transactional Analysis (1,2) P/NC

A laboratory in transactional analysis. Students use knowledge of TA to act as group leaders. *Prerequisites:* Laboratory in TA, or passing TA101 taught by a certified member of the I.T.A.A., and permission of the instructor.

COUN867 Practicum in Secondary School Counseling (6) P/NC

Application of counseling, consulting, assessment, and guidance skills in a secondary school setting. Requires minimum of fifteen school days at sites arranged by the university. *Prerequisites:* Students must have achieved counseling competencies acceptable to the screening committee for practicum sites (see "Division of Psychology and Counseling Student Handbook" for details). All other course work must be completed, with grades as specified for the degree program or all work in skill building courses completed with grades as specified for the degree program and sufficient progress made in remaining courses to demonstrate clearly to the practicum screening committee that completion is near.

COUN868 Counseling Internship I: . . (3) P/NC

Student is placed in an agency or school setting (600 hour minimum) and expected to perform all activities expected of a regular staff counselor, including a minimum of 240 hours of direct service. *Prerequisites:* COUN842; and either COUN844 and COUN852 or COUN845 and COUN856; and six hours of required courses. Should be taken immediately before or concurrent with COUN869.

COUN868P Counseling Psychology Practicum I: Agency Systems (3) P/NC

Practice eight hours per week in an approved agency site. Development of critical analysis of the agency as a human service delivery system. *Prerequisites:* Candidacy, permission of instructor, and successful preapplication.

COUN869 Counseling Internship II: . . (3) P/NC

Continuation of COUN868. *Prerequisite:* COUN868 or concurrent enrollment with permission of advisor and faculty.

COUN 869P Counseling Psychology Practicum II: Clinical Skills (3) P/NC

Continuation of COUN868P. Practice eight hours per week in an approved agency site. Completion of final master's project integrating academic and clinical skills. *Prerequisite:* COUN868P.

COUN870 Independent Study: . . . (1-6)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in counseling under supervision of faculty. *Prerequisites:* Permission of instructor and division chairperson.

COUN870P Independent Study: . . . (1-6) P/NC

Individual reading, research, and/or project in counseling under supervision of faculty. *Prerequisites:* Permission of instructor and division chairperson.

Criminal Justice

CJUS310 Criminal Justice Organization and Process (3)

Studies current structures and procedures of American criminal justice. Presents various comprehensive theories useful for analysis and understanding of the justice subsystems.

CJUS320 Correctional Process (3)

Examines research on the social psychological effects of confinement. Studies the prison as a social system with its own norms and peculiarities. Critically analyzes similarities between prisons and other subsystems such as mental hospitals.

CJUS330 Juvenile Justice (3)

Explores the development of the juvenile court and the system of juvenile justice in the U.S. Studies contemporary issues in juvenile justice and approaches to prevention, control, and treatment of delinquency.

CJUS345 Crime Causation Theories and Social Control (3)

Examines historical and current criminology theory and practice. Analyzes concepts and practices of crime and criminal behavior and society's response to them. Examines the law, offenders, victims, forms of crime, and the criminal justice system. Students will consider various aspects of criminology theory and formulate their own perspective that takes into account societal pressures and research about crime, rehabilitation, and recidivism.

CJUS355 Law Enforcement and the Community (3)

Topics and issues in the law enforcement process, police administration, police-community relations in the context of the multiethnic and multiracial urban communities.

CJUS360 Criminal Law and Procedure (3)

Examines the criminal procedure and prosecution of cases in the criminal courts for misdemeanor and felony charges. Analyzes issues related to criminal prosecution, the role of the functionaries, and the sentencing process.

CJUS420 Correctional Policy and Practice (3)

Analyzes current approaches used in federal, state, and local correctional and related agencies. Examines discrepancies between new theories implemented by criminal justice decision makers and the actual outcome of theoretical applications. *Prerequisite: CJUS320 or permission.*

CJUS450 Women and Minorities in Criminal Justice (3)

Role of women and minorities in the criminal justice system as employees and clients. Examines the nature and extent of crime and processing of women and minority offenders by the law enforcement courts and correctional systems. *Prerequisites: CJUS310 and CJUS345.*

CJUS451 Current Topics in Criminal Investigation (3)

Examines the techniques and methodology of police investigations. Explores the use of current, hands-on, and practical law enforcement strategies to solve crimes. *Prerequisite: CJUS355 or permission.*

CJUS453 Computer Applications for Criminal Justice (3)

A review of the available resources and selected computer software applications for criminal justice professionals such as Spatial and Temporal Analysis of Crime (STAC), SHOWCASE, and other microcomputer software packages as they become available. *Prerequisites: CJUS310 and CPSC305 or permission.*

CJUS455 Critical Issues in Private Security & Justice (3)

Examines the field of private security, its growth, and development in the context of criminal justice. Analyzes issues related to the philosophy, operation, individual privacy, organizational, and community factors from a human rights perspective. *Prerequisite: CJUS310 or permission.*

CJUS460 Judicial Process and Constitutional Issues in Criminal Justice (3)

Includes a survey of jurisdiction, organization, policies, and procedures of courts and the judicial system. Analyzes issues related to the administration of criminal justice from arrest to incarceration or release. *Prerequisite: CJUS360.*

CJUS465 Non-Western Criminal Justice Systems (3)

Examines the criminal justice systems of selected non-Western cultures from a comparative perspective. A survey of the organizational, administrative, and philosophical principles of criminal justice systems from the non-Western world. *Prerequisite: CJUS310 or permission.*

CJUS470 Independent Study: . . . (3)

Independent study is intended to provide better students the opportunity to study a topic of their choice in criminal justice under professional supervision. Only students prepared to devote considerable time and effort should undertake an independent study. Students contemplating an independent study should first choose a definite area for investigation within criminal justice and an instructor to sponsor the work. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor and dean.*

CJUS480 Internship: . . . (3)

Designed to combine individual career counseling and work outside of the classroom in combination with institutional learning settings. *Prerequisites: Permission of advisor and cooperative education coordinator.*

CJUS510 Topics in Criminal Justice: . . . (1-3)

In-depth analysis of contemporary justice related issues and topics. *Prerequisite: CJUS310 or permission.*

CJUS520 Substance Abuse in the Criminal Justice System (3)

This course is designed to introduce the student to the issue of substance abuse treatment within the context of the criminal justice system. The differing goals of the criminal justice system and the treatment system will be discussed. The course will discuss at what stages of the criminal justice system opportunities for substance abuse intervention exist and for which groups of offenders. The importance of continuity of care and linkages to needed services for such clients will be emphasized. Finally, the significance of relapse and recovery and other special issues which relate to the criminal justice client will be addressed. *Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.*

CJUS525 Violence Interruption Process (3)

Examines the emerging perspectives on the violence interruption process in the criminal justice system. This might include assessment, treatment planning, provision of services, and evaluation of outcomes.

CJUS540 Leadership and Management in Justice (3)

Examines leadership styles, functions, knowledge, and skills in relation to leadership and management positions in the justice, social, or political agencies of today. Moves from theoretical studies to practical approaches of leadership. *Prerequisite: CJUS310.*

CJUS555 Justice System Planning and Crime Prevention (3)

Explores the planning process and introduces students to the examination of critical issues in criminal justice planning. *Prerequisite: CJUS310 or permission.*

CJUS560 Justice System Research, Design, and Change (3)

Development of a research study in a public service agency. Includes conceptualization, research methodologies, and skills to design and implement a social change strategy. *Prerequisite: Statistics or SOS450.*

Economics**ECON301 Principles of Microeconomics (3)**

Studies price formation, demand, and production decisions. Examines the individual and interrelated behavior of consumers, firms, and industries. Recommend students have background in algebra and familiarity with graphing techniques.

ECON302 Principles of Macroeconomics (3)

Offered in both lecture and televised format. Studies the economy as a whole, dealing with economic data, behavior, and theory at the aggregate level of the economy. Examines income, output, employment, prices, and other variables in terms of their measurement, determination, and policy implication. Recommend students have background in algebra and familiarity with graphing techniques.

ECON310 Consumer Economics (3)

Study of the changing role of consumers, the consumption of goods and services, and the alternatives open to the consumer in the economic environment. *Prerequisites: ECON301 and ECON302.*

ECON325 Comparative Economic Theory (3)

Comparative analysis of contemporary economic theories, their evolution, and current impact. *Prerequisites: ECON301 and ECON302.*

ECON350 Money and Banking (3)

Studies the U.S. monetary system in the areas of money, institutions, and policy. Concentrates on analysis of money and its functions, the mechanics of the commercial banking system and its determination of the money supply, Federal Reserve System's functions and policy instruments, the impact and effectiveness of monetary policy on the public, commercial banks and the treasury, and its overall impact on the economy. *Prerequisites: ECON301 and ECON302.*

ECON410 Intermediate Macroeconomics (3)

Deals with the aggregate level of economic activity. Analyzes the methodology of national income accounts, development of goods, money and labor markets, and the impact and effect of policy instruments. Uses models to develop the interdependence of markets in the determination of the aggregate level of economic activity. *Prerequisites: ECON301 and ECON302.*

ECON420 Managerial Economics: The Economics of the Firm (3)

Deals with analysis and theoretical constructs of microeconomics applied to managerial decision making. Emphasizes consumer demand, production and cost analysis, business behavior, market performance, and growth equilibrium. *Prerequisites: ECON301, ECON302, MATH355, and STAT362.*

ECON430 International Trade and Finance (3)

Examines theory of international trade and factor movements, international monetary relations, balance of payments, foreign exchange markets, and the development of alternative international money systems. Also covers theory of tariffs and current issues in U.S. trade policy. *Prerequisites: ECON301 and ECON302.*

ECON435 Comparative Economic Systems (3)

Study of differences between popular political labels and sets of factors that actually distinguish working economic systems. *Prerequisites: ECON301 and ECON302.*

ECON470 Independent Study: . . . (3)

Independent study is intended to provide better students an opportunity to study a topic of their choice in economics under professional supervision. Only students prepared to devote considerable time and effort should undertake an independent study. Students contemplating an independent study should first choose a definite area for investigation within economics and an instructor to sponsor the work. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor and dean.*

ECON480 Internship: . . . (3)

Designed to provide economics students with supervised practical experiences in applied settings. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

ECON501 Foundations of Economics (3)

Study of the concepts of macro- and microeconomics at an advanced level. Satisfies the economics prerequisites for the M.B.A. This course does not apply as a graduate level course toward the M.B.A. degree. *Prerequisites: MATH325 and graduate student status.*

ECON520 Special Topics in Economic Education (1)

Acquaints students with economic education materials; demonstrates methods of teaching economics concepts, with emphasis on decision making models, critical thinking skills, and cost benefit analysis. *Prerequisite: Certified teacher or permission of the instructor.*

ECON533 Economic Development in Latin America (3)

Study of the economic struggles of the Latin American peoples through an analysis of the role the economy has played in the past and is now playing in the modernization process, in the political process, and in the culture of Latin America.

ECON650 Consumer Economics for Teachers (3)

Features an in-depth study of consumer topics. Includes credit, purchasing, insurance, investments, money management, and an overview of the American economic system. *Prerequisite: Nonteachers require permission of instructor.*

ECON701 Teaching Current Economic Issues (3)

Focuses on current microeconomic and macroeconomic issues. Features readings and instructional materials on important economic issues. Topics may include unemployment, inflation, taxation, social security, minimum wage laws, health care, the budget deficit, welfare reform, and international trade. Features speakers and field trips.

ECON702 Strategies for Teaching Economics in the Elementary Classroom (3)

Covers basic principles of economics and explores methods of teaching those principles of economics to students in kindergarten through sixth grade. Utilizes exemplary national curriculum projects that are designed to teach economics to elementary school children.

ECON703 Strategies for Entrepreneurship Education (3)

Examines entrepreneurship education models at the state and national levels. Examines the contribution of entrepreneurs to the United States economy by using case studies, speakers, and field trips. Examines and analyzes current curriculum materials in entrepreneurship education.

ECON704 Current Global Economic Problems (3)

Examines the theory and practice of international trade and economic development. Focuses on world trade and the conduct of commerce among individuals, firms, and governments. Topics include comparative and absolute advantage, free trade, protectionism, balance of payments, exchange rates, and factors influencing economic development. Examines the latest curriculum materials for teaching about international trade. Features speakers and field trips.

ECON705 The Role of Labor in a Changing Economy (3)

Analyzes changes in the United States economy and how these changes affect labor-management relations and future career options. Emphasizes the history and development of the labor movement, wage determination, and government policies on labor-management relations. Explores current problems in labor-management relations. Examines current curriculum materials designed to teach about labor-management relations.

ECON706 Public Finance and Taxation for Teachers (3)

Analyzes federal, state, and local taxes, and government programs. Develops criteria to judge what activities government should perform and how it should carry them out. Evaluates the effectiveness of government policies such as subsidies, taxes, and the provision of collective goods. Examines the latest high school curriculum materials on taxation and government finance.

ECON707 Teaching about Money, Banking, and Monetary Policy (3)

Analyzes the U.S. banking system, the Federal Reserve system, and the effectiveness of the monetary policy. Students will interact with policy makers and educational consultants from the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago and will examine and critique curriculum materials designed to teach about money, banking, and monetary policy.

ECON801 Problems in Managerial Economics (3)

Applies microeconomics theories to the problem of most efficient use of resources within and between the organization and the economic system. Utilizes macroeconomics theories to forecast the future economic environment. Studies compromising techniques to reach an optimum of objectives when maximization remains elusive. *Prerequisites: ECON301, ECON302, MATH355, and STAT362.*

ECON810 Labor Economics (3)

Study of the development and structure of the labor movement, wage determination, and public policy toward labor. *Prerequisites: ECON301 and ECON302.*

ECON815 Economic Development (3)

Deals with economic development as a progressive division of labor. Includes progressive technological specialization and its effect upon economic development. *Prerequisites: ECON410 and ECON420.*

ECON841 Macroeconomics for Teachers (3)

Provides in-depth coverage of macroeconomic concepts such as measuring economic performance, public finance, inflation, unemployment, fiscal policy, and monetary policy. Emphasizes various theories on controlling the economy such as Keynesian, Monetarist, supply management, and rational expectations. *Prerequisite: Two years teaching experience while holding an ISBE teaching certification.*

ECON842 Microeconomics for Teachers (3)

Provides in-depth coverage of microeconomic concepts such as markets and prices, supply and demand, competition and market structure, market failures, and the role of government. Emphasizes methods of teaching these concepts to high school students. *Prerequisite: Two years teaching experience while holding an ISBE teaching certification.*

ECON843 Developing an Advanced Placement Economics Curriculum (3)

Designed to prepare teachers to teach an advanced placement economics course. Emphasizes strategies for teaching the college principles course at the high school level. Utilizes the Advanced Placement Instructional Package published by the Joint Council on Economics Education. Teachers of older high school economics courses would find this course useful.

ECON 870 Independent Study: . . . (3)


Independent study is intended to provide better students an opportunity to study a topic of their choice in economics under professional supervision. Only students prepared to devote considerable time and effort should undertake an independent study. Students contemplating an independent study should first choose a definite area for investigation within economics and an instructor to sponsor the work. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor and dean.*

ECON 890 Graduate Thesis/Project: . . . (6) P/NC

Provides an opportunity for intensive study of a problem chosen by the student. A candidate who is approved for the thesis option will be required to defend the thesis orally. The thesis option is limited to outstanding students who have been recommended by a minimum of two faculty in the College of Business and Public Administration and approved by the dean. Students interested in pursuing the doctorate degree in business should select the thesis option. *Prerequisite: Permission; last trimester of M.B.A. student's program of study.*

EDUCATION COURSES**Education - General (EDUC)****Education - Administration (EDAD)****Education - Bilingual-Bicultural (BBED)****Education - Computer Education (EDCP)****Education - Early Childhood (EDEC)****Education - Elementary (ELED)****Education - Professional Development (EDPD)****Education - Special Education (SPED)**

Education - General

- EDUC310 Foundations of Education (3)**  Offered in both lecture and televised formats. Presents an interdisciplinary and developmental overview of the historical, philosophical, and sociological factors that have influenced American education. Identifies and critically analyzes contemporary issues and trends such as teacher accountability, school desegregation, cultural pluralism, and bilingual/multicultural education. Includes ten clock-hours of field experiences related to the learning disabled and other exceptional learners and those with culturally distinctive backgrounds.
- EDUC320 Introduction to Teaching (3)** Examines roles of schools and teachers from historical, social, and philosophical perspectives. Elaborates on teaching as decision making. Requires fifteen clock-hours of fieldwork. *Corequisite: EDUC321.*
- EDUC321 Effective Teaching and Laboratory (4)** Examines relationships among instructional components: goals/objectives, instruction, and evaluation. Provides beginning instruction on stating goals/objectives and evaluation procedures. Provides alternatives for decisions on teaching strategies and evaluation procedures. Provides opportunities for students to work with media and prepare materials, teach small groups, and receive feedback about teaching. Requires thirty clock-hours of fieldwork. *Corequisite: EDUC320.*
- EDUC330 Educational Psychology: Child Growth and Development (3)** Examines physical growth patterns and cognitive and social-emotional development of children from natural and guided viewpoints. Emphasizes application of this knowledge in planning, implementing, and assessing student activities. Requires fifteen clock-hours of fieldwork.
- EDUC433 Principles of Science Education (3)** Surveys the role of science education in the total school curriculum. Students will become familiar with contemporary science curricula and methods for teaching science. Includes thirty-five hours of clinical experience in secondary schools.
- EDUC434 Teaching Secondary School Science (3)** Science and science teaching are directly related by their goals and methods. Students examine the nature of science from historical, philosophical, and sociological perspectives, then elect to either develop skills in teaching science by inquiry or go more deeply into the ethics and sociological impact of science. Requires thirty-five hours of clinical experience. *Prerequisites: EDUC310, EDUC433, PSYC320, and SPED510 or permission.*

- EDUC440 Educational Psychology: Psychology Applied to Teaching (3)** Examines learning processes and their relationships to task complexity and developmental levels, including those of disabled students. Surveys major views of learning and motivation, including their foundations. Emphasizes applications of this knowledge in classroom settings. Must be taken before or concurrently with student teaching. *Prerequisites: EDUC330 or equivalent by examination.*
- EDUC465 Methods of Teaching English (3)** Focuses on the various components of the secondary school English curriculum in which students should develop competencies to meet the full range of responsibilities of the teacher of English. Includes study in the English language, literature, composition, listening, and reading emphases. This course is appropriate for those students who plan to teach English in the secondary school or teach language arts in the elementary school. *Prerequisites: twenty-five hours of English and/or literature courses.*
- EDUC470 Independent Study: . . . (1-6)** Individual reading, research, and/or project in education under the supervision of a faculty member. Deals with content not available in organized courses. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor and division chairperson.*
- EDUC499 Student Teaching: . . . (9)** Provides the teacher candidate with directed experiences in planning, organizing, and instructing pupils within a regular classroom of an Illinois public school. A student is supervised by a Governors State University faculty member and a school-based cooperating teacher. Includes twelve weeks of full-time classroom experience. *Prerequisite: Admission to student teaching; contact coordinator of field experiences.*
- EDUC520 Developmental Reading in Middle and Secondary Schools (3)** Focuses upon continuation of developmental strategies appropriate for readers in grades six to twelve. Emphasis is upon instruction highlighting skill development in utilization of prior experiences, word knowledge, reading comprehension, reference usage, analysis of literature, and motivation of the adolescent reader. *Prerequisites: Open to English majors, elementary education majors admitted to Teacher Education, or graduate students.*
- EDUC535 Education of Minorities in the U.S. (3)** Examines the history of the schooling of ethnic and racial minority groups in urban America. Focuses on both the public and parochial schools in the acculturation of minority children and adults. Presents ethnic case histories of educational achievement and historical background of issues such as mental testing, desegregation, and tracking.

EDUC540 Educational Psychology: Early**Adolescent Psychology Applied to Teaching (3)**

Examines middle school level philosophy, structure and goals, based on the psychology of early adolescence. Analysis of developmentally appropriate curriculum, instruction, and support systems at the middle school level. Current teacher roles examined.

Prerequisite: EDUC330 or its equivalent by proficiency examination

EDUC543 Curriculum and Instruction in the Middle Schools (3)

As the needs of the early adolescent learner are unique, so too must the curriculum and instruction be unique to meet the learner's needs. This course will explore the curriculum and instructional needs and models for the early adolescent learner.

EDUC565 Behavior Problems in the Classroom (3)

Deals with behavior and attitudes in the classroom. Emphasizes diagnosis and change of typical behavior problems experienced by teachers.

EDUC620 Advanced Developmental Reading Instruction (3)

Examines the nature of the reading process and developmental influences on growth in reading. Examines instructional decision-making processes in reading curriculum development, student placement, and classroom practice. Explores the match between student reading needs and instruction and extends teachers' knowledge of best practice. Examines the place of reading instruction in overall literacy development. *Prerequisite: Three hours in undergraduate reading methods.*

EDUC625 Models and Strategies for Science Education (3)

Explores advanced methods for teaching science at the elementary, junior, and high school level. The learning cycle and other modes to promote critical thinking in science students will be examined. Students will develop teaching materials based on models reviewed during the course.

EDUC630 Issues and Trends in Education (3)

Explores current issues and trends in education. Emphasizes structural, empirical, and decision-making processes in schools. This course is intended to prepare students for writing at the graduate level.

EDUC632 Teaching Mathematics to Low Achieving Students (3)

Examines the characteristics and needs of low achieving students. Explores content and teaching strategies and emphasizes diagnostic/evaluative procedures. *Prerequisite: An undergraduate mathematics education course or EDUC640.*

EDUC640 Teaching and Learning Mathematics (3)

Examines methods of teaching mathematical concepts in elementary and junior high schools based on learning theory, historical trends in mathematics education, and current research. Includes the roles of concrete materials, textbooks, and diagnosis in the teaching of mathematics. *Prerequisite: An undergraduate mathematics education course.*

EDUC650 Topics in Education: . . . (1-3)

Experts in the field present selected topics covering new developments in the field of education. Includes discussion of the topics and the implications for theory and practice. Participants have an opportunity to discuss the new developments and, where appropriate, apply techniques and skills. *Prerequisites: Vary depending on topic.*

EDUC700 Instructional Design (3)

Provides an extensive exploration and analysis of instructional design strategies. Covers such topics as design theories, needs assessment, scope and sequence of course topics and selection of appropriate instructional materials and evaluation strategies. *Prerequisite: EDUC825.*

EDUC701 Science of Teaching: Teaching Learning Processes (3)

Examines critical decisions teachers make, provides theoretical perspective to inform this decision making, and provides opportunity to gain experience in identifying and critiquing elements of decision making. *Prerequisites: Practicing elementary and secondary teacher.*

EDUC703 Science of Teaching: Application of Processes and Principles (3)

Focuses on application of theoretical and practical learning acquired in previous courses in this sequence. Focuses on developing the understanding and skills necessary to analyze teaching behavior with emphasis on predicting and evaluating teaching outcomes. *Prerequisite: EDPD702 or EDUC816.*

EDUC704 Science of Teaching: Conferencing Skills (3)

Focuses on the application of analytical skills and knowledge acquired in previous courses in this series to conferencing with other teachers regarding their teaching performance. Includes the application of communicative theory to conferencing. *Prerequisite: EDUC703.*

EDUC705 Science of Teaching: Internship (3)

Provides students an opportunity to identify and develop solutions to problems with the management of curriculum and their personal instructional skill development within the context of their own teaching situations. *Prerequisites: EDUC704 and a GPA of 3.0 or better in all graduate work attempted.*

EDUC712 Developmental Issues in Language Arts Instruction (3)

Presents the major theories and determinants of human development. Traces the course of cognitive and linguistic development. Focuses on instructional decision making in language arts instruction.

EDUC714 Evaluating Learning in the Language Arts (3)

Examines measurement of reading and writing performance and oral language development. Critiques instruments and applies approaches for measuring cognitive and linguistic growth in language arts contexts.

EDUC716 Developing Writing Models from Children's Literature (3)

Examines structural principles of literature; relates literary theory to the processes of comprehension and composition; develops alternate models for using literature as the center of classroom oral and written composition activities. *Prerequisites: ENGL531 or equivalent and EDUC719.*

EDUC718 Teacher As Writer (3)

Introduces students to the domain of writing from a personal and professional perspective. Emphasizes teacher as model writer for students in schools. Develops successful written self-expression. Develops the ability to write for publication.

EDUC719 Teaching Writing in the Classroom (3)

Assists classroom teachers in developing a yearlong written composition program for students. Leads students from pre-writing experiences to finished compositions, stories, and reports. Applies current theory and research in writing to classroom processes through which students acquire writing skills.

EDUC728 Aerospace Education (3)

Focuses on materials and equipment available to teachers at all grade levels for integrating space education into science and other school subjects. Materials on space education from NASA, FAA, and private industry will be used in developing classroom lessons. Area resources and materials will be utilized throughout the course.

EDUC732 Issues in Math Curriculum and Instruction (3)

Examines selected issues relating to curriculum, instruction, and learning processes in school mathematics. Issues may include the place of computation in mathematics curriculum, mathematics anxiety, and use of calculators and computers in mathematics instruction. *Prerequisite: EDUC640.*

EDUC733 Innovation Processes in Education (3)

Develops capabilities for successful application of the principles/strategies that facilitate and improve learning and that introduce, implement, and manage innovation in educational systems.

EDUC739 Teaching Higher Order Thinking Skills (3)

Investigates the relationship between thinking and writing skills; explores teacher behaviors that stimulate higher order thinking skills; and demonstrates classroom activities promoting generation and organization of ideas in oral and written composition assignments.

EDUC742 Health Concerns of Classroom Teachers (3)

Presents concepts of preventive health and intervention based on ecological principles. Focuses on drugs, reproduction, nutrition, disease, and safety. Requires five to ten hours of fieldwork.

EDUC810 Educational Research (3)

Develops literacy in use of the literature of educational research. Leads to development of research problems and methods to study the problems. Not available for credit to students who have received credit for EDAD729.

EDUC815 Socio-Cultural Factors and Students' Learning (3)

Explores the interaction of sociological and cultural factors as these relate to students' ability to learn. Examines the implications for school administrators and teachers.

EDUC816 Applied Educational Psychology (3)

Examines behavioral and cognitive views of learning and motivation. Assists in understanding the views of learning underlying educational practices. Emphasizes application of knowledge of learning and motivation in educational settings. *Prerequisite: three hours undergraduate educational psychology.*

EDUC818 Teaching Mathematical Problem-Solving and Critical Thinking (3)

Examines problem-solving processes related to teaching mathematics and science. Presents a variety of techniques for identifying problem situations, developing problem-solving techniques, and determining the reasonableness of results. Emphasizes questioning techniques for developing critical thinking. *Prerequisite: EDUC625 or EDUC640.*

EDUC820 Teaching Problem Solving in Science (3)

Participants will utilize their own science textbooks as a starting point for developing activities. Problem solving techniques and critical thinking skills will be used in developing science/technology/society activities which focus on attaining the State Goals. Participants will be required to show a correlation between the Model Learning Objectives, the State Goals, and indicate how problem solving and/or critical thinking were used in their products. *Prerequisite: EDUC625.*

EDUC824 Academic Evaluation and Assessment (3)

Introduces the student to the selection and construction of classroom assessment instruments. The student learns how to write test items, how to match test items with learning behaviors and objectives, how to ensure objectivity, reliability, and validity in constructing tests, and how to compute test statistics.

EDUC825 Curriculum Development (3)

Identifies factors and processes considered in curriculum planning, instructional design, and development. Includes the assessment of plans for organization of the curriculum and the theory and application of curriculum principles. Students participate in the curriculum development process both in groups and individually.

EDUC827 Issues in Social Studies Education (3)

Examines developments and trends in teaching social studies. Evaluates controversial issues in social studies. Analyzes global education, problems of democracy, and the place of teaching about the future in social studies.

EDUC830 Science, Technology, and Education (3)

Emphasizes the use of environmental education materials to teach basic ecological concepts. Existing environmental education materials such as Environmental Education: A Process Approach, OBIS, and Project Learning Tree will be used to develop science lessons. Students will learn how to use school grounds and park areas along with environmental education materials.

EDUC831 Strategies for Teaching Geometry (3)

Examines the scope and sequence of geometric content in the elementary and junior high school mathematics curriculum. Explores the strategies and activities for teaching geometry and measurement concepts and their application in the real world.
Prerequisite: EDUC640.

EDUC833 Teaching Mathematics to Mathematically Able Students (3)

Examines the identification and teaching of mathematically able students. Explores appropriate teaching techniques, enrichment activities, and programs that meet the special needs of the mathematically able.
Prerequisite: EDUC640.

EDUC834 Developing and Supervising Reading Programs (3)

Discusses elements of the total reading program and responsibilities of educational personnel involved in reading instructional delivery. Strengthens strategies for identifying weaknesses in the reading program and for initiating reading improvements.
Prerequisite: EDUC860 or permission of instructor.

EDUC835 Integrating Language Arts across the Curriculum (3)

Examines the ways in which students can use writing as a tool for content area learning; reviews research findings underlying an integrated approach to learning; illustrates specific language-across-the-curriculum methods.
Prerequisites: EDUC712 and EDUC719 or permission of instructor.

EDUC838 Supervising Language Arts Instruction (3)

Analyzes the characteristics of effective language arts instruction; presents curriculum development strategies for defining and evaluating language arts objectives; defines role expectations and builds competencies for the task of school language arts coordination; provides theory and practice in implementing professional growth experiences for classroom teachers.
Prerequisites: EDUC825 and EDUC835 or permission of instructor.

EDUC842 Reading Diagnosis (3)

Identifies factors that inhibit success in reading and analyzes resultant reading difficulties. Strengthens skills in diagnostic procedures in classroom settings.
Prerequisite: EDUC620 or EDUC848.

EDUC845 Quantitative and Qualitative Designs in Educational Research (3)

Provides students with a working knowledge of practical research design skills in qualitative methodologies. Emphasis is on developing a working proficiency in design techniques.
Prerequisites: EDUC810 and competency in introductory statistics.

EDUC846 Reading Remediation in the Classroom (3)

Reviews and extends students' skills in the use and critical evaluation of teaching methods and materials for remediating reading difficulties in the classroom. Emphasizes development of teacher-made as well as the use of commercially produced materials.
Prerequisite: EDUC842 or SPED619.

EDUC848 Teaching Reading in the Content Areas (3)

Examines text and reader qualities that make content area reading difficult for developing readers. Explores instructional strategies that can facilitate content area learning by reading. Develops procedures for diagnosing readiness for content area instruction and procedures for facilitating learning by reading.
Prerequisite: One course in reading.

EDUC852 Advanced Methods of Teaching Social Studies (3)

Focuses on citizens as decision-makers in a democratic society. Evaluates controversial issues in teaching social studies. Analyzes problems of democracy, global education, and societal values in teaching social studies.

EDUC860 Practicum in Reading (3)

Provides a supervised clinical practicum experience in diagnostic and remedial tutorial work for disabled readers in elementary schools. Meets the ISBE requirements for partial fulfillment of the reading specialist qualification.
Prerequisite: EDUC846.

EDUC865 Graduate Seminar in Education (3)

Reviews selected current topics in education. Requires the writing of a research paper related to the student's field of study. *Prerequisites: Completion of twenty-seven semester-hours of study and admission to candidacy in the M.A. in Education.*

EDUC869 Research Project in: (Specialization) (3) P/NC.

Provides students with opportunities to apply research skills in solving practical educational problems. With faculty supervision in their specializations, students develop researchable problems related to their interests, review related literature, and collect and analyze data to answer the problems. Examples of acceptable projects are action research projects, case studies with individual learners, evaluation studies using defined criteria, and surveys that produce data for the analyses of problems. *Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy, at least twenty-seven hours in master's program, and advisor approval.*

EDUC870 Independent Study: . . . (1-6)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in education under the supervision of the faculty. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor and division chairperson.*

EDUC890 Thesis I in: (Specialization) (3) P/NC

Provides students with opportunities to initiate in-depth, supervised research in their areas of interest. Complete proposals and Chapters 1 and 2 (including the review of literature) are required. *Prerequisites: EDUC845 or STAT860 or concurrent enrollment, admission to candidacy, at least twenty-seven hours in master's program, and advisor approval. See program options under M.A. in Education for other prerequisites.*

EDUC891 Thesis II in: (Specialization) (3) P/NC

Allows students to complete their research initiated in Thesis I. Thesis II culminates with successful oral defense of the research. *Prerequisite: EDUC890.*

EDAD618 The Adult Learner (3)

An examination of demographic changes focusing attention on adults as well as stages and phases of adult life and adult characteristics as a framework for effective planning, programming, and marketing of adult education. *Prerequisite: Graduate status.*

EDAD621 Foundations of School Administration and Organization (3)

Introduction to the study of educational administration with emphasis upon the nature of the administrative process, administrative theory, and long-range planning and personnel management: overview of structure, governance, policy of public education, and school reforms at the local, state, and federal levels, including legal, business, financial, and the political, social, and cultural contexts of schools. Administration of schools and programs, including multicultural student populations and exceptional children. *Prerequisites: Graduate status and twelve hours of professional education.*

EDAD713 Leadership (3)

Study of principles of leadership from historical, research, and application perspectives. Focuses on management behavior, leadership relations, group interaction, organizational dynamics, power, change, and diversity. Designed for students of administration, supervisors, administrators, school service personnel. *Prerequisite: EDAD621.*

EDAD724 School Supervision (3)

An analysis of the components of supervisory behavior in education and their influence upon the participants in the process of supervision; human and technical skills in personnel management; organizational factors affecting the performance of the supervisor; problematic areas within educational institutions; and their influence on supervisory behavior. Practical aspects of program and personnel evaluation; improvement of school learning climate; and academic achievement will be emphasized as they relate to school reform and to both multicultural and exceptional populations. *Prerequisite: EDAD621 or permission of instructor.*

EDAD729 Research in Educational Administration (3)

Develop skills in research design, including problem statements, hypotheses formulation, population/sample selection, data collection, and statistical analysis and interpretation. Historical, descriptive, casual-comparative, correlational, and experimental studies will be developed as they relate to effective schools and administrative research. Not available for credit to students who have received credit for EDUC810. *Prerequisite: EDAD621; open to educational administration majors only.*

Education - Administration**EDAD601 Curriculum Development and Learning Theories (3)**

An analysis of the basic determinants of curriculum; factors influencing design, current trends, and school reforms, including experimental programs and practices. Theories and methods of learning and models of teaching in the classroom will be emphasized as they relate to sociological and cultural factors of all children and minority children from different social and ethnic backgrounds. Special education programs are included. Methods are outlined for evaluating the effectiveness of curricula and programs. *Prerequisites: Graduate status, twelve hours of professional education; open to educational administration majors only.*

EDAD731 Community Relations (3)

An analysis of the role of educational policy in the modern community, community power structure and resources, the social and political context, and the principles of community relations in the context of social change, including group processes, multicultural and multiethnic understanding, the needs of exceptional students, interagency cooperation, funding, and evaluation. Students are provided opportunities to develop materials for use in their institutions. *Prerequisite: EDAD621.*

EDAD820 The Community College (3)

Studies the community college as a unique type of educational institution. Surveys the historical development, philosophical bases, control, curriculum, and students in the community college system. *Prerequisite: EDAD621 or permission of instructor.*

EDAD822 Elementary and Secondary School Administration (3)

A practical examination of elementary and secondary school with emphasis upon the role of the principal in noncurricular problem solving. Food services, health services, individual personnel problem solving, working with cooperative educational service agencies, conflict management, leading meetings, special education administration, and his/her relationship with personnel: administrative behavior analyzed in terms of tasks and processes that aid in improving educational programs. School climate and quality learning environment and academic excellence, staff development, curriculum development, finance, action research; opportunity to solve problems with simulated material that includes an emphasis on program and personnel evaluation. Social and cultural factors and special education programs will be analyzed. *Prerequisite: EDAD621.*

EDAD823 Community College Administration (3)

Examines college administration in different areas of college operations. Focuses on policy-setting processes. *Prerequisites: EDAD621 and EDAD820.*

EDAD832 School Finance (3)

Primary focus on the financing of Illinois public schools. The theoretical background and legal bases of public school finance and the application of those theories to various school finance models. Budget analysis, state aid mechanisms, taxing and auditing processes, and legal foundations in relation to salary, transportation, contracts, liability, and managing facilities will be emphasized. Practicing consultants and school business managers, case studies, and simulated materials will be used to highlight practical applications. *Prerequisite: EDAD621.*

EDAD833 School Law (3)

Includes an analysis of selected general legal principles, case and statute law, and law-making agencies affecting Illinois public schools, including special education. Key content areas include the legal system; role of federal, state, and local governments; the legislative processes; school governance; policies, rules, and regulations; church and state; civil rights; student and parent rights and responsibilities; teacher rights and responsibilities; collective negotiations, torts, and contracts; and legal research. Content is designed for the practical application of school law. *Prerequisites: EDAD621 and EDAD729.*

EDAD834 Practicum in Instructional Leadership and School Management I (3) P/NC

The major purpose of the practicum is to provide the student with a supervised experience in the functions and duties associated with instructional leadership and school management. Each student will participate in administrative activities related to instructional leadership one term and school management the other term. Examples of tasks include staff and curriculum development, pupil personnel services, establishing and maintaining effective learning environments, implementation of policy, business, and facilities management, and community relations. *Prerequisites: Completion of twenty-one hours of required courses.*

EDAD835 Practicum in Instructional Leadership and School Management II (3) P/NC

The major purpose of the practicum is to provide the student with a supervised experience in the functions and duties associated with instructional leadership and school management. Each student will participate in administrative activities related to instructional leadership one term and school management the other term. Examples of tasks include staff and curriculum development, pupil personnel services, establishing and maintaining effective learning environments, implementation of policy, business, and facilities management, and community relations. *Prerequisites: Completion of twenty-four hours of required courses and EDAD834.*

EDAD836 Administration of School Personnel (3)

Provides a general understanding of personnel functions in education. Decision making and problem solving involving school personnel and supervision will be emphasized. Functions of recruitment, assignment, development, coordination, compensation, appraisal, negotiations, in-service education, motivation, and dismissal are included. *Prerequisite: EDAD621.*

EDAD838 Collective Negotiations (3)

The development and establishment of collective bargaining with school district groups. Presentation of historical, sociological, and legal perspectives, and current issues in educational collective bargaining, roles of individuals in the bargaining process, and effects in public sector. Participation in simulated collective bargaining exercises to prepare for negotiations, the use of table tactics and strategies, and dealing with impasse resolution and the impact on school budgets. *Prerequisite: EDAD621.*

EDAD84A The Politics of Education (3)

Examines school systems as politically-influenced entities. Topics include the politics of school governance, strategies of lobbying and negotiation, policy development and implementation, and the use of power, influence and authority. Focuses on the relationship of these topics to system problems such as diminishing resources and dropping achievement. Students will apply political skills through role-playing and simulation. *Prerequisite: Permission of dean of the College of Education.*

EDAD845 Practicum in School Business Management (3) P/NC

The major purpose of the field practicum is to provide the student with a supervised experience in the functions and duties associated with school business management and operations. Students will participate in activities related to development and implementation of school business procedures, budget development, transportation, computer operations, and management of non-certificated personnel. *Prerequisites: Completion of twenty-four hours of required courses.*

EDAD850 Seminar: Educational Policies and Issues (3)

Provides an understanding of educational policies at the state, local, and federal levels. Includes legal and political issues involving state and federal educational programs for bilingual and handicapped students.

EDAD86A The Dynamics of Maintaining and Improving School Climate (3)

Examines the dynamics of the relationship among school administration, the community, and the teacher's union and provides strategies for affecting productive working relations among these and other involved groups. The superintendent's role as mediator, negotiator, problem solver, and strategist is treated as it relates to influencing the school atmosphere. *Prerequisites: Experience as school administrator and permission of dean of the College of Education.*

Education - Bilingual-Bicultural**BBED51A Introduction to Bilingual-Bicultural Communication (3)**

Introduces students to issues of bilingualism, bidialectism, language development, language attitudes, non-verbal communication in bilingual settings, and language assessment. These issues are directly related to the student's own experience through assessment of the student's linguistic proficiency. *Prerequisites: Successful completion of the university writing proficiency exam and the College of Education's reading proficiency exam or permission. Students must have a minimum level of bilingual competency for participation in this course, as determined by the scores on the pretest.*

BBED520 Foundations of Bilingual and ESL Education (3)

Presents an interdisciplinary overview of the history, philosophy, sociology, culture, psychology, and legislation of the field. Deals with current issues of importance to bilingual-bicultural education. Requires ten clock-hours of field experience. *Prerequisites: BBED51A and EDUC310 or permission of instructor.*

BBED525 Assessment of Bilingual Students (3)

Studies current trends in testing and the specific role of tests in the bilingual classroom. Examines selection and interpretation of language, achievement, diagnostic, and intellectual assessments for limited English proficient students. Also discusses current trends and issues relevant to assessment of bilingual students. *Prerequisite: BBED520 or permission of instructor.*

BBED530 Methods and Materials for Teaching in Bilingual Programs (3)

Prepares students to function effectively in a bilingual classroom. Identifies and examines specialized instructional strategies, materials, and evaluation stemming from various theories of teaching and learning. Introduces students to curriculum development, including the development of culturally relevant units and lesson plans. Requires ten clock-hours of field experience. *Prerequisites: BBED520 and EDPD370 or permission of instructor.*

BBED535 Methods of Teaching Reading and Language Arts to Bilingual-Bicultural Students (3)

Prepares students to teach language arts and reading in Spanish, as well as English as a second language to Spanish speaking, limited English proficient students. Focuses on planning and implementing reading strategies for the following three methods: onomatopoeic, global, and eclectic, and applies the principles of linguistics to the teaching of English pronunciation, structure, and vocabulary to non-native speakers of English. Requires ten clock-hours of fieldwork. *Prerequisite: BBED525.*

BBED538 Cross-Cultural Education (3)

An overview of the ethnic minority groups in the United States and their impact on the school curriculum. Reviews concepts, methods, techniques, materials, and resources as applied to school settings.

BBED61A Practicum in Bilingual and ESL Education (3)

Provides a supervised field experience in bilingual education for limited English proficiency students. Includes experiences in language proficiency assessment and development of curriculum in reading, teaching English as a second language, and other selected subject areas. Requires ninety clock-hours of fieldwork and fulfills the clinical experience requirements of the state for approval in transitional bilingual education. *Prerequisites: BBED525 and ENGL508, or permission.*

BBED740 Psychological Implications of Bilingual-Bicultural Education (3)

Identifies factors, problems, materials, and instructional strategies appropriate to the education of bilingual-bicultural children.

BBED793 Spanish Language Arts Instruction (2,3)

Develops Spanish language skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing for Spanish-speaking children. Students diagnose and remediate language inference in the first and second language.

BBED797 Reading Strategies in the Bilingual and ESL Classroom (3)

Develops and enhances knowledge and skills associated with instruction of reading in the bilingual classroom. Students will plan and implement reading strategies. Requires five to ten clock-hours of fieldwork.

Education - Computer Education

EDCP500 Introduction to Microcomputers in Education (3)

Examines the impact and use of microcomputers in today's educational system, particularly as they apply to the introduction, use, and evaluation of the microcomputer as an instructional and managerial aid. Students discuss and apply strategies for assessing needs and the selection of hardware and software at an introductory level.

EDCP610 Evaluating Software for Instruction (3)

Enhances the student's ability to select and use microcomputer software and hardware. Activities center around the development of selection criteria for software. Students experience a hands-on approach to judging and selecting microcomputer software to meet educational objectives and needs. *Prerequisite: EDCP500 or permission of the instructor.*

EDCP620 Programming in BASIC (3)

Provides a fundamental level of working knowledge of computers and computer programming. Presents a general introduction to computing concepts, operations, and programming. Requires completion of a project on a topic acceptable to the instructor. *Prerequisite: MATH310 or MATH320 or MATH325.*

EDCP640 Programming in Pascal (3)

Introductory study of the Pascal programming language. Focuses on top-down, structured programming techniques. Topics include control statements, data type control structures, arrays and subscripts, records and sets, nested structures, and recursion. Requires completion of a project. *Prerequisites: MATH325; not open to undergraduates.*

EDCP645 Programming in C++ (3)

The purpose of this course is to introduce the C++ programming language, including its syntax, control structures, functions, data structures, and the use of pointers. Students will use the Turbo C/C++ compiler to write, run, and debug programs on IBM PC compatible computers. Emphasis will be placed on clarity and correctness of the resulting programs. Requires a substantial commitment of time for the completion of programming assignments. *Prerequisites: CPSC340 and college algebra or equivalent.*

EDCP732 Educational Applications of the Microcomputer: Mathematics (3)

Presents a variety of software and examines how these might be incorporated into the teaching of mathematical concepts and skills and the development of problem-solving processes. Examines the use of commercial and instructional applications software, the creation of teacher-made software, and the assessment of software and hardware needs. *Prerequisite: EDCP610 or permission of instructor.*

EDCP735 Educational Applications of the Microcomputer: Reading and Writing Development (3)

Provides the student with instructional applications of the microcomputer for use in reading, language arts, and writing skills development. Topics covered span the range from developmental through remedial applications. Particular emphasis is placed upon the use of the microcomputer for the enrichment of the reading-writing connection. *Prerequisite: EDUC610 or permission of instructor.*

EDCP736 Educational Applications of the Microcomputer: Science (3)

Enables students to evaluate, utilize, and develop computer software for use in science classrooms. Involves reviewing available science software, testing software in the classroom, and developing programs for use with science courses. *Prerequisite: EDCP610 or permission of instructor.*

EDCP737 Educational Applications of the Microcomputer: Special Education (3)

Investigates the use of microcomputers in special education and the multitude of uses this technology offers the handicapped. Includes emphasis on user-oriented applications of the microcomputer, classroom problem-solving techniques, and computer assisted instruction (CAI). *Prerequisite: EDCP610 or permission of instructor.*

EDCP770 Administrative Uses of Microcomputers (3)

An overview of the administrative uses of microcomputers in educational settings. Emphasis will be on data management functions. Focus on hardware and software for use with budgets, schedules, recordkeeping, data processing, and word processing. Also includes review of educational hardware and software packages. *Prerequisites: EDCP500 or equivalent.*

EDCP810 Multimedia in Education (3)

Capabilities for the use of multimedia in instruction have increased along with emerging technology. Multimedia describes a variety of hardware and software used alone or in combination to provide text, still images, digitized animation, and sound on a given topic. This course exposes students to these forms of media and to provide experience in developing instruction by combining media into interactive presentations utilizing both hardware and software resources. *Prerequisites: EDCP 610 and one programming course.*

EDCP820 Telecommunications in Education (3)

This course is an exploration of the use of computers for communicating with other learners across the world. It also explores the use of telecommunications in the teaching and learning process. With knowledge doubling every five to seven years, it makes sense to examine ways to learn and find information rather than to memorize a set of finite facts. This course focuses on the potential for learning outside the walls of the school building. *Prerequisite: EDCP500 or prior computer experience.*

EDCP850 Integrating Microcomputer-Based Education (3)

Provides students with a synthesis of computer education issues. Topics include uses and abuses of microcomputers, future roles of microcomputers, educational staffing and training issues, hardware and software cost analyses, promoting computer literacy, and other related issues. *Prerequisite: EDCP610.*

EDCP860 Practicum in Microcomputer Education (3)

Provides supervised practicum experience in microcomputer education and instruction. Students work with learners in either a classroom, laboratory, or computer camp setting assisting the learners in developing proficiency in either the use of microcomputers or skill development in a subject area through the use of a microcomputer. *Prerequisite: EDCP850.*

Education - Early Childhood**EDEC310 Growth and Development of Young Children (3)**

Surveys major theories of child growth and development as frameworks for examining children from conception through eight years of age. Causes and characteristics of developmental anomalies are reviewed. Investigations of developmental patterns incorporate selection and use of early childhood assessment procedures. Requires fifteen clock-hours of fieldwork.

EDEC330 Early Childhood Education Lab I (1) P/NC

Provides opportunities for students to make, implement, and evaluate decisions under supervision in teaching reading and language arts. Requires teaching small groups of preschool or primary grade students. Requires thirty clock-hours of fieldwork. *Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education, and EDUC321. Corequisites: EDEC520 and ELED302.*

EDEC410 Foundations of Early Childhood Education (2)

Investigates historical and philosophical bases for early childhood education. Examines contemporary models, examines the impact of current issues on educational decision-making, and explores options in early childhood education for the future. Must be taken before or concurrently with ELED499.

EDEC415 Child and Family in the Community (3)

Overview of the cultural differences, child-rearing practices, communication patterns, experiences of families, and the life stresses that affect the young child and his views of self and others in his family, school, and community. Explores ways in which the schools can provide services to families and identifies support networks in the community. *Prerequisite: EDEC310.*

EDEC430 Early Childhood Education Lab II

(1) P/NC
Provides opportunities for students to make, implement, and evaluate decisions under supervision while engaging in teaching episodes involving science, mathematics, social studies, and language arts. Requires teaching small groups of preschool children. Requires thirty clock-hours of fieldwork. *Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education, and EDUC321. Corequisites: ELED460, ELED463, and ELED466.*

EDEC499 Student Teaching in Early Childhood Education (12)

Supervised teaching for fifteen weeks in a public school under the supervision of a superior classroom teacher and a university supervisor. Participation in periodic seminars dealing with classroom related issues. *Prerequisites: Meeting division and collegial requirements for student teaching eligibility. Verification of passing Illinois or U.S. Constitution examination or equivalent courses.*

EDEC510 Integrating Instruction in Early Childhood Education (3)

Prepares teachers to make educationally and developmentally appropriate instructional decisions in social studies, arts, and movement and to use these areas as the basis for broader academic instruction. Addresses the need for the adaption of social studies, arts, and movement experiences to the atypical learner. *Prerequisite: A course in growth and development of young children.*

EDEC520 Beginning Writing and Reading Instruction (3)

Introduces preservice teachers to content, methodology, and materials for teaching writing and reading at the preschool and kindergarten through third grade levels. Explores options for making instructional decisions. *Prerequisites: A course in growth and development of young children and completion or concurrent enrollment in a speech and language development course.*

EDEC605 The Child in Family and Community (3)

Focuses on the child's experience in families and communities, including cultural differences, child-rearing practices, communication patterns, and life stress as it affects the young child and his/her view of self and others. Explores the research literature to assess ways in which schools can be responsive to the needs of families and communities. Identifies support networks in the community. Requires ten clock-hours of fieldwork. *Prerequisites: EDUC810 and PSYC805.*

EDEC725 History and Philosophy of Early Childhood Education (3)

Investigates the status of young children in history, focusing on the development of early childhood education in western Europe. Traces various influences on the development of early childhood educational practices in America and explores emerging cross-cultural exchanges between Eastern and Western early childhood educators.

EDEC736 Curriculum and Instruction in Early Childhood Education (3)

Examines and evaluates early childhood education content, models, and related literature as sources for curricula and instruction. Reviews research on curriculum and instruction, including that relevant to special populations. Prepares the early childhood educator for decision making based on well established professional knowledge. *Prerequisite: PSYC805.*

EDEC738 Health and Nutrition for the Young Child (3)

Reviews the relevant literature and research on the effects of nutritional factors on physical and cognitive development. Examines educational implications.

EDEC818 Early Childhood Assessment (3)

Studies the history and issues of early childhood assessment. Provides experiences in selecting, administering, and interpreting various assessment techniques and materials. *Prerequisite: PSYC805.*

EDEC830 Practicum in Early Childhood Education: Infants and Toddlers (1)

Under supervision, students gain experience in observing and assessing the development of infants and toddlers, assist in developing and maintaining an appropriate educational environment, plan appropriate learning experiences for the very young child, and deliver teaching episodes. Requires thirty clock-hours of field experience. *Prerequisites: PSYC805; open only to M.A. in Education majors in the early childhood teaching specialization.*

EDEC834 Individualizing Prekindergarten Curriculum and Instruction (3)

Analyzes techniques for individualizing instruction in specified content areas. Examines, selects, and applies techniques for assessing levels of functioning, selecting activities and materials for each content area, and devising/selecting methods for evaluating student progress. Requires fifteen clock-hours of fieldwork. *Prerequisite: EDEC736.*

EDEC840 Practicum in Early Childhood Education: Preschool (1)

Under supervision, students gain experience in observing and assessing the development of preschool-aged children, assist in developing and maintaining an appropriate educational environment, and create and deliver teaching episodes. Requires thirty clock-hours of field experience. *Prerequisites: PSYC805; open only to M.A. in Education majors in the early childhood teaching specialization.*

EDEC850 Practicum in Early Childhood Education: Primary Level (1)

Under supervision, students gain experiences in observing and assessing the development of children in the primary grades, assist in developing and maintaining an appropriate educational environment, and create and deliver teaching episodes. Requires thirty clock-hours of field experience. *Prerequisites: PSYC805; open only to M.A. in Education majors in the early childhood teaching specialization.*

Education - Elementary Education

ELED301 Teaching Laboratory I (1) P/NC

Provides opportunities for students to make, implement, and evaluate decisions under supervision in teaching reading and language arts. Requires teaching small groups of elementary students. Requires thirty clock-hours of fieldwork. *Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education, and EDUC321. Corequisites: ELED302 and ELED303.*

ELED302 Teaching Language Arts in Elementary Schools (3)

Introduces prospective teachers to content, methodology, and materials for elementary school language arts. Explores options for making instructional decisions. *Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education, EDUC320, EDUC321, and ENGL501. Corequisites: ELED301 and ELED303.*

ELED303 Developmental Reading in Elementary Schools (3)

Introduces prospective teachers to content, methodology, and materials for elementary school reading. Explores options for making instructional decisions. *Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education, EDUC320, and EDUC321. Corequisites: ELED301 and ELED302.*

ELED401 Teaching Laboratory II (1) P/NC

Provides opportunities for students to make, implement, and evaluate decisions under supervision in teaching mathematics, science, and social studies. Requires teaching small groups of elementary students. Requires thirty clock-hours of fieldwork. *Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education, EDUC321, and ELED301. Corequisites: ELED460 and ELED466 and either ELED463 or ELED464.*

ELED450 Corrective Reading Instruction (2)

Introduces prospective teachers to content, methods, and materials for corrective reading instruction. Explores options for making instructional decisions for students who are experiencing minor reading problems. Must be taken before or concurrently with student teaching. *Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education and ELED303.*

ELED460 Teaching Science in Elementary Schools (3)

Introduces prospective teachers to content, methods, and materials for elementary school science. Explores options for making instructional decisions. *Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education, EDUC321, and courses in biological and physical sciences to total twelve hours. Corequisites: ELED463 and ELED466.*

ELED463 Teaching Mathematics in Elementary Schools (3)

Introduces prospective teachers to content, methods, and materials for elementary school mathematics. Explores options for making instructional decisions. *Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education, EDUC321, MATH320, and MATH322. Corequisites: ELED401, ELED460, and ELED466.*

ELED464 Teaching Mathematics in the Intermediate and Middle Grades (3)

Introduces prospective teachers to content, methods, and materials for upper-elementary and junior high school mathematics. Explores options for making instructional decisions. *Prerequisites: MATH320 and MATH322, and twelve hours of college level mathematics.*

ELED466 Teaching Social Studies in Elementary Schools (2)

Introduces prospective teachers to content, methods, and materials for elementary school social studies. Explores options for making instructional decisions. *Prerequisites: Admission to Teacher Education, EDUC321, U.S. government, and American history. Corequisites: ELED401, ELED460, and ELED463.*

Education - Professional Development

Credits earned in the following EDPD courses cannot be applied toward degree requirements of the M.A. in Education.

EDPD370 Methods of Teaching (3)

Provides the student with linkage between theory, philosophy, and methodology. Introduces the prospective teacher to the foundations of methodology and to the myriad decisions that teachers have to make. Apprises students of a variety of approaches to lesson planning and unit planning, with special emphasis on the needs of culturally diverse students. Includes ten clock-hours of field experience.

EDPD380 Methods of Teaching Language Arts (3)

Introduces the prospective teacher to programs of language arts instruction at the elementary level, including methods, materials, goals, and management strategies for teaching oral and written communication, spelling, composition, and handwriting. *Prerequisites: Satisfactory completion of university requirements for writing, PSYC320, EDUC310, EDPD370, and either ENGL501 or ENGL531; or concurrent enrollment in a general methods course.*

EDPD424 Methods of Teaching Elementary Math (3)

Introduces prospective teachers to the content, methodology, and instructional materials for elementary school mathematics program. Emphasizes application of knowledge from learning theory, diagnostic/prescriptive teaching, and individual differences in selecting, organizing, and presenting mathematical content for elementary school children. *Prerequisites: EDUC310, PSYC320, EDPD370, and MATH322.*

EDPD426 Methods of Teaching Reading (3)

Surveys the various phases of reading in their relation to a modern program of education and the place of reading in the curriculum. Emphasizes modern practices in the classroom teaching of reading. *Prerequisites: EDUC310, PSYC320, and EDPD370; or concurrent enrollment in a general methods class.*

EDPD511 Sharing Nature with Children (1)

Develops awareness, understanding, and appreciation of nature while acquainting teachers and youth leaders with outdoor activities that can be used with groups. Through active participation in an extended outdoor education/recreation experience, teachers and youth leaders become familiar with a wide variety of activities.

EDPD610 Writing across the Curriculum (1)

Examines the many ways in which students can use writing as a tool for content area learning. Participants in the class will develop activities that allow students to write down observations, notes, and questions to write up field trips, class projects, and events, and to write out directions, explanations, and problems. Explores cross-disciplinary themes as a vehicle for integrating various content areas. *Prerequisite: At least one undergraduate or graduate class in language arts.*

EDPD621 Seasonal Science Methods: Autumn (1) P/NC

Examines the structures and patterns found in the natural world during autumn. Includes using dichotomous keys for plant and insect identification, astronomy of the fall skies, examination of a restored prairie, migratory bird identification, and mapping skills. Techniques for monitoring a natural site will be presented. Offers classroom activities in mathematics, literature, and related arts. A weekend field study course designed for elementary teachers.

EDPD622 Seasonal Science Methods: Spring (1) P/NC

An outdoor education workshop providing the background information and activities for exploring the emergence aspects of the spring season. Weather, astronomy, pond water, plant identification, animal studies, and literature related to spring will be covered. A weekend field study course designed for elementary teachers.

EDPD623 Seasonal Science Methods: Summer (1) P/NC

An outdoor education workshop providing background information and activities for exploring the emergence aspects of the summer season. Weather, astronomy, pond water, plant identification, animal studies, and literature related to summer will be covered. A weekend field study course designed for elementary teachers.

EDPD624 Seasonal Science Methods: Winter (1) P/NC

An outdoor education workshop exploring the unique opportunities for wonder, delight, and mystery allowed only in winter. Activities in tracking, winter literature, energy implications, astronomy, snow, ice, and tree and twig identification will be presented. A weekend field study course designed for elementary teachers.

EDPD650 Topics in Professional Development: . . . (1-3)

Provides a series of skill- or competency-based training sessions directly related to improving the actual delivery, management, or reporting of classroom learning experiences for children and adolescents. *Prerequisites: Vary according to topic.*

EDPD702 Science of Teaching: Teaching Learning Principles (3)

Focuses on the instructional process. Presents the concepts of motivation, reinforcement, and learning theory and the application of these concepts in classroom teaching. *Prerequisite: EDUC710 or concurrent enrollment.*

Education - Special Education

SPED510 Survey of Students with Exceptionalities (3)

Offered in both lecture and televised formats. Introduces study of various exceptionalities, including learning disabilities and their impact on classroom learning. Focuses on methods for mainstreaming children with exceptionalities and considers legal requirements, policies, and directions in special education. Requires fifteen clock-hours of fieldwork.

SPED600 Identification and Characteristics of Students Who Are Gifted (3)

Identifies the most common characteristics of students who are gifted and talented. Analyzes the reliability and validity of various techniques used in gifted student identification. Presents an overview of fundamental gifted teaching philosophies. Proposes problems encountered in gifted programs as well as possible solutions. Stresses the need and importance of gifted programs to the current educational system. Requires ten clock-hours of fieldwork.

SPED610 Survey of Teaching-Learning Models for Gifted Education (3)

Presents teaching-learning models that are used in the development of a program for the gifted. Discusses the role of critical enrichment education programs. Evaluates the appropriate use and proper application of various program models. Requires ten clock-hours of fieldwork.

SPED619 Psychological Diagnosis of Learners with Exceptionalities (3)

Examines basic assumptions, assessment procedures, techniques, and instruments in the evaluation of individuals with special needs. Emphasizes prescriptive ability, assessment, and potential level of functioning. Requires twenty clock-hours of fieldwork. *Prerequisite: SPED510.*

SPED621 Developing Programs in Schools for Students Who Are Gifted (3)

Proposes the concept of curriculum differentiation for those who are gifted. Outlines a program initiation framework. Provides a step-by-step procedure for planning and implementing gifted programming. Requires ten clock-hours of fieldwork. *Prerequisites: SPED600 and SPED610.*

SPED650 Topics in Special Education: . . . (1-3)

Involves experts in special education addressing selected topics of current concern in the field. Discusses implications both for theory and practice. Participants have an opportunity to discuss the topics and, where appropriate, apply techniques and skills.

SPED805 Administration and Supervision of Special Education (3)

Provides an overview of the functions, responsibilities, and problems in the organization, administration, and supervision of special education programs at the federal, state, and local levels. Emphasizes current rules and regulations. *Prerequisites: Open to Multicategorical Special Education, Educational Administration, Psychology, and Speech majors only.*

SPED820 Learning Characteristics of LD, MI, and S/ED Students (3)

Investigates the cognitive and psychomotor abilities of students who are identified with learning disabilities, mental impairments, or social/emotional disorders. Requires thirty clock-hours of fieldwork. *Prerequisite: SPED510; open to Multicategorical Special Education majors only.*

SPED831 Behavioral Characteristics of LD, MI, and S/ED (3)

Examines the social-affective development across the continuum of behaviors of learning disabilities, mental impairments or social/emotional disorders. Requires twenty clock-hours of fieldwork. *Prerequisites: SPED820 or concurrent enrollment; open to Multicategorical Special Education majors only.*

SPED835 Methods for Teaching LD, EMI, and S/ED (3)

Investigates advanced methods and teaching techniques for use with learning disabilities, educable mental impairments, and social/emotional disorders. Examines strategies for curriculum development and writing IEPs. Requires twenty clock-hours of fieldwork. *Prerequisites: SPED619 and SPED831; open to Multicategorical Special Education majors only.*

SPED840 Special Education Practicum I (1)

Provides professional experience in designing and implementing and evaluating instructional intervention. Requires preparation of a case study, an IEP, and thirty clock-hours of fieldwork. *Prerequisite: SPED820, SPED831, and completion or concurrent enrollment in SPED619 and SPED835; open to Multicategorical Special Education majors only.*

SPED850 Practicum II (1)

Provides advanced professional experience in designing and implementing instructional and behavioral intervention for exceptional children in multicategorical special education settings. Requires thirty clock-hours of fieldwork. *Prerequisite: SPED820, SPED831 and completion or concurrent enrollment in SPED619 and SPED835; open to Multicategorical Special Education majors only.*

SPED860 Collaboration Skills for Teachers and Support Personnel (3)

Provides teachers and other school personnel with collaborative models to enhance student and classroom performance. Presents a systematic, collaborative problem-solving approach for creating alternative instructional strategies. Focuses on observation, instructional and data collection techniques, parent collaboration, intervention development, program evaluation and accountability. Requires fifteen clock-hours of field experience. *Prerequisite: SPED510.*

SPED863 Special Education Practicum III (1)

Provides advanced professional experience in discipline and behavior management with an emphasis on educating adolescents with exceptionalities in secondary programs. Requires participation in the implementation of behavioral management activities and thirty clock-hours of fieldwork. *Prerequisites: SPED840 and SPED850; open to Multicategorical Special Education majors only.*

SPED865 Graduate Seminar in Multicategorical Special Education (4) P/NC

Examines current trends and issues in multicategorical special education. Explores contemporary philosophies of educating mildly handicapped students, instructional alternatives, and service delivery programs. *Prerequisites: SPED835 and EDUC810; completion of at least thirty credit-hours in the Multicategorical Special Education major.*

English

ENGL310 Writing Principles (3)

Offered as a correspondence course only.
Emphasizes principles, techniques, form, and style in writing.

ENGL311 English Literature I (3)

Surveys a selection of literary masterpieces from Anglo-Saxon origins through the Middle Ages and the English Renaissance to the Restoration and eighteenth century.

ENGL312 English Literature II (3)

Surveys a selection of literary masterpieces in English literature from the Romantic period through the Victorian and Modern periods to the present.
Prerequisites: ENGL311 or equivalent.

ENGL321 American Literature I (3)

Focuses on the major writers, works, and related background in American literature before 1865.

ENGL322 American Literature II (3)

Focuses on the major writers, works, and related background in American literature, 1865-1945.
Prerequisite: ENGL321 or equivalent.

ENGL330 Studies in Literature (3)

Brings literature into the life of the educated citizen. Students will study consequential works of English, American, and world literature as a prologue to a lifetime of reading.

ENGL381 Advanced Writing I (3)

Covers form, style, and the mechanics of writing persuasive, informative essays, and other documents. Designed as an upper-division writing course to enhance and improve student writing ability.

ENGL410 Studies in Rhetoric (3)

Emphasizes a singular aspect of rhetoric: classical rhetoric; the relationship of composition theory and literature; research in rhetoric, composition, and computing. Focuses also on the student's ability to write analytically about the readings.

ENGL420 Modern American Poetry:

Voices and Visions (3)

Offered in televised format only. An introductory literature course emphasizing relationships of the poets, their influence on each other and on those who followed them, and their place in American literature. Compares and contrasts the American vernacular voice with modern European idiom, the democratic image of society with the poet as a privileged visionary, and the poetry of social conscience with a poetry of metaphysical rumination.

ENGL470 Independent Study: . . . (1-4)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in English under the supervision of the faculty.
Prerequisite: Permission.

ENGL501 Introduction to Linguistics (3)

Provides a comprehensive introduction to the ways in which linguistics describe language, focusing especially on English. Explores all levels of linguistic structure from sound (phonetics and phonology) to meaning and use (semantics and pragmatics). Examines major issues and subdisciplines in the systematic study of language, including dialects, prescriptivism, and language abuse, style, historical change, usage and definitions of standards, and the differences between speech and writing.

ENGL508 Teaching English As a Second Language (3)

Application of linguistic principles and various methods of language instruction to the teaching of English language skills to individuals learning English as a second language. Emphasizes techniques for effective utilization of first language skills in second language learning. Curricula and materials will be examined.

ENGL510 Major English Authors: . . . (3)

Concentrated study of selected authors. Students may take course for credit more than once, because the authors selected change from year to year. *Prerequisite: Literature survey course*

ENGL511 African Novel (3)

A critical analysis of the literature written by selected major African writers.

ENGL512 Black Literature I: 1760-1900 (3)

Offered as a correspondence course only. Generally surveys black prose from colonial period to 1900. Covers a wide variety of works from several genres, with a major emphasis on prose embracing the slave narratives and early black fiction.

ENGL513 Black Literature II: 1900-1941 (3)

Provides a model for approaching black literature from a variety of literary and sociocultural perspectives, with a special emphasis on the Harlem renaissance and major authors, including Paul Laurence Dunbar, Charles Chesnut, and James Weldon Johnson.

ENGL514 Black Literature III: 1941-Present (3)

Continuation of Black Literature II. Embraces all genres and extends chronologically from World War II to the present. The main focus is on authors such as Wright, Baldwin, Ellison, Margaret Walker, Alice Walker, and Toni Morrison, as well as black writers of the civil rights movement.

ENGL515 Major Black Authors: . . . (3)

Individual black writers will be studied in-depth. Students may register in this course for credit more than once as the authors studied vary from year to year.

ENGL520 Major American Authors: . . . (3)

Individual American writers will be studied in-depth. Students may take this course for credit more than once, as the authors studied vary from year to year.
Prerequisite: Literature survey course.

ENGL521 Comparative Latin American Literature (3)

Studies the Latin American novel. Covers major writers of different Latin American countries and the poetry of protest and revolution in the 20th century.

ENGL524 Contemporary American Literature (3)


Focuses on the major writers, works, and related background in American literature after 1945.

Prerequisites: ENGL321 and ENGL322 or equivalent.

ENGL525 Advanced Writing II: Interdisciplinary Writing Workshop (3)

An advanced writing course for students who want further work in editing their own writing and improving its style. Will treat issues of style and revision in a workshop environment. Open to students in all disciplines. *Prerequisite: ENGL381.*

ENGL551 Shakespeare's Plays (3)

Offered in both lecture and televised formats. 

Reading and analysis of Shakespeare's plays, including history plays, comedies, tragedies, and romances. Graduate students will address textual problems. *Prerequisite: English Literature I or permission of instructor. English majors must take this course in lecture discussion format*

ENGL555 Native American Literature I: Fact and Fiction (3)

This course serves as an introduction to the events, issues, and concerns attending the historical interactions between Native Americans and Euro-Americans in North America.

ENGL 556 Native American Literature II (3)

This course examines a representative sample of the best fiction produced by Native American authors in this as well as translations of stories from Native oral tradition.

ENGL557 Native American Literature III: Contemporary Fiction (3)

This course, Native American fiction, is an introduction to the fictional literature produced by Native Americans. Modes of discourse and the impact of Native American cultures, concerns, and philosophy on the fiction will be the primary foci of the course.

ENGL558 Native American Authors (3)

This course is an introduction to the fictional literature produced by contemporary Native Americans. The authors of the works studied will be guests for taping segments. Modes of discourse and the impact of Native American cultures, concerns, and philosophy on the fiction and poetry of these authors will be the primary foci of the course.

ENGL560 Philosophical Themes in Contemporary Literature (3)

Examines philosophical ideas embodied in literary works of art and presents a methodology of thematic studies in literature.

ENGL562 Literary Genre: . . . (3)

Examines the form, content, and history of the development of the various genre of literature in English, including poetry, dramatic literature, narrative fiction, the essay, and modern variations. This is a variable offering and may be taken more than once under different subtitles.

ENGL570 Rhetorical Theory and Practice (3)

Examines the history of rhetoric and composition and contemporary issues in rhetorical theory and pedagogical practice. Develops the student's abilities as a writer. *Prerequisite: ENGL381.*

ENGL572 Computers and Composition (3)

Focuses on the use of word processing and computer-aided instruction as part of the writing process. Where possible, students will review available software (CAI) packages.

ENGL580 Special Topics: . . . (1-3)

Experts in the field present selected topics in writing, language, and literature. Includes discussion of the topics and implications for theory and practice. Because of varying topics, this course may be taken more than once.

ENGL590 Research Techniques (3)

Instruction and practicum in research techniques ranging from basic library skills to advanced methods of information storage and retrieval.

ENGL592 Historical Studies in the English Language (3)

Focuses on the historical development of English language studies. Emphasizes the major contemporary theories of grammar, including structural, transformational, tagmemic, and traditional. Also examines two major approaches to language psycholinguistic and sociolinguistic.

ENGL620 Women in Latin American Literature (3)

Studies literary works produced by women in Latin America. Includes a critical analysis of other works that reflect the role women play in society.

ENGL655 Native Americans in Film

Examines the use of the stereotypical "Celluloid Indian" in films of the last 100 years. Special attention will be paid to the political and social ramifications of the representatives of Native Americans. *Prerequisite: ENGL 555 or 556 or permission of the instructor.*

ENGL690 Pro-Seminar for Teachers of Writing (3)

Emphasizes the methods and practice of teaching writing. Focuses on methods of motivating students, pre-writing, free writing, style development, revision, and evaluation. *Prerequisite: Graduate student status.*

ENGL830 Seminar: Advanced Composition and Rhetorical Theory (3)

Focuses on extensive readings in a major area of composition, rhetorical, and critical theory. Where appropriate, seminar participants will investigate the relationship of theory to college-level practice.

ENGL840 Seminar: Philosophy in Literature (3)

Focuses on philosophical themes in literature. Offers a forum at an advanced level where thematic studies are the focus of investigation in literary works.

Prerequisite: Literature survey course.

ENGL845 Seminar: English Literature (3)

Studies a selected period of English literature, including Medieval, English Renaissance, Restoration and Eighteenth Century, Romantic and Victorian, Modern and Post-Modern. Literature of a period is related to historical, political, social, and religious currents of the times. Students concentrate on a period of their choice. *Prerequisite: ENGL311 and 312 or equivalent.*

ENGL850 Seminar: American Literature (3)

Focuses on extensive readings on one period in American literature. Typically, students read both primary and secondary literary works and secondary critical and historical analyses. *Prerequisite: American Literature (ENGL321 and 322) or equivalent.*

ENGL870 Graduate Research: . . . (1-4)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in English under the supervision of the faculty.

Prerequisite: Permission.

ENGL890 Graduate Thesis/Project: . . . (3)

Provides the English student the opportunity to synthesize graduate work by developing and completing a thesis or project specific to the student's interests in English. *Prerequisite: Permission of advisor.*

Finance

FIN301 Principles of Financial Management (3)

Deals with theory and practice of the financial management function in planning, raising, and directing the efficient allocation of funds within the firm. *Prerequisites: ACCT301, ACCT302, ECON301, and STAT361. Recommended students have background in algebra and familiarity with graphing techniques.*

FIN310 Estate and Personal Planning (2)

Focuses on the development of a financial plan for identifying long-term goals through budget and spending plans. Cannot be used to meet degree requirements of the B.A. in Business and Administration.

FIN420 Advanced Corporate Finance (3)

Focuses on the application of financial management tools and techniques. The case study method is used to cover such topics as profit planning, leverage analysis, working capital management, capital budgeting, and valuation of the firm. *Prerequisite: FIN301.*

FIN425 International Financial Management (3)

Focuses on international aspects of financial management. Particular emphasis is placed on control of exchange rate and financing multinational corporations. *Prerequisite: FIN301.*

FIN436 Financial Options and Futures (3)

The study of modern concepts and issues in financial options and futures markets. Emphasis on risk management in financial institutions and applications in corporate finance and funds management.

Prerequisite: FIN301.

FIN440 Insurance and Risk Management (3)

Analyzes the nature and scope of the various risk exposures generally facing individuals and profit and nonprofit organizations. Examines alternate methods of dealing with risk exposures, including the use of insurance as a risk-handling device. Features topics on personal risks, property risks, third-party liability risks, and the nature and types of insurance contracts. Students will learn to apply risk management techniques to their professional and personal affairs.

Prerequisite: FIN301.

FIN455 Financial Institutions and Markets (3)

This course focuses on both the financial system and its important players. Topics include operation of the securities markets, determination of interest rates, characteristics of important financial instruments, portfolio policies of financial institutions, and the effect of government's regulation on the financial system. *Prerequisites: FIN301 and ECON301.*

FIN460 Investments (3)

Involves study of the principles of investment securities with varying degrees of risk and return. Includes topics on investment risk, historical risk-return relationships, valuation of alternative financial instruments, technical analysis, procedures of the securities industry, formula investing, tax considerations, investment companies, and personal investment policy. *Prerequisite: FIN301.*

FIN465 Advanced Investments (3)

A review of investment and portfolio management theory. The objective will be to develop superior long term investment strategies. Current literature will be reviewed. *Prerequisite: FIN460.*

FIN470 Independent Study: . . . (3)

Independent study is intended to provide better students with opportunities to study topics of their choice in finance under professional supervision. Only students prepared to devote considerable time and effort should undertake an independent study. Students contemplating an independent study should first choose a definite area for investigation within finance and an instructor to sponsor the work. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor and dean.*

FIN480 Internship: . . . (3)

Designed to provide finance students with supervised practical experiences in applied settings. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

FIN801 Problems in Financial Management (3)

Covers the problems faced by the financial officer in management of funds in the business firm. Emphasizes developing skills and techniques to implement capital expenditure policies, solving short-term and long-term financing problems, and establishing dividend policies. *Prerequisites: FIN301, MATH355, and STAT361.*

FIN830 Financial Markets (3)

Covers analysis of financial markets with emphasis on understanding and predicting interest rates and stock prices. Includes topics on structure and behavior of interest rates, flow of funds analysis, operation of security markets, portfolio policies of financial institutions, effect of monetary and fiscal policies of financial markets, capital market theory, and measurement of market efficiency. *Prerequisite: FIN801.*

FIN850 Investments (3)

Studies the principles of investment in securities with varying degrees of risk and return. Includes topics on investment risk, historical risk-return relationships, valuation of alternative financial instruments, technical analysis, procedures of the securities industry, formula investing, tax considerations, investment companies, and personal investment policy. *Prerequisites: FIN301 and STAT361.*

FIN855 Problems in Analysis of Financial Statements (3)

Emphasizes external accounting rather than internal or managerial. Covers analytical tools and techniques of financial analysis, bases that underlie the preparation of financial statements, distortions to which income determination and asset and liability measurement are subject, and processes and methodology of financial statement analysis. *Prerequisite: FIN301.*

FIN860 Financial Institutions (3)

Presents a detailed study of the total financial sector of the economy from the point of view of individual financial institutions. Provides analysis of policies, practices, and regulation of commercial banks; savings and loan associations; financial, insurance, and investment companies; relevant governmental agencies; and others. *Prerequisite: FIN801.*

FIN865 Advanced Financial Management (3)

An intensive study of theories and analytical tools with emphasis on their application to the solution of various financial problems of business firms. Includes topics on working capital management, capital expenditure decisions, estimation of the cost of capital, and dividend policy decision. *Prerequisites: FIN801 and STAT362.*

FIN870 Independent Study: . . . (3)

Independent study is intended to provide better students with the opportunity to study a topic of their choice in finance under professional supervision. Only students prepared to devote considerable time and effort should undertake an independent study. Students contemplating an independent study should first choose a definite area for investigation within finance and an instructor to sponsor the work. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor and dean.*

FIN880 Internship: . . . (3)

Designed to provide finance students with supervised practical experience in applied settings. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

FIN890 Graduate Thesis/Project: . . . (6) P/NC

Provides an opportunity for intensive study of a problem chosen by the student. A candidate who is approved for the thesis option will be required to defend the thesis orally. The thesis option is limited to outstanding students who have been recommended by a minimum of two faculty in the College of Business and Public Administration and approved by the dean. Students interested in pursuing a doctorate in business should select the thesis option. *Prerequisite: Permission of advisor or committee.*

Geography

GEOG310 Physical Geography (3)

Features investigations into the natural systems of the earth and their relationship to human activities. Includes examinations of the earth's energy, water, and nutrient balances and how these balances influence and are influenced by human activities. Examines soils, climates, hydrology, tectonic activity, landforms, vegetation from a global as well as urban perspective. Emphasizes understanding the various natural systems and how they relate to the built environment.

GEOG32A North American Geography (3)

Examines the spatial and environmental aspects of economic activity. Covers the economics of prehistory and continues through the origin of agriculture and cities. Investigates aspects of the global and regional economy, including urban systems, agricultural systems, forestry, mineral resources, and ocean resources.

Geology

GEOG322 Geological Science Foundations (2)

Describes the earth's physical environments in terms of geologic processes: weathering, erosion, deposition, glaciation, tectogenesis, and volcanism. Developmental history and geomorphology of midwest landforms are emphasized. *Corequisite: GEOG323.*

GEOL323 Geological Science Foundations**Laboratory (2)**

Covers laboratory and fieldwork associated with GEOL322. Includes three Saturday field trips on dates indicated in course schedule. *Corequisite: GEOL322.*

GEOL533 Geological Field Studies: Upper**Mississippi Valley (3)**

A field study of the physical and historical geology of the Upper Mississippi Valley and drift-free area. Emphasis is on site history and developmental processes. This is a five-day trip with on-campus work preceding and following. *Prerequisites: Eight hours of earth science and eight hours of biology or permission of instructor.*

GEOL544 Geological Field Studies: Grand Canyon**Area (3)**

A six-day field trip with preparatory class work and laboratories. Focuses on dry-land processes of geochemical alteration of rocks and erosion and the historical development of the Grand Canyon area. *Prerequisites: Eight hours of earth science and eight hours of biology or permission of instructor.*

GEOL602 Environmental Science: Earth Science (2)

Field course offered at Camp Sagawau. Emphasizes relationships between land forms and geologic processes. Uses local examples and includes mapping skills. Designed as in-service course for teachers.

Health Administration

HLAD325 Health Care Organization (3)

Provides an understanding of how health care is organized in the United States and the way it is provided to consumers.

HLAD340 Medical Sociology (3)

Applies sociological knowledge, concepts, and methodologies to health care processes for the purpose of enhancing the understanding of health administrators on the dynamics of interaction between patients and providers.

HLAD450 Health Planning (3)

Introduces students to health planning concepts, methods, and data sources useful in developing community and institutional health plans. *Prerequisite: HLAD325.*

HLAD455 Management in the Health Care Setting (3)

Examines the management, environment, and personnel of diverse health care facilities. Emphasis is placed upon applying descriptive information to various operational situations and problems encountered by junior or mid-level managers. *Prerequisites: HLAD325 and MGMT301.*

HLAD460 Health Care Economics (3)

Applies economic analysis to health and health care services. Examines the concept of health as human capital. Investigates special features of the supply, demand, distribution, and economic impact of health care delivery. *Prerequisite: HLAD325 and ECON301.*

HLAD465 Legal Aspects of Health Care (3)

Discusses legal implications and ramifications of conduct in health services administration. Introduces principles of administrative law that form the foundation of decision-making processes in the health services arena. *Prerequisite: HLAD325.*

HLAD468 Institutional Management for Health Care Organizations (3)

Designed to be the capstone course for the bachelor of Health Administration. Discusses reading and research in the areas of health care, as well as investigation of administrative situations in health care settings. *Prerequisites: most courses before practicum. Capstone course.*

HLAD470 Independent Study: . . . (1-8)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in health administration under the supervision of the faculty. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

HLAD480 Internship: . . . (1-8)

Designed to provide health administration students with supervised practical experiences in applied settings. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

HLAD490 Health Administration Practicum (3)

Provides the student with a terminal experience integrating classroom learning and the field of practice. Reinforces and reviews competencies gained in Health Administration and gives students an opportunity to achieve professional growth and administrative skills. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor at least three months in advance and completion of all required courses.*

HLAD503 Human Resource Management for Health Administration: . . . (3)

Focuses on human resource management, program and policies. Addresses recruitment of health professionals, manpower requirements, staffing, training and development and governmental staffing regulation for health care organizations. Examines methods of developing leadership in supervisory health managers, issues of compensation administration, and specific labor and HRM law governing health care institutions. This course is also structured to prepare students for the long-term care administrators' licensing exam. *Prerequisites: HLAD325 and MGMT301.*

HLAD520 Introduction to Long-Term Care (3)

Provides a basic orientation to the long-term care continuum, including both nursing homes and noninstitutional alternatives, such as home health agencies and adult day care. Examines the long-term care needs of the chronically ill and disabled, and actual and proposed public policy responses to those needs.

HLAD525 Nursing Home Administration (3)

Examines principles in the management of skilled nursing facilities and related institutions for the chronically ill and disabled. Explores issues in the regulation and reimbursement of nursing homes in Illinois.

HLAD530 Ambulatory Care System**Management (3)**

Provides technical knowledge to organize, direct, coordinate, plan, and control ambulatory care programs. Focuses on medical group management. *Prerequisites: HLAD325 and MGMT301.*

HLAD630 Health Administration: Lecture Series (3)

Health practitioners discuss many of the issues and problems of the contemporary American health care delivery system. Major topics include the role of government, value and ethical considerations, the hospital and the consumer, and issues of manpower, financing, and quality of care. *Prerequisite: Health Administration students or permission. Auditors are encouraged and welcome.*

HLAD701 Medical Care in Society: Ethics, Health, and Leadership (3)

Overview of the field focusing on the social, behavioral, and ethical aspects of the health system. Covers such topics as epidemiology, health, and illness, the sick role, the utilization of health services, and the determinant of health. The course will focus on emerging trends in health administration, such as the need to understand the ethical implications of resource issues and the requirement of acquiring leadership skills to help reform the health care system from within. This should be one of the first courses taken by students in the program.

HLAD705 Applied Research Methods for Health Administration (3)

Examines the application of research methods to the administrator's decision-making process. Topics covered include the relevance of research for policy decision making; common measures and statistics used by health administrators; the application of various research methods to health administration; an introduction to computer statistical software packages; and an introduction to information systems. *Prerequisite: STAT468; Corequisite: HLAD701.*

HLAD710 Health Care Organization: Problems and Policies (3)

Reviews and analyzes the structure of U.S. health care services and delivery in terms of health and health services, organization of health service care, health care facilities, manpower, financing, expenditure, government programs, coordination regulation, and a new integrated system. *Corequisite: HLAD701.*

HLAD715 Economics of Health Administration (3)

Application of basic economic tools of analysis to the study and solution of health care delivery problems. *Prerequisite: ECON301 or competency in basic economic concepts.*

HLAD718 Health Care Policy (3)

Enables the student to describe, analyze, evaluate, and apply basic policy approaches to both American and international health care issues. Presents students with implementation skills for ethically managing power relations in a turbulent health care marketplace. *Prerequisites: POLS301 or a course in social science or policy analysis. Corequisite: HLAD701.*

HLAD740 Health Care Financial Management I (3)

Provides an overview of the primary facets of health care financial management. Includes such topics as capital finance, working capital management, intermediate reimbursement theory, financing indigent care, and cost containment. *Prerequisites: ACCT402 and HLAD701.*

HLAD745 Organizational Theories in Health Administration (3)

Studies organizational and managerial theories relevant and unique to effective administration of health care institutions. Organization is perceived as an open system that requires constant interaction with environment. *Prerequisites: MGMT301 or a course in principles of management. Corequisite: HLAD701.*

HLAD755 Health Care Management I (3)

Presents the principle concepts of health care management. Addresses the historical evolution of the community health care institution and examines how the history and evolution of the community health care institution is interwoven into the current trends in health care administration. Quality assurance and organized delivery systems are addressed. Class discussion and case studies are used. Students will also learn how to analyze a health care entity or department. *Prerequisite: MGMT301 and HLAD745.*

HLAD806 Quantitative Decision-Making for Health Administration (3)

This course emphasizes the conceptual framework and the practical application of various decision-making techniques relevant to the health administration field. The focus of the course is on developing sophisticated decision-making models utilizing available computer software that enable the administrator to achieve organizational goals in an efficient manner. *Prerequisite: MIS725.*

HLAD820 Health Care Program Planning and Evaluation (3)

Study of specific topics in evaluating health care programs. Special attention to the concept of program, program planning, analysis of evaluation system models, measurement, causality, advantages and disadvantages of internal and external evaluation, and analysis and critique of published evaluations. *Prerequisite: HLAD725.*

HLAD823 Total Quality Management/Continuous Quality Improvement (3)

Presents the principal concepts of health care quality management through readings, case studies, and analysis of actual institutional quality programs. The course addresses the topics of quality assurance, total quality management, continuous quality improvement, JACHO accreditation standards, and patient satisfaction, among others. The course includes a project documenting the quality program of a specific health care institution. *Prerequisite: HLAD755.*

HLAD835 Health Care Human Resource Management (3)

Focuses on human resource management, programs, and policies. Addresses recruitment of health professionals, manpower requirements, staffing, training, development, examination of qualifications standards, performance appraisals, and employee morale. Examines methods of developing leadership in supervisory health managers, issues of compensation administration, and specific labor and HRM law governing health care institutions. Applies TQM and ethics theories to the HRM process. *Prerequisite: HLAD755.*

HLAD837 Health Care Law (3)

Focuses on corporate administrative and regulatory law significant for health services administration. Examines such issues as informed consent, joint ventures, mergers and acquisitions, medical staff issues, and liability. *Prerequisite: HLAD710.*

HLAD846 Health Care: Financial Management II (3)

Focuses on theory and applications for such topics as capital financing, managed care contracting, internal audit and control issues, tax status, and performance reporting and analysis for specific health care entities. *Prerequisite: HLAD740.*

HLAD850 Strategic Planning and Marketing for Health Administration (3)

Covers the strategic planning process in the competitive health care field, including alternative delivery systems. Focuses on definition of mission, external analysis, goal achievement, and generation of alternatives and their selection. Marketing of specific health care entities, theories, and practices are discussed. *Prerequisites: HLAD806 and HLAD820.*

HLAD855 Health Care Management II (3)

Capstone course in the master of Health Administration degree. Focuses on the effective administration of health care facilities and systems. Covers the administrator's role in the application of such areas as finance, law, quantitative methods, human resource management, administrator/medical staff relations, and ethics. Case studies are used. Students also prepare a mini care plan from the health care setting. *Prerequisites: HLAD823, HLAD835, HLAD837, HLAD846, and HLAD850.*

HLAD865 Health Administration Field Experience (3)

Students apply theories and principles of classroom learning in health care facility. The field experiences provide opportunities for development, integration, and reinforcement of competence. The student will be required to attend six or more seminars held throughout the trimester to integrate program objectives and the field experience topic. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor at least three months in advance. Co- or prerequisite: HLAD855.*

HLAD870 Independent Study: . . . (1-8)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in health administration under the supervision of the faculty. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

HLAD880 Internship: . . . (1-8)

Period of structured, preceptor-directed experience in the practice of health administration in a setting appropriate to the student's career goals. The course is taken after completion of all other course work, but before conferring of the degree. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor at least four months in advance.*

HLAD890 Graduate Thesis/Project: . . . (1-8)

Provides the health administration student an opportunity to synthesize graduate course work by developing and completing a thesis or project specific to the student's interests in health administration. *Prerequisite: Permission of advisor and instructor.*

Health Professions Education

HLPE315 Health Professions Education**Instruction (3)**

Designed to introduce health professions students to the skills and processes involved in health professions education in both clinical and didactic settings. Develops skills in planning, delivering, and evaluating health professions education programs. *Prerequisite: Nursing majors or permission.*

HLPE620 Current Trends and Issues in Health (3)

Explores current trends and issues in health education. Focuses upon present and projected educational policy issues affecting educational institutions.

HLPE630 Special Issues in Community Health (3)

Emphasizes organizational patterns and functions of voluntary and government health agencies. Details role of the school health team in the analysis of community health programs in the greater Chicago area.

HLPE802 School Health Programs (3)

Presents an overview of the principles, philosophy, and development of school health programs in the U.S. Emphasizes the concepts of "healthful school living" and community participation in school health programs. Focuses on developing a team framework among teachers, health service personnel, parents, and pupils. *Prerequisite: Students must be certified teachers or have permission of the instructor.*

HLPE815 Assessment of Health Instruction (3)

Examines assessment procedures employed in health education and allied health training programs. Emphasizes the development of valid and reliable instruments to assess health behaviors, attitudes, and skills. *Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.*

HLPE820 Continuing Education in Health (3)


Focuses on how the rapid pace of new discoveries in health, disease, treatment, and rehabilitation makes continuing education essential for everyone working in health fields. Develops skills in planning, delivering, and evaluating continuing education in health. Emphasis on developing change agent skills, motivation of others to update their knowledge and skills, involving colleagues in continuing education activities. *Prerequisite: Graduate student status.*

HLPE825 Values Clarification Techniques in Health (3)

Utilizes people's attitudes, values, and beliefs in the process of health education. Teaches techniques for involving learners' motivation and values in health education with opportunity to develop and try them out. Class meetings in which students develop and present values clarification applications for review and appraisal. Values clarification is now widely recognized as an essential tool in health education. *Prerequisite: Graduate student status.*

HLPE860 Practicum in Health Profession Education (3)

Designed to provide Health Professions Education majors with supervised, practical experiences in appropriate settings. Students planning to enroll should contact the instructor at least one month in advance of enrolling so that a suitable placement can be arranged. *Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.*

Health Sciences**HLSC305 Contemporary Health Issues (3)** 

Offered in televised format only. Identifies and examines major health issues of our time. Designed to counteract apathy, dispel myths, and provide accurate information upon which to make decisions affecting individual and social health. National leaders representing a range of thought and documentary film footage are utilized.

HLSC470 Independent Study: . . . (1-8)


Individual reading, research, and/or project in the health sciences under the supervision of the faculty. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

HLSC480 Internship: . . . (1-8)

Designed to provide students in the health sciences with supervised practical experiences in applied settings. *Prerequisite: Permission.*


HLSC60A Health Risk Appraisal (1)

Workshop designed to offer an in-depth review of the psychosocial factors influencing personal wellness. Students will be introduced to strategies and techniques employed in health risk appraisals. A comprehensive, computerized wellness inventory will be employed in the assessment of personal lifestyle factors associated with health risks.

HLSC600 Health Promotion (3) 

Offered as a correspondence course only. Explores the factors influencing our current concepts of health and wellness. Examines new developments in maintaining optimal levels of wellness in society. Focuses upon health promotion programs in business and industry designed to reduce health risk.

HLSC610 Nutrition (3)

Offered in both lecture and  televised formats. Provides knowledge necessary for nutrition and diet therapy. Discusses cultural, economic, and social factors of food habits.

HLSC750 Pathophysiology (3)

Analysis of the mechanistic and regulatory deficits in altered physiological states is discussed. Emphasis is on cellular events as they relate to various pathologic conditions and their multisystem effects in varied diseased states. *Prerequisites: Undergraduate work in anatomy and physiology (i.e., BIOLA44-447).*

HLSC830 Epidemiology (3)

Advanced health concept course covering human ecology of diseases in groups and communities, consumer health sources in dealing with epidemiology problems, indices of community health and their usefulness to health centers, schools, and community health programs, and promotion of healthful living on a group and community basis. *Prerequisite: Students must meet the qualification for graduate student status.*

HLSC870 Independent Study: . . . (1-8)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in the health sciences under the supervision of the faculty. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

HLSC880 Internship: . . . (1-8)

Designed to provide the health sciences student with supervised practical experiences in applied settings. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

HLSC890 Graduate Thesis/Project: . . . (1-8)

Provides the health sciences student an opportunity to synthesize graduate work by developing and completing a thesis or project specific to the student's interests in the health sciences. *Prerequisite: Permission of advisor.*

History

HIST310 American Economic History (3)

A historical examination of the development of the American economy with special emphasis on the process of modernization and its effect on agriculture, commerce-industry, worker-employer relationships, and the value system of the people. *Prerequisite:* *American History I and II.*

HIST311 U.S. History I (3)

Provides a historical examination of the United States from the founding of the colonies through the Civil War with special emphasis on religion, nation building, economic development and modernization, and the sectional conflict.

HIST312 U.S. History II (3)

Provides a historical examination of the United States from the Civil War through World War II with special emphasis on industrialization, immigration, urbanization, reform, and World War I and II.

HIST470 Independent Study: . . . (1-4)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in history under the supervision of the faculty. *Prerequisite:* *Permission.*

HIST50C Beyond the Dream: Current Black Social Issues (1) P/NC

Experts present in workshop format material relating to issues in education, politics, business, economics, social life, and the arts as they relate to recent developments in the black community.

HIST501 The History of Illinois and Its Constitution (3)

Offered in both lecture format and as a correspondence course. A survey of the political, constitutional, and social history of the state of Illinois from 1700 to the present.

HIST505 Modern African History (3)

This course will survey the significant themes in African history since 1800, examining pre-colonial African societies, European mercantilism, colonial political economies, resistance and the rise of African nationalism, and questions concerning liberation and revolution in Africa today. Historical texts, novels, films, and guest speakers will be used to promote a deeper understanding of the continent, its people, and their struggles.

HIST510 Ascent of Man (3)

Based on an award winning BBC television series written and narrated by the late scientist Jacob Bronowski. Provides a panoramic view of nature and the focus that led to the emergence of human intelligence with its cultural and intellectual achievement.

HIST515 Modern U.S. History: 1900-1945 (3)

U.S. domestic history and the role of the United States in world affairs from 1900-1945, including progressivism, imperialism, the New Deal, and World War II.

HIST516 Issues in Modern U.S. History: . . . (3)

The approach of this course is inclusive and focuses on the issues of the Post-World War II era and beyond. It provides a context for in-depth study of more recent events, with an emphasis on content, methodology, and potential applications of U.S. history. *Prerequisite:* *HIST310 or HIST311.*

HIST520 American Urban History (3)

Presents a historical examination of the process of modernization and its effect on the American city and people. Emphasizes migration and mobility, family roles, machine politics, and various reform movements.

HIST525 Readings in American History: . . . (3)

Student selects a topic in American history from a prescribed list, reads a number of designated works on that topic, and answers several essay-type final examination questions.

HIST53B Modern Middle Eastern History (3)

Examines Islamic civilization since the age of European expansion, imperialism, westernization, nationalism, and modernization; covers Arab countries and Israel, Iran, and Turkey.

HIST534 Modern Chinese History (3)

Offered in both lecture and televised formats. Study of general development of Chinese history with special emphasis on the period since 1840. Student will conduct two individual research projects; one of the imperial past up to the end of the Ming Dynasty, and the other on the modern period.

HIST540 Black Experience in the U.S. (3)

Surveys black experience from 1500-1941. Emphasizes the various aspects of slavery, the Civil War, reconstruction, and the black experience during World War I and World War II periods.

HIST541 Black Women in American History (3)

A socio-historical study of the black woman from slavery to 1970. An examination of the role she has played in the black struggle and her contributions to their survival.

HIST542 Caribbean History (3)

Studies comparative colonial patterns in the Caribbean. Emphasizes the development of slave populations, social systems, and the concept of hierarchy in the Caribbean.

HIST544 History of Civil Rights (3)

Offered in both lecture and televised formats. Examines the black struggle to secure human and civil rights in the United States. Black protest, court decisions, and legislation after 1953 are emphasized.

HIST545 American Negro Slavery (3)

A general survey of the traditional interpretations of black slavery in America and an attempt to assess them in the light of recent studies.

HIST547 Latin American History (3)

Surveys the major periods in Latin American history. Describes and analyzes the major economic, political, social, and cultural structures of pre-Columbian, colonial, and modern Latin America.

HIST550 Women in American History (3) ☒

Offered in both lecture format and as a correspondence course. Examines the history of American women from the colonial period to the present with special emphasis on how and in what ways the status of women has changed.

HIST565 Europe in the Twentieth Century (3)

Examines the political, economic, social, cultural, and diplomatic history of Europe in the twentieth century. Addresses the themes of industrialization, nationalism, colonialism, totalitarianism, the post-World War II division of Europe, and the geo-political trends toward unification.

HIST720 Philosophy of History (3)

Deals with patterns in the history of mankind. Explores nature of historical change, value, purpose, and meaning of various historical phases.

HIST780 Local History: Resources and Methods (3)

An examination of basic resources and methods for local and community history. Students will be involved with specific research projects.

HIST830 Graduate Seminar in Historical Studies (3)

Examines the nature of history by reading and evaluating two or more designated works on selected topics in American history.

HIST840 Research in African-American History (3)

Addresses serious research upon significant topics and issues related to the black experience in the United States and Western hemisphere.

HIST870 Graduate Research: . . . (1-4)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in history under the supervision of the faculty. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

Human Performance and Training**HP&T510 Introduction to Human Performance and Training (1)**

This course enables students to analyze the field of educational technology, human resource development, instructional development, and training. Includes what professionals do, definitions, associations, periodicals, current issues, and self-assessment on competencies. Course requirements include joining a professional association related to the field and attending a local meeting of a professional association related to the field.

HP&T520 Training Product Design (3)

Students design, produce, and evaluate a half-hour instructional product. Includes goal analysis, learner entry characteristics, behavioral objectives, criterion-referenced tests, instructional strategy, media selection, prototype production, prototype tryout, and revision.

HP&T522 Training Topics: . . . (1-3)

Offers study in various topics as applied to the training field. Subject matter may include stand-up training techniques, identifying and analyzing performance problems, examining the role of the computer in the training field, and television and its use in training.

HP&T755 Computer-Based Training I (3)

Enables student to analyze the components of a Computer Based Training (CBT) system; write CBT storyboards and flowcharts, and program a short CBT lesson. Includes broad exposure to theories and models of computer-based training. *Prerequisite: HP&T520.*

HP&T760 Computer-Based Training II (3)

Enables students to design complex CBT courses using current ideas from psychology and instructional design. Also covers implementing CBT in organizations, choosing authoring systems and environments, and estimating CBT costs. *Prerequisite: HP&T755.*

HP&T761 Advanced Interactive Instruction (3)

Enables students to propose advanced interactive instructional solutions to human performance and training problems. Includes interactive hypertext, interactive multimedia, and expert instructional/performance systems. *Prerequisites: HP&T755 and HP&T 760.*

HP&T810 Training Course Development (3)

Enables students to develop specifications for a complete training course, including all components from HP&T520 plus needs analysis, environmental analysis, detailed job/task analysis, concept elaboration, learning hierarchies, enabling objectives, course, unit, and lesson maps, events of instruction, and implementation plan. *Prerequisite: HP&T520.*

HP&T815 Training Techniques (3)

Enables students to conduct instructor-led training sessions, including following pre-designed instructor roles and tasks, developing lesson plans, applying appropriate training techniques for individual and group situations, and selecting and using media in training presentations.

HP&T820 Principles of Message Design (3)

Applies principles of message design to instructional strategies, media selection, and materials specifications. Emphasizes perception, memory, attitude change, adult learning, and text design. *Prerequisites: HP&T510 and HP&T520.*

HP&T821 Scriptwriting for Instruction and Training (3)

Students design and develop a variety of scripts for instructional and training products, including audio, video, workbooks, and classroom presentations. Includes combining instructional development skills with principles of message design, script writing formats, and client specifications. *Prerequisites: HP&T520, HP&T820, and either HP&T810 or HP&T815.*

HP&T825 Research in Human Performance and Training (3)

This course will enable students to research and evaluate topics in instructional and training technology. *Prerequisite: eighteen credit-hours in HP&T.*

HP&T847 Evaluation/Cost Benefit Analysis in Human Performance and Training (3)

Focuses on evaluation of a training product, course, or other intervention. Includes formative and summative evaluation and cost benefit analysis. On basis of evaluation data, students prepare report, calculate cost benefit, and suggest revisions to a course, product, or intervention. *Prerequisite: HP&T810.*

HP&T852 Solving Performance Problems (3)

Enables students to identify and analyze problems in organizations that are performance rather than training-based. Focuses on information, resource, and incentive solutions to these problems. Students apply performance engineering theory to a real situation and write a report identifying the problems and proposing solutions. *Prerequisite: HP&T810.*

HP&T856 Consulting Teamwork in Human Performance and Training (3)

Students work as a member of an instructional development team to develop and evaluate a training package. Includes working closely with subject matter experts. *Prerequisite: HP&T810.*

HP&T858 Project Management in Human Performance and Training (3)

Examines role of project management in organizations. Emphasizes defining the project, developing time management network, estimating efforts and costs, scheduling resources, writing project plans, and tracking projects. *Prerequisite: HP&T810.*

HP&T860 Seminar: Human Performance and Training in Business (1)

Enables students to analyze how the business and industry environment is affected by the bottom line profit motive and how instructional and training techniques must be modified and adapted to that context. Analyzes the roles each professional plays in the development of training/HRD programs in a business and industry environment. *Prerequisites: At least three HP&T courses.*

HP&T861 Performance in Organizations (3)

This course provides a practical framework for understanding how components in an organization interrelate and how that relation affects performance analysis and improvement. *Prerequisite: Eighteen credit hours in HP&T.*

HP&T865 Advanced Field Project (1)

Provides Human Performance and Training students with opportunities to apply specific career skills/interests in a business, industrial, medical, or educational setting. *Prerequisites: Minimum nine graduate hours in HP&T and permission.*

HP&T870 Graduate Research: . . . (1-4)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in Human Performance and Training under the supervision of the faculty. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

HP&T880 Internship: . . . (1-4)

Designed to provide Human Performance and Training students with supervised, practical experiences in applied settings. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

HP&T891 Human Performance and Training Master's Project I (2)

Includes design of a project in a real setting, including proposal and appropriate design components. Covers synthesis and application of theory and advanced methods learned in the curriculum. *Prerequisites: At least twenty-five graduate hours in HP&T.*

HP&T892 Human Performance and Training Master's Project II (2)

Further development of synthesis and application of methods begun in HP&T891. *Prerequisite: HP&T891 or concurrent enrollment.*

Intercultural Studies

ICS320 Dynamics of the Spanish Language (3)

Study of the Spanish language at both beginning and advanced levels of understanding. Focuses on different approaches and techniques to increase fluency in a second language.

ICS530 Third World Conference (1-3) P/NC

Weekend conference using workshops and seminars to focus on socio-political, humanistic, and historical policy problems and issues of third world communities in national, interregional, and international contexts.

ICS532 African Politics (3)

Examines the problem of social and political change on the African continent. Evaluates selected paradigms and concepts in terms of the historical scope and range of national and interregional situations.

ICS540 Hispanic Experience in U.S. (3) ☒

Offered as a correspondence course only. Examines the historical process that led to Latino migration to the United States. Focuses on the economic, political, social, and cultural conditions that shape the life of the Latino in American society.

ICS541 Ethnicity, Culture, and Politics (3)

Offered as a correspondence course only. Explores the interrelations between ethnicity, culture, and politics in American political life. Examines these concepts in an effort to understand culture, society, race, ethnicity, and their relationship to politics and society.

ICS547 Cultural Geography (3)

Includes a discussion of the nature of culture and surveys the main distribution of the populations of the human race and their broad distinguishing characteristics and cultures. Traces the global movement of populations together with the movement of their cultural influences among other peoples and cultures.

ICS548 African Civilizations (3) ☒

Offered in both lecture and televised formats and as a correspondence course. A study of African people and their various cultural differences. Focuses on correcting misconceptions of Africa and the Africans through readings from a wide selection of publications.

ICS55A Topics in Geography: World History and Geography (3)

Develops a critical awareness of the relationship of geography to major events and periods in world history. Integrates basic concepts and methods in geography (nature, culture, region, area, localization, scale, evolution, map-reading, and quantification) in a critique and comparison of major historical constructs (society, resource, diffusion, race, environmental determinism, and social breakdown and disintegration).

Liberal Arts and Sciences

LAS410 Investigations in the Social Sciences (3)

Examines the major debates over the dominant paradigms that guide the various social research disciplines, e.g., history, sociology, political science, and economics. In particular, the status of social knowledge, theories of "human nature," the social basis of collective action, the role of the state, and the sources of social diversity and historical change will be considered. *Prerequisites:* Nine hours of course work in social science.

LAS420 Investigations in the Humanities (3)

Examines investigatory procedures and explanatory logic used in treating art, literature, and music. Emphasis will be placed on specific artists, composers, and literary figures with reference to the creative process. *Prerequisite:* Nine hours of course work in art, music, and/or literature.

LAS430 Investigations in Scientific Thought (3)

Examines the development of scientific concepts from the ancient Greeks to the present, focusing on how scientists think and work—their thought processes, their approaches to problem solving, the roles of conjecture and intuition, and the role of serendipity. Contributions of individual scientists and schools of scientific thought are critically evaluated, and the importance of science in contemporary society is assessed. *Prerequisites:* Nine hours of course work in science and six hours of course work in mathematics.

LAS440 Investigations in Mathematical Thought (3)

Examines the development of mathematical concepts from the ancient Greeks to the present. Contributions of individual mathematicians and schools of mathematical thought are critically evaluated, and the importance of mathematics in modern culture is appraised. *Prerequisites:* Nine hours of course work in science and six hours of course work in mathematics.


Management

MGMT301 Introduction to Management Strategies (3)

Offered in both lecture and televised formats. Introduces classical management, behavioral, and management science. Reviews the fundamental functions of management emphasizing the interrelationships among planning, organizing, directing, and controlling. Both the impact of organizations upon participants and the impact of participants upon organizations are studied. Examines systems approach to solving operational problems.

MGMT320 Human Resource Management (3)

Acquaints the student with concepts and techniques of the personnel process. Emphasizes ways to increase organizational group and personal effectiveness, as well as enhancing the quality of organizational life and using the human resources available. *Prerequisite:* MGMT301.

MGMT340 Production Management (3) 

Offered in both lecture and televised formats. Discusses applications of management science and analysis to the production function. Emphasizes operations management as it relates to product development, plant location and layout, production cost analysis, work measurement, work simplification, safety management, and quality control. Available in both lecture and televised formats. *Prerequisite:* STAT361.

MGMT342 Job Design and Measurement (3)

Presents the underlying theory and basic methodology for the most commonly used work measurement techniques. A systems approach is developed through the study of methods, materials, tools, and equipment for the purpose of determining the most economical way of doing the job, for standardizing methods, and determining time requirements. *Prerequisites:* MGMT340 and STAT362.

MGMT360 Business Communications (3)

Presents a comprehensive treatment of basic principles of verbal and nonverbal business communications, including business letters, memoranda, reports, oral communication, and technical report writing. *Prerequisite: ENGL381.*

MGMT401 Organizational Behavior (3) ☒

Offered both lecture format and as a correspondence course. Analyzes the behavior of people in organizations. Discusses organizational motivation, leadership, group behavior, communication, and decision making. This is an extension and intensification of the behavioral portion of MGMT301, Introduction to Management Strategies. *Prerequisite: MGMT301.*

MGMT402 Honors Seminar (3)

In this seminar, students will work together on a sequence of projects related to their current education and their future careers. They will study the systems approach as an integrating method and will practice decision making and problem solving. The seminar will utilize readings, activities, discussions, and projects and will encourage critical thinking through class discussions and critical thinking and writing fluency through personal journals.

MGMT410 International Business (3)

Presents an introduction and overview of the economic, social, and political aspects of international/multinational business theory and practice. Provides a foundation for students who wish to acquire greater knowledge and expertise in this rapidly expanding field. *Prerequisite: MGMT301 or permission of instructor.*

MGMT421 Labor Relations (3)

Introduces the study of management-union relations and the problems that arise for the enterprise in the managing of the union relationship as part of the personnel function. Considers the structure, aims, and objectives of the union institution; the manner in which management deals with unions, management structure, and objectives in collective bargaining; the resolution of management-union disputes; and government regulation of collective bargaining. *Prerequisite: MGMT301.*

MGMT422 Behavioral Research in Business (3)

Designed to assist students who have had only a limited background in research and statistics. Emphasizes the language of research and the practical application of research designs to business. *Prerequisite: STAT361.*

MGMT423 Compensation and Incentive Systems (3)

Deals with a wide range of pay theories together with certain precise methods of building compensation scales. Introduces the pay survey and requires development of an individual project. Considers problems of compensation and fringe benefits in times of high inflation. *Prerequisite: MGMT320.*

MGMT425 Labor Markets (3)

Analysis of labor force, labor supply, wages, and unemployment in terms of labor marketing experience and current theories. Appraisal of effects of unions and government policies on the economic position of labor. *Prerequisites: ECON301 and ECON302.*

MGMT426 Personnel Training and Management Development (3)

Reviews the various internal and external sources and techniques of training the work force and provides the opportunity for students to develop and implement at least one training product. *Prerequisite: MGMT301.*

MGMT430 Small Business Administration (3)

Focuses on understanding the principles and techniques of management in relation to a small business. Studies fundamental aspects of the managerial process, including planning, organizing, staffing, directing, and controlling. Studies marketing, finance, and computers as they relate to small business. *Prerequisite: MGMT301 or permission of instructor.*

MGMT432 Quality Management (3)

Provides an introduction to the economic and management aspects of quality control of products and processes. Statistical concepts and tools related to the design and implementation of acceptance sampling plans and control charts for statistical process control will be discussed. Topics covered include control charts for variables (\bar{x} - and r -charts), control charts for attributes (p - and c -charts), operating characteristic (OC) curves, producer and consumer risks, lot tolerance percent defective, acceptance quality level, quality circles, quality assurance, etc. *Prerequisite: MGMT301 and STAT361; Statistics for Management.*

MGMT442 Materials and Logistics Management (3)

Focuses on purchasing, operations, and transportation/physical distribution management functions. *Prerequisite: MGMT340.*

MGMT443 Production and Inventory Control Systems (3)

Considers the concepts and methods for planning, scheduling, and controlling manufacturing operations. Includes machine loading, applications for short-run production, and continuous production. Studies tooling, equipment, and production of manufactured and processed products. Presents applications of the management science method, including forecasting demand, scheduling production, controlling inventories, linear programming, waiting line, simulation, and statistical techniques for controlling production. *Prerequisite: MGMT340.*

MGMT445 Seminar in Production and Operations Management (3)

Focuses attention on the application of quantitative analysis, systems analysis, and other dynamic techniques to current operations problems. Readings, problems, classroom discussions, and group participation are required of all students. Individualized projects are possible that will be presented and evaluated in group sessions. Open to seniors only. *Prerequisite: MGMT340.*

MGMT469 Business Policy (3)

This capstone course of the B.A. in Business and Administration is designed to integrate the various functional areas of business administration through case discussion that applies management, finance, production, marketing, economics, and accounting principles to solving business problems. *Prerequisite: Last course in undergraduate program; open to degree-seeking CBPA students only. Apply for enrollment in CBPA Academic Advising office.*

MGMT470 Independent Study: . . . (3)

Independent study is intended to provide better students the opportunity to study a topic of their choice in management under professional supervision. Only students prepared to devote considerable time and effort should undertake an independent study. Students contemplating an independent study should first choose a definite area for investigation within management and an instructor to sponsor the work. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor and dean.*

MGMT480 Internship: . . . (3)

Designed to provide management students with supervised practical experiences in applied settings. *Prerequisite: Permission of instructor and dean.*

MGMT510 Foundations of Managerial Statistics (3)

Provides the graduate student with sufficient statistical background for the M.B.A. Includes descriptive statistics, sampling procedures, interval estimations, significance testing, correlation, regression, and the analysis of variance. The course is fast-paced and intensive. Students desiring a more leisurely introduction to the subject should take Statistics for Management I and II. *Prerequisite: MATH325.*

MGMT511 Statistical Data Processing for Business (3)

Deals with the systematic collection, analysis, and interpretation of business data. Topics include principles of measurement, concept of statistical design of experiments, sampling methods, handling missing data, efficient coding, and analysis using package programs. Approximately fifty percent of course time will be devoted to computer applications. *Prerequisite: STAT362, MGMT510, or permission.*

MGMT515 Administration of Non-Profit Organizations (3)

Stresses the relationship between the principles of business administration management and institutional management. Emphasizes the differences in goal setting and attainment and dependence upon different sources for their funds. Discusses the importance of volunteerism for a broad base of support and validation of need. *Prerequisite: MGMT301 or permission of instructor.*

MGMT520 Managing Automated Office Systems (3)

Applies principles of management and organization to automated (electronic) offices. Addresses the effects of integrated office systems on the organizational structure, basic office functions, the employees, and physical environment of the office. *Prerequisites: MIS370 and MGMT301.*

MGMT540 Business Ethics and Social Responsibility (3)

Explores the role of the corporation in modern society and its responsibilities to the public, government, and the economic and social well-being of the nation. *Prerequisite: MGMT301 or permission.*

MGMT560 Advanced Business Communications (3)

Taught in conjunction with other designated courses in the College of Business and Public Administration to emphasize advanced writing and speaking skills. Emphasizes research methods, organization, formatting, writing and oral presentation of business reports and proposals. Examines problems in intercultural communication, especially in international business. *Prerequisite: MGMT360 or equivalent.*

MGMT810 Problems in Organizational Behavior (3)

Study of the development of organizational theory and critical examination of its value for explaining organizational change and phenomena. *Prerequisite: MGMT301 or PADM301.*

MGMT816 Production Problems and Analysis (3)

Production planning, machine operations, and materials for the manufacture of a product. Problems include the analysis of the elements of production scheduling and control, balancing work stations on production lines, and simulating plant layout. *Prerequisite: MGMT340 or permission.*

MGMT820 Problems in Human Resource Management (3)

Includes exploration of the various theories of personality development and motivation. Examines factors both internal and external to the organization and their influence on personnel planning. Deals with current issues and research in the area of personnel management. *Prerequisite: MGMT320.*

MGMT823 Problems in Business Ethics (3)

Explores the role of the corporation in modern society and its responsibilities to the public, government, and the economic and social well-being of the nation. *Prerequisite: MGMT301.*

MGMT825 Problems in Industrial Relations (3)

Deals with problems arising from employer-labor relationship. Studies theories of work, problems in organization, manpower management, and industrial relations research. *Prerequisite: MGMT320 or MGMT810.*

MGMT830 International Management (3)

Study of complexity of the problems of international management. Deals with organizational structure, technology, behavioral systems, institutional differences, and future of international management. *Prerequisite: MGMT301 or permission.*

MGMT840 Problems in Production Management (3)

Includes the study of analytical methods in production and design of production systems. Emphasizes the major economic problems of production management, mathematical programming, statistical analysis, inventory analysis, and certainty models. *Prerequisites: MGMT301 and STAT362.*

MGMT845 Small Business Management (3)

Applies the principles and techniques of management to the operation of a small business. Develops an in-depth understanding of small businesses using Small Business Institute cases. *Prerequisites: MGMT430 or graduate standing and instructor's permission.*

MGMT849 Business Policy and Strategy (3)

Capstone course of the master of Business Administration degree designed to integrate the various operating functions of a business. Shows the business as a system and demonstrates those special coordinating skills and knowledge that are necessary at the upper levels of an organization. Uses case analysis and assigned readings. *Prerequisite: Last trimester of student's program; open to degree-seeking CBPA students only. Apply for enrollment in CBPA Academic Advising office.*

MGMT850 Business Instructional Internship (3)

Designed to provide vocational education teachers the opportunity to study modern business and industrial practices through a supervised experience in the private sector. *Prerequisite: Occupational and vocational education teachers.*

MGMT851 Innovative Methods in Occupational Programs (3)

Explores current research and teaching practices relating to the development and classroom use of individualized instruction, large-group and small-group methods, audio-visual techniques, games, and other modes of innovative instruction in business education. Assesses value and relevance of innovative methods in vocational education.

MGMT852 Organization and Administration of Cooperative Occupational Programs (3)

This is the first of two courses required for high school teacher-coordinators to be certified with the Illinois State Vocational Education Department. Deals with designing and implementing a total cooperative education program, including curricula. Discusses vocational education laws, identifying and securing training sites, preparing an effective training plan, and implementing effective public relations.

MGMT853 Coordinating Techniques of Cooperative Vocational Education Programs (3)

This is the second of two courses required for high school teacher-coordinators to be certified with the Illinois State Vocational Education Department. Focuses on the development of program policy, functioning with school and community personnel, and recruitment and selection of students. Also includes location and development of training stations, placement of students, and legal considerations and related instructions.

MGMT854 Vocational Planning for Special Needs Population (3)

Emphasizes employment opportunities, community agencies, legal aspects, and academic areas that are significant in the life of the mentally handicapped individual within the community.

MGMT855 Leadership Dynamics (3)

This course is designed to give the student an understanding of the leadership task in modern organizations. It is a skills oriented approach though the material will be linked to theory. Thus we will concentrate on application and implementation by combining lectures and readings with in class case analyses and group exercises. *Prerequisite: MGMT301.*

MGMT860 Issues in Public and Private Management (3)

An advanced study of organizational issues such as leadership and organizational change. Students apply the ideas to public or private organizations. *Prerequisite: MGMT810.*

MGMT870 Independent Study: . . . (3)

Independent study is intended to provide better students an opportunity to study a topic of their choice in management under professional supervision. Only students prepared to devote considerable time and effort should undertake an independent study. Students contemplating an independent study should first choose a definite area for investigation in management and an instructor to sponsor the work. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor and dean.*

MGMT880 Internship: . . . (3)

Designed to provide management students with supervised experiences in applied settings. *Prerequisite: Permission of instructor and dean.*

MGMT890 Graduate Thesis/Project: . . . (6) P/NC
 Provides an opportunity for intensive study of a problem chosen by the student. A candidate who is approved for the thesis option will be required to defend the thesis orally. The thesis option is limited to outstanding students who have been recommended by a minimum of two faculty in the College of Business and Public Administration and approved by the dean. Students interested in pursuing a doctorate in business should select the thesis option. *Prerequisites: Permission; last trimester of M.B.A. student's program of study.*

Management Information Systems

MIS301 Basics of Information Technology (3)
 Provides an introduction to the use of computers in business data processing, including introductory concepts of computer technology. Includes hands-on experience with various microcomputer software packages, focusing on student use of electronic spreadsheet, word-processing, and graphics software. Includes introduction to and use of BASIC computer programming language in business related problems.

MIS310 Word Processing Applications: . . . (1)
 Provides information on applications of word processing packages. See schedule for specific package covered. Credits earned in this course may not be applied toward degree requirements of the undergraduate majors in Business and Administration, Business and Technology, Computer Sciences, Criminal Justice, and Public Administration. *Prerequisite: Familiarity with DOS on IBM microcomputers and/or PC compatibles.*

MIS320 Spreadsheet Applications: . . . (1)
 Provides information on applications of spreadsheet packages. See schedule for specific package covered. Credits earned in this course may not be applied toward degree requirements of the undergraduate majors in Business and Administration, Business and Technology, Computer Science, Criminal Justice, and Public Administration. *Prerequisite: Familiarity with DOS on IBM microcomputers and/or PC compatibles.*

MIS330 Database Applications: . . . (1)
 Provides information on database management packages. See schedule for specific package covered. Credits earned in this course may not be applied toward degree requirements of the undergraduate majors in Business and Administration, Business and Technology, Computer Science, Criminal Justice, and Public Administration. *Prerequisite: Familiarity with DOS and IBM microcomputers and/or PC compatibles.*

MIS370 Business Microcomputer Applications (3)
 Provides an overview of business data processing and management information systems. Covers introductory concepts of systems analysis techniques, nature of computer applications in business, problem solving, and discusses the future of computer technology. Includes an introduction to and use of database software in business-related problems, and the integrations of applications software. *Prerequisites: MIS301 or computer literacy and graduate standing.*

MIS401 Prototyping and Business Systems Development (3)
 Introduction to systems prototyping, a method for extracting, presenting, and refining a business user's needs by building a working model with the help of software tools. *Prerequisite: MIS301.*

MIS410 Software Evaluation (3)
 Deals with methodologies and strategies for the review and evaluation of selected applications packages. Emphasizes the procedures to evaluate packages and the related costs and efficiencies in the business context. *Prerequisite: MIS370.*

MIS420 Business Information Retrieval and Database Management (3)
 Introduction to the management of database systems. Management problem solving will be related to the output of the databases to include the development of business strategies, competitive analysis, internal analysis of cost, and other selected business subjects. Commercial software will be reviewed for performance and advantage. This course will cut across functional management lines and show a relationship between the external and internal environment and the business firm. *Prerequisites: STAT362 and MIS370 or MIS401.*

MIS430 Business Simulation and Modeling (3)
 Introduction to the uses of computers and microcomputers in creating models of business systems and simulations of business system outcomes. Covers the place of management gaming and the development of heuristic models. Introduces use of simulation languages; such as GPSS or SIMAN. *Prerequisites: STAT362 and MIS301.*

MIS440 Telecommunications and Distributed Data Systems (3)
 Discussion of the fundamental terminology and operations of a data communication network, including interactive systems, distributed data processing, word processing, and local area networks. *Prerequisites: MIS401 and MIS420.*

MIS460 Introduction to Management Sciences (3)

Surveys the fundamentals of quantitative approaches to management decisions, including linear programming, forecasting, queuing, and inventory systems. Applications focus on business problems at an elementary level. *Prerequisite: STAT362.*

MIS465 Information Systems Project Management (3)

Capstone course of the MIS concentration designed to provide experiences similar to those encountered in MIS professional practice. The primary objective of this course is to integrate various concepts learned in other MIS and management courses in the context of designing, implementing, documenting, and testing a computer based MIS project. This course will expose students to ethical concerns of the MIS profession and will emphasize strong project management and communication (oral and written) skills. *Prerequisites: MIS420 and MIS430, MIS440 or concurrent enrollment.*

MIS480 Internship: . . . (3)

Designed to provide the management information systems student with supervised practical experiences in applied settings. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

MIS515 Forecasting Techniques (3)

Presents modern forecasting methods, including horizontal, trend, quadratic, adaptive smoothing, trigonometric and seasonal forecasting models, adaptive control, and Box-Jenkins models. Examines forecast errors and tracking models and uses and abuses of forecasting. *Prerequisite: STAT362 or MGMT510.*

MIS550 Topics in MIS (1-3)

This course is designed to help the student to understand how business is conducted on the Internet. The student is introduced to a variety of Internet business tools (electronic mail, Gopher, World Wide Web, FTP, Telnet, etc.). Through hands-on lab exercises the student gains the know-how to dive in and confidently explore the Internet. The course discusses how to choose appropriate Internet software tools for various applications, and teaches how to create, implement, and maintain business applications with these tools.

MIS725 Management Information Systems for Health Administration (3)

Investigates the current status of MIS in health administration. Prepares students for the computer assisted management process of the future. Includes microcomputer applications for administrators, systems analysis and design, and computer selection strategies. Knowledge of basic computer science is desirable. *Prerequisites: Computer literacy, HLAD705 and HLAD710.*

MIS830 Problems in Management Information Systems (3)

Studies the application of the computer to managing the information system of organizations. Examines information requirements and systems and use of the information structure as a basis for the most effective use of the computer. *Prerequisite: MIS301.*

MIS870 Independent Study (1-3)

Independent Study is intended to provide better students an opportunity to study a topic of their choice in management under professional supervision. Only students prepared to devote considerable time and effort should undertake an independent study. Students contemplating an independent study should first choose a definite area for investigation in management and an instructor to sponsor the work. *Prerequisite: Permission of instructor or dean.*

MIS880 Internship: . . . (3)

Designed to provide the management information systems student with supervised practical experiences in applied settings. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

Marketing

MKTG301 Introduction to Marketing Management (3)

Introduces the managerial approach to marketing. Includes study of markets, institutions, and the environment in which business and non-business enterprises operate. Emphasizes marketing decision process regarding the marketing mix, marketing program, and selected applications. *Prerequisite: ECON301.*

MKTG320 Consumer Behavior (3)

Draws on the behavioral sciences to provide insight into consumer needs, wants, and behavior in the marketplace. Emphasizes how the manager in business and non-business organizations can build an understanding of the individual consumer into the marketing decisions of goods and/or services. Provides an overview of the role of consumer research. *Prerequisite: MKTG301.*

MKTG430 Managing Market Strategies (3)

Considers the need to generate and evaluate product and price strategies. Topics typically include market analysis, market segmentation and positioning, market measurement and forecasting, product life cycles, new product, product line and portfolio decisions, brand and warranty decisions, pricing for seasonal demand shifts, pricing to deter entry of rivals, pricing for segmented markets and for multi-market and multi-product firms, internal pricing, and after-product pricing, and psychological considerations in retail pricing. Lectures are supplemented by problems, cases, and/or a simulation exercise. *Prerequisite: MKTG301.*

MKTG440 Marketing Logistics and Distribution (3)

Deals with the role of distribution in the marketing mix of product, price, and promotion, with emphasis on channel structure and logistical decisions. Topics include exchange and market intermediaries, types of channels and their use, structure of retailing and wholesaling, selectivity and the degree of directness in channel decisions, customer service decisions, inventory management, transportation modes, warehousing decisions, and sales forecasting. Lectures will be supplemented by problems and/or cases. *Prerequisites: STAT361 and MKTG301.*

MKTG450 Promotional Strategies (3)

Considers the development and implementation of the various elements of the marketing communications program. Advertising, personal selling, publicity, public relations, and sales promotion are examined as the base for developing effective policies and strategies for communicating with markets. Opportunities are provided to examine the marketing communications problems of non-business as well as business operations. *Prerequisite: MKTG301.*

MKTG460 Marketing Research (3)

Studies the research process as an aid to planning and decision making in marketing management. Topics include the role of research and information systems in defining and planning research needs, obtaining marketing information, and identifying target markets. Attention also given to product and advertising research and market and sales analysis. *Prerequisites: MKTG301 and STAT361.*

MKTG470 Independent Study: . . . (3)

Independent study is intended to provide better students the opportunity to study a topic of their choice in marketing under professional supervision. Only students prepared to devote considerable time and effort should undertake an independent study. Students contemplating an independent study should first choose a definite area for investigation within marketing and an instructor to sponsor the work. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor and dean.*

MKTG480 Internship: . . . (3)

Designed to provide marketing students with supervised practical experiences in applied settings. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

MKTG570 Sales Organizations (3)

Concerned with the design, development, and analysis of sales organizations, sales department relations, personnel management in the selling field, sales budgets, and cost analysis and their impact on the sales organization, and sales territories and quotas. Includes the role of the sales executive in coordinating and controlling the marketing mix. Considers current issues related to sales organizations. *Prerequisite: MKTG301.*

MKTG572 Business-to-Business Marketing (3)

Examines planning, organizing, and controlling organizational marketing activities. Studies new products and services and how they are marketed. Includes classification of products and customers, buying procedures, applications of new product development and planning procedures, sales engineering, marketing research, pricing practices, promotion applications, logistics, after sale service, and other topics. *Prerequisite: MKTG301.*

MKTG580 Marketing for Nonprofit Organizations (3)

An introduction to marketing concepts and tools and their applications to nonprofit organizations. Compares and contrasts different aspects of non-business and business marketing. Considers the impact of publics and the environment in developing non-business marketing programs. *Prerequisite: MKTG301.*

MKTG801 Problems in Marketing Management (3)

Reviews the marketing decision process with emphasis on recognition and analysis of marketing problems, generation and evaluation of alternative solutions, and development of plans and strategies for implementing chosen solutions. Provides an overview of current issues and developments in marketing. *Prerequisite: MKTG301.*

MKTG805 Buyer Behavior (3)

Review of the literature of buyer behavior with emphasis on central concepts and methods. An advanced treatment of motivations, perceptions, demographics, buyer search for information, models of buyer behavior, consumerism, and public policy is provided. *Prerequisite: MKTG430 or MKTG801.*

MKTG810 Marketing Information: Methods and Analysis (3)

An advanced treatment of the various methods in which a marketing research problem can be addressed. Develops recognition and appreciation of the environmental factors and their impact on marketing information. Focuses on the creative application and critical evaluation of the procedures of marketing information through the use of case method and research projects. *Prerequisite: MKTG460 or MKTG801.*

MKTG820 International Marketing (3)

Examines the role of marketing in economic development. Covers several contemporary issues in international marketing, including the impact of multinational corporations on the world economy. Discusses different techniques of entering international markets, the basic elements underlying the development of an international marketing mix, and the forms of organization used in international marketing. *Prerequisite: MKTG801.*

MKTG870 Independent Study: . . . (3)

Independent study is intended to provide better students an opportunity to study a topic of their choice in marketing under professional supervision. Only students prepared to devote considerable time and effort should undertake an independent study. Students contemplating an independent study should first choose a definite area for investigation within marketing and an instructor to sponsor the work. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor and dean.*

MKTG880 Internship: . . . (3)

Designed to provide marketing students with supervised, practical experiences in applied settings. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

MKTG890 Graduate Thesis/Project: . . . (3) P/NC

Provides an opportunity for intensive study of a problem chosen by the student. A candidate who is approved for the thesis option will be required to defend the thesis orally. The thesis option is limited to outstanding students who have been recommended by a minimum of two faculty in the College of Business and Public Administration and approved by the dean. Students interested in pursuing a doctorate in business should select the thesis option. *Prerequisites: Permission; last trimester of M.B.A. student's program of study.*

Mathematics

MATH320 Mathematical Structures and Concepts I (3)

An introductory, content-oriented mathematics course, including problem solving, sets, numeration systems, integers, rational numbers, ratios, and proportions. *Prerequisite: Satisfactory completion of the university basic mathematics proficiency examination.*

MATH322 Mathematical Structures and Concepts II (3)

Topics include informal logic, problem solving, informal geometry, transformation geometry, tessellations, measurement, probability, and statistics. *Prerequisite: MATH320.*

MATH325 College Algebra (3)

Review of algebra, including factoring and operations with polynomials; exponents and radicals; first and second degree equations and inequalities; absolute value; rational, exponential, logarithmic, inverse functions, and graphs. Designed to prepare students for statistics and/or applied calculus courses. *Prerequisite: Intermediate algebra or satisfactory completion of the university basic mathematics proficiency examination.*

MATH330 Geometry (3)

Covers topics in geometry selected from modern elementary geometry, including transformations, Euclidean constructions, introduction to projective and non-Euclidean geometries and geometric aspects of plane trigonometry. *Prerequisites: High school geometry, MATH320, and MATH325.*

MATH340 Discrete Mathematics (3)

An introduction to mathematical induction, sets, relations, functions, Venn diagrams, truth tables, propositional calculus, combinatorics, graphs, directed graphs, Boolean algebra, lattices, difference equations, recursion, discrete probability, random numbers, queues, algorithms, and representations of algorithms. *Prerequisite: MATH320 or MATH325.*

MATH355 Applied Calculus (3)

A survey course for business students and others needing only one course in calculus. Covers basic concepts, methods, and applications of differential and integral calculus. The entering student should have a solid command of algebraic and graphical methods. Theory is presented and illustrated with examples drawn from business, economics, and natural systems. The course provides a foundation for more advanced courses in calculus, economics, science, and operations research. *Prerequisite: MATH325 or satisfactory completion of the university basic mathematics proficiency examination.*

MATH360 Theory of the Calculus of One Variable (3)

Second course in calculus, emphasizing the theoretical foundations of the differential and integral calculus of a single independent variable. Topics include graphs and functions; limits, continuity, and the derivative; techniques of differentiation; applications of derivatives and antiderivatives; the integral and its applications; natural logarithm and exponential functions; hyperbolic and circular trigonometric functions; conic sections and polar coordinates; techniques of integration; L'Hospital's rule; Taylor series; introduction to ordinary differential equations. *Prerequisite: MATH355.*

MATH365 Multivariable Calculus (3)

Third course in calculus, with emphasis on the differential and integral calculus of several independent variables. Topics include vectors; vector-valued functions, curves and surfaces, functions of several variables, partial differentiation, multiple integration, vector analysis, and introduction to differential forms, Taylor series for several variables, introduction to partial differential equations. *Prerequisite: MATH360.*

MATH440 Linear Algebra (3)

An introduction to linear algebra and matrices. Topics include systems of equations, determinants, vector spaces, subspaces, linear independence and bases, linear transformations and matrices, rank, nullity, diagonalization, and quadratic forms. Includes discussion of applications of matrices in economics, linear programming, graph theory, game theory, statistics, and/or numerical analysis. *Prerequisite: MATH355.*

MATH450 Principles of Operations Research (3)

Introduction to the principles and methods of operations research. Draws upon calculus, statistics, and probability as prerequisites. Topics include the systems approach, linear programming, queueing theory, inventory theory, decision analysis, PERT/CPM, integer programming, and simulation. *Prerequisites: MATH340, MATH355, and STAT521.*

MATH455 Differential Equations (3)

A basic course in differential equations covering existence, uniqueness, homogeneous equations, first order and simple higher order equations, linear constant coefficient equations, and simultaneous equations. Introduction to numerical analysis concepts and available computer packages for numerical solutions. *Prerequisite: MATH355; MATH440 is recommended.*

MATH470 Independent Study: . . . (1-4)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in mathematics under the supervision of the faculty. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

MATH870 Graduate Research: . . . (1-4)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in mathematics under the supervision of the faculty. *Prerequisite: Permission. Consult schedule for terms offered.*

Media Communications

MCOM420 Media and Society (3)

Surveys the development and influence of the mass media, including print, broadcasting, and film. Examines psychological, social, cultural, political, and economic impact of media.

MCOM440 Television Production (4)

Presents fundamental production techniques in color studio. Students design, write, and produce basic formats increasing in complexity; crew all positions, including camera, lighting, audio, video switcher; and demonstrate creative ability.

MCOM450 Writing for Print Media (3)

Presents basic skills relevant to working for weekly or daily newspapers, magazines, house organs, and public relations channels. Emphasizes conventional journalistic style and structure and includes editing, copy editing, and writing of captions and headlines.

MCOM470 Independent Study: . . . (1-4)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in media communications under the supervision of the faculty. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

MCOM480 Internship: . . . (1-4)

Designed to provide the media communications student with supervised practical experiences in applied settings, both on and off campus. Students may work in specialized areas in Governors State University's Communications Services center. May be repeated. *Prerequisites: Prior production courses in area of work and permission.*

MCOM505 Media Symposium: . . . (1) P/NC

A workshop exploring selected issues in depth. Faculty of the media program are joined by media professionals, social critics, community leaders, and public officials as well as other university faculty.

MCOM510 Theory and History of a Free Press (3)

Examines theories of a free press and evolution of the First Amendment. Considers contemporary notions of mass media freedoms, limits and responsibilities, and relevance of Milton, Mill, Jefferson, and other free press thinkers to current media problems. Also considers media ethics.

MCOM511 Communications Ethics (3)

Examines the principles of personal, public, and media ethics. Historical and contemporary approaches to ethical behavior are explored. Current issues serve as a focus for class discussion and assignments.

MCOM512 Media Communications Law (3)

Identifies, details, and evaluates various contemporary issues in media law from the perspective of the communicator. Includes free speech principles, First Amendment issues, libel, broadcast regulation, right of privacy, copyright, fair trial/free press.

MCOM520 Audio Production (4)

Production in the audio medium. Students learn correct studio and remote production procedures, editing, and mixing on media laboratory equipment. Seven projects are produced for student portfolios.

MCOM531 Writing for Radio and Television (3)

Exercises and script writing for radio and television.

MCOM532 Writing for Film/Video (3)

Advanced script writing class for students who understand terminology, production fundamentals, and creating visual sequences for film. *Prerequisite: Writing class in film and television, or experience in script writing for film or television.*

MCOM534 Video Production Editing (3)

Provides students with in-depth video editing in VHS and S-VHS formats.

MCOM535 Television: Remote Techniques (3)

Considers non-studio production using portable video equipment. Provides practical experience in both remote shooting and editing. *Prerequisites: MCOM440, MCOM534, or permission.*

MCOM539 Advanced Television Production (3)

Emphasizes sophisticated uses of production skills in color facility. Particular attention is devoted to lighting, audio, and beginning post-production. *Prerequisite: MCOM440 or permission.*

MCOM540 Film Seminar: . . . (3)

Presents selected topics in film aesthetics, history, and genre analyses. May be repeated for credit with different topics.

MCOM542 Film and TV Documentary (3)

Examines style and influence of key documentary filmmakers. Identifies film techniques used to document events. Analyzes issues in documentary filmmaking. Describes effects documentary film has on perception of events and issues.

MCOM546 Advanced Video Editing (3)

Advanced video editing techniques for students who have completed basic video production and editing. Students will work in Media Lab with computer editor, video toaster, and A/B roll equipment. *Prerequisites: Basic video production (MCOM440) and basic video editing (MCOM534).*

MCOM548 On-Air Performance (3)

Provides students with direction and constructive critique of on-mike and on-camera performance and affords non-performers an awareness of the problems faced by on-air talent.

MCOM550 Newswriting and Reporting (3)

Emphasizes interviewing and research skills. Covers speeches and meetings, single and multi-source articles.

MCOM551 Introduction to Public Relations (3)

Introduces the beginning student to the public relations profession and to the tools used by practitioners. Presents the history and philosophy of public relations, and trains the student in the techniques of preparing public relations plans to satisfy the needs of both private businesses and public institutions/organizations. *Prerequisite: MCOM450 or permission.*

MCOM552 Public Relations Case Studies (3)

Provides an in-depth study of several actual public relations cases. Exposes students to a series of imaginary public relations situations that permit students to develop their own solutions and approaches to the problems that have been related in the various scenarios. *Prerequisite: MCOM551.*

MCOM555 Broadcast Journalism (3)

Principles and practices for the broadcast journalist. Translates theory into practical experience by covering stories for radio and television. Laboratory experiences, including Electronic News Gathering (ENG), are an essential part of the course. *Prerequisite: Prior media or journalism course.*

MCOM560 Women in the Media (3)

Examines historical and contemporary role of women communicators—reporters, publishers, editors, broadcasters, and filmmakers. Analyzes image of women as expressed in American media, both general and women's media, from 17th century to present.

MCOM565 Broadcasting in America (3)

Examines the development, structure, content, context, and influences of the broadcast media.

MCOM 566 Broadcast Programming History (3)

A comprehensive examination of the history and trends in American radio programming from 1920 and 1993, with particular stress placed on the role radio played in underscoring democratic ideas and traditional American values. Original source material is utilized in studying the various genres, as well as exclusive taped interviews with the stars and personalities that worked behind-the-scenes of radio's so-called "golden age." *Prerequisites: MCOM420*

MCOM567 Children and Television (3)

Explores children's television programming and its impact. Evaluates such programming in terms of its production quality, social values, and educational entertainment values. Identifies resources of children's television viewing in relation to development of the child.

MCOM570 Media Workshop: . . . (1-4)

Specific media technologies, skills, and issues are considered in a series of workshops using outside resources. Workshops may be repeated for different subjects. *Prerequisites: Will vary depending upon specificity of particular workshop.*

MCOM601 Creative Dramatics**Workshop (1-3)**

Offered in televised format only. Introduces the creative dramatics process to classroom teachers for use in many subject areas. Includes explanation, demonstration, and discussion of theater games, exercises, and other techniques that will help provide sensory experiences for children and contribute to a more humanistic approach to education. *Prerequisite: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.*

MCOM651 Investigative and Specialized Reporting (3)

Analyzes and applies investigative reporting approaches and techniques, emphasizing interviewing and scientific research methods. Covers several beats, including education, science, business, crime, politics, and urban affairs. *Prerequisite: Prior journalism course work or experience.*

MCOM660 Non-Broadcast Television Operations (3)

Provides students with experience in non-broadcast TV in corporate operations, including services provided by departments in businesses, industries, educational institutions, medical facilities, and government departments (including the military). Emphasizes the uses of non-broadcast TV for instruction, information, promotion, public relations training, employee orientations, production controls, and corporate communication. Incorporates several field trips and guest speakers to address issues.
Prerequisite: MCOM440.

MCOM730 Television Directing (4)

Studio-oriented course on the techniques of television directing. Focuses on television aesthetics and unique aspects of medium. *Prerequisites: MCOM440, MCOM539, or permission.*

MCOM740 Trends in Communications Technologies (3)

Examines the emerging communications technologies, including communications satellites; video distribution systems, including cable, instructional television fixed service, low-power television; pay television; videotext and teletext; video cassettes and discs; editing systems and other increasingly miniaturized and computerized camera and tape equipment. Focuses on the utilization of the technology and, in the case of programming as we have known it, the content available or planned and the quality of production.

MCOM750 Feature and Review Writing (3)

Advanced writing for students interested in staff or freelance careers in professional journalism. Lab work may be published and emphasizes the inter-relationship of style and content. Covers profiles, color stories, and reviews of various arts and media. *Prerequisite: Prior journalism course work or experience or permission.*

MCOM755 Media Management (3)

Examines management of broadcasting, cablecasting, and corporate media. Focuses on management functions in various-sized markets, including personnel, programming, community relations, and promotion. Also considers emerging challenges to managers, such as impact of new technologies and changing laws and regulations.

MCOM803 Contemporary Issues: . . . (3)

A graduate seminar exploring a selected issue in media, communication, or popular culture. May be repeated for credit.

MCOM830 Graduate Seminar in Media Communications (3)

Examines classic literature in mass communications as way of understanding origins and theoretical bases of the discipline, and as a way of assessing its current status. Considers the teaching of communications at various levels.

MCOM870 Graduate Research: . . . (1-4)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in media communications under supervision of faculty.
Prerequisite: Permission.

MCOM880 Internship: . . . (1-4)

Designed to provide the communications student with supervised practical experiences in applied settings, both on and off campus. Students may work in specialized areas in Governors State University's Communications Services center. May be repeated.
Prerequisites: Permission and experience in medium of work.

MCOM890 Graduate Thesis/Project: . . . (1-6)

Provides the communications student an opportunity to synthesize graduate course work by developing and completing a thesis or project specific to the student's interests in communications. *Prerequisite: Permission of advisor.*

Medical Technology

MEDT310 Introduction to Clinical Laboratory Science (1)

An introduction to the profession of clinical laboratory science. Topics include history of medical technology, role definition, ethics, safety, accreditation, licensure, and certification. *Prerequisite: Medical technology majors.*

MEDT320 Practicum I (3)

One of a series of practicums in clinical laboratory science. Includes quality assurance, instrument maintenance, performance of basic diagnostic tests, problem solving, and test interpretation. *Prerequisites: Medical technology majors and evidence of health insurance coverage.*

MEDT321 Hematology I (1)

Emphasizes the function and morphological characteristics of the various cellular elements of the blood. Also covers components of the complete blood count, hematopoiesis, morphology, function, cytochemistry of the cellular components of blood tissue, and benign pathologic conditions. *Prerequisite: Medical technology majors.*

MEDT322 Clinical Chemistry I (3)

Provides an overview of fundamental principles of clinical chemistry techniques, mathematics, and instrumentation. Selected disease states are presented along with pertinent clinical laboratory data. Quality control procedures are explained. *Prerequisite: Medical technology majors.*

MEDT323 Clinical Microbiology I (2)

Emphasizes the characteristics of and diseases caused by the following organisms: gram positive cocci, gram negative cocci, gram positive bacilli, negative bacilli, acid fast bacilli, spirochetes, rickettsia, and chlamydia. Also covers the collection and handling of specimens and antibiotic susceptibility testing. *Prerequisite: Medical technology majors.*

MEDT330 Practicum II (3)

One of a series of practica in clinical laboratory science procedure. Includes quality assurance, instrument maintenance, performance of basic diagnostic tests, problem solving, and test interpretation. *Prerequisites: Medical technology majors and evidence of health insurance coverage.*

MEDT331 Renal Physiology and Body Fluid Analyses (1)

Urinary tract structure, function, and pathology are presented and correlated with urine laboratory findings. Introduces urine pregnancy testing, analyses of several body fluids, and the principles of their testing. *Prerequisite: MEDT321.*

MEDT350 Practicum III (3)

One of a series of practica in clinical laboratory science procedure. Includes quality assurance, instrument maintenance, performance of basic diagnostic tests, problem solving, and test interpretation. *Prerequisites: MEDT330 and evidence of health insurance coverage.*

MEDT351 Blood Bank I (1)

An introduction to immunohematology, the blood group systems, donor procurement, and compatibility testing. Study of the immunohematological concepts and their application to the appropriate selection of blood or blood components for patient administration. *Prerequisite: MEDT340.*

MEDT353 Phlebotomy Techniques I (1) P/NC

Focuses on methods for obtaining blood specimens skillfully and properly in various health area environments and emphasizes appropriate professional behavior while performing this task. Also covers blood specimen quality and associated prelaboratory and laboratory variables. *Prerequisites: Medical technology majors and evidence of health insurance coverage.*

MEDT410 Hematology II (2)

A continued study of the cellular elements of blood with an emphasis on the hematologic disorders of erythrocytes, leukocytes, thrombocytes, and their precursors. The anemias and leukemias are emphasized with case studies to correlate laboratory results with pathophysiology. *Prerequisite: MEDT321.*

MEDT420 Practicum IV (4)

One of a series of practica in clinical laboratory science procedure. Includes quality assurance, instrument maintenance, performance of diagnostic tests, problem solving, and test interpretation. Provides supervised clinical laboratory experience in a health care setting. *Prerequisites: MEDT350 and evidence of health insurance coverage.*

MEDT421 Hemostasis (1)

Presents the theoretical concepts of hemostasis and coagulation testing. Inherited and acquired disorders are discussed as well as the principles of anticoagulant therapy. *Prerequisite: MEDT321.*

MEDT423 Clinical Microbiology II (2)

Emphasis is on theoretical principles of the methods used for the isolation and identification of anaerobic bacteria and fungi. The disease patterns produced by the anaerobes and fungi groups are studied. Course also covers parasitology, serology, and virology with emphasis on the correlation of the human immune response with laboratory procedures. *Prerequisite: MEDT323.*

MEDT430 Practicum V (4)

One of a series of practica in clinical laboratory science procedure. Includes quality assurance, instrument maintenance, performance of diagnostic tests, problem solving, and interpretation. Provides supervised clinical laboratory experience in a health care setting. *Prerequisites: MEDT420 and evidence of health insurance coverage.*

MEDT432 Blood Bank II (2)

The immunohematological concepts covered in Blood Bank I will be applied to problems in compatibility testing, antibody identification, hemolytic disease of the newborn, and prenatal testing. *Prerequisite: MEDT351.*

MEDT433 Clinical Chemistry II (2)

Explores advanced topics in clinical chemistry. *Prerequisite: MEDT322.*

MEDT435 Topics in Clinical Laboratory Science Education (2)

Students will have the opportunity to develop skills in teaching didactic and clinical areas. Skills in cognitive, psychomotor, and affective evaluation will be explored. *Prerequisite: Medical technology majors or permission.*

MEDT440 Practicum VI: Special Project (2)

This course is the last in a series of practica that cover the skills and theory of clinical laboratory science. Students will design, participate in, and evaluate a laboratory practicum project individually tailored to each student's career interests. *Prerequisites: MEDT430 and evidence of health insurance coverage.*

MEDT441 Phlebotomy Techniques II (1) P/NC

Involves practice of the basic techniques learned in Phlebotomy I and expands upon them to assess difficult venipuncture situations. Emphasizes the use of standard and specialized phlebotomy equipment and the drawing of special procedures. *Prerequisites: MEDT353 and evidence of health insurance coverage.*

MEDT450 Professional Issues in Clinical Laboratory Science (1)

Students will discuss and develop strategies to deal with interpersonal conflicts and explore leadership styles. Certification, employment trends, and other professional issues will be reviewed. An overview of research methods will be given. *Prerequisite: Medical technology majors.*

MEDT465 Laboratory Management (2)

Addresses important areas within the scope of today's clinical laboratory manager. *Prerequisite: MEDT430 or permission.*

MEDT466 Certification Review (1) P/NC

A series of review classes designed to prepare the student for certification examinations in the field of clinical laboratory science. Also may be used as method for updating knowledge of current clinical laboratory practice. *Prerequisite: Medical technology majors or permission.*

Music

MUS303 Survey of Music History (3)

Offered in both lecture and televised formats. Designed to give students a basic grasp of the historical periods of music and to provide understanding of the types, forms, and styles of music literature. The history of music is approached in a quasi-chronological framework beginning with the common practice period, working through baroque, classical, romantic, and twentieth century periods. Medieval and Renaissance periods are studied selectively.

MUS305 Basic Musicianship (3)

Covers basic theory that provides for practical application to improve music performance and listening skills. Course activities include lecture/discussion, writing of scale, intervals, key signature, triads, chords, and the playing, singing, and harmonization of simple melodies at the keyboard.

MUS311 Class Piano I (2)

Designed to acquaint the student with the basics of piano technique. Emphasis is placed upon creativity and the enjoyment of music. Materials studied include selections from the standard piano repertory as well as popular tunes. Provides experience in a multi-keyboard ensemble setting.

MUS312 Class Piano II (2)

Provides a foundation of general musicianship and builds upon skills presented in MUS311. Piano solo, duet, and ensemble literature is utilized. Continued study of techniques involving hand position rhythm pedaling and sight reading. *Prerequisite: MUS311 or permission of instructor.*

MUS315 18th and 19th Century Music (3)

Presents a survey of style and form of classical and romantic composers of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries.

MUS320 20th Century Music (3)

Studies music during the early history of the twentieth century. Includes post-romanticism, impressionism, and nationalism.

MUS330 Harmonic Techniques (3)

Studies advanced harmony, including polychords, nontertial sonorities, bimodality, parallelism, cluster (sound mass technique), and other common twentieth century harmonic techniques.

MUS335 Contrapuntal Techniques (3)

Exploration of the polyphonic conception of atonality and twelve-tone technique by way of counterpoint. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

MUS380 Brass Methods (2)

Designed to give students both theoretical and hands-on experiences with brass instruments. Includes methods and materials for instruction and pedagogical approaches for heterogeneous and homogeneous instrumental classes. *Prerequisites: Music majors selecting the teacher education sequence or permission of instructor.*

MUS382 Woodwind Methods (2)


Studies techniques to teach woodwind instruments, including embouchure posture, materials, and group organization. Students will be required to play each of the instruments studied. Covers ranges, transpositions, and specific problems of teaching/learning each instrument.

MUS384 String Methods (2)

Provides both theoretical and hands-on experiences with string instruments. Emphasizes methods and materials for instruction and pedagogical approaches for heterogeneous and homogeneous instrumental classes. *Prerequisites: Music majors selecting the teacher education sequence or permission of instructor.*

MUS386 Percussion Methods (2)

Provides theoretical and hands-on experiences with the four major types of percussion instruments (keyboard, tuned, untuned, and auxiliary). Reviews percussion performance literature, method books, mallets, and 'grip' approaches.

- MUS410 African-American Music (3)**  Offered in both lecture and televised formats. A survey of various modes of musical expression characterizing the black man's contributions to American culture. Covers west African sounds (1619-1800), jazz, spiritual, gospel, and contemporary soul.
- MUS415 Orchestration (3)**
Examines ranges and specific problems in scoring for each family of instruments, woodwinds, brass, percussion, and strings.
- MUS420 Jazz Improvisation (3)**
Discussion, illustration, and demonstration of various techniques used in improvising jazz. Covers different jazz styles, recordings, and transcriptions of major jazz figures. *Prerequisite: MUS540.*
- MUS425 Jazz Pop Arranging (3)**
Methodology of big band arranging. Score analysis of big band arrangers such as Oliver Nelson, Thad Jones, and Duke Ellington. Attention will be given to arranging for rhythm section and various small group instrumental combinations. *Prerequisite: MUS415.*
- MUS445 Choral Arranging (3)**
Covers principles of writing for voices. All facets of vocal writing are covered, including the techniques of writing piano and instrumental accompaniments for the voices. Proper manuscript preparation for vocal arrangements is included.
- MUS452 Instrumental Arranging (3)**
Provides students with techniques and skills of arranging for various instrumental combinations. Focuses on the concert band, jazz ensemble, and manuscript preparation.
- MUS467 Music Methods for Elementary Teachers (3)**
Covers the role of the elementary classroom teacher in the development of the elementary general music program. Includes demonstration and practice of methods and study of materials used in this process. *Prerequisite: Open to music majors only.*
- MUS470 Independent Study: . . . (1-4)**
Individual reading, research, and/or project in music under the supervision of the faculty. *Prerequisite: Permission.*
- MUS501 Topics in Music: . . . (1-3)**
A series of presentations workshops utilizing outside resources. Considers developments, skills, new creative approaches, and issues in music. May be repeated for different subjects. *Prerequisites: Specific prerequisites will vary depending on particular workshop.*
- MUS514 Instrumental Methods and Conducting (4)**
Investigates baton technique and score reading from instrumental music. Phrasing, meter, and diagnosis are investigated.
- MUS518 Choral Methods and Conducting (4)**
Designed for students who may be directing either a church or high school choir. Covers vocal techniques, choral literature, rehearsal techniques, and error detection.
- MUS525 History of Jazz (3)**
Traces the developments of jazz from its earliest antecedents through Dixieland, the blues, swing, bebop, cool, to the present avant-garde development. Attention given to both the major forms and specific jazz innovations.
- MUS526 Jazz Styles Analysis (3)**
Style analysis of jazz from a historical perspective with focus on Dixieland, swing, bebop, cool, avant-garde, experimental jazz, rock fusion, and contemporary. *Prerequisite: MUS525.*
- MUS540 Applied Music: . . . (1)**
Private instruction is provided on one instrument or in voice for one hour per week. *Prerequisites: Permission, open to music majors only.*
- MUS541 Applied Music: Percussion (1)**
Private music study is provided in this area for one hour per week. *Prerequisites: Permission, open to music majors only.*
- MUS543 Applied Music: Voice (1)**
Private music study is provided in voice for one hour per week. *Prerequisites: Permission, open to music majors only.*
- MUS544 Applied Music: Strings: . . . (1)**
Private music study is provided on these instruments for one hour per week. *Prerequisites: Permission, open to music majors only.*
- MUS544E Applied Music: Guitar (1)**
Private music study is provided on the guitar for one hour per week. *Prerequisites: Permission, open to music majors only.*
- MUS545A Applied Music: Piano (1)**
Private music study is provided on the piano for one hour per week. *Prerequisites: Permission, open to music majors only.*
- MUS545B Applied Music: Organ (1)**
Private music study is provided on the organ for one hour per week. *Prerequisites: Permission, open to music majors only.*
- MUS546 Applied Music: Brass: . . . (1)**
Private music study is provided on the trumpet for one hour per week. *Prerequisites: Permission, open to music majors only.*
- MUS548 Applied Music: Woodwinds: . . . (1)**
Private music study is provided on these instruments for one hour per week. *Prerequisites: Permission, open to music majors only.*

MUS552 Chamber Music Ensemble (1)

Provides performance experience for students interested in small ensemble literature. May lead to participation in public concerts and/or recitals. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

MUS556 Symphonic Band (1)

The GSU Symphonic Band consists of individuals from both the university and surrounding communities. The band provides an opportunity for students to become familiar with the problems and techniques involved in the performing of symphonic band literature. The band performs at least once each trimester of the school year. *Prerequisite: Participants must audition.*

MUS558 Jazz Ensemble (1)

A large instrumental organization engaging in the performance of traditional and contemporary jazz and/or rock music. Participation will be determined by audition. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

MUS560 University Singers (1)

An advanced vocal ensemble of twelve to eighteen vocal music majors and other talented music students that performs during the trimester. *Prerequisites: By audition and invitation only.*

MUS562 University-Community Chorale (1)

The GSU chorale meets from September to April and is a choral organization devoted to performing major choral works. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

MUS571 Electronic Music: . . . (3)

Study of the techniques of twentieth century orchestral composition and electronic media. Each student is required to create compositions in music using concrete, electroacoustic, classical studio, and synthesizer studio styles. May be repeated for up to six credit-hours. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

MUS572 Hybrid Systems: Music, Arts, and Technology (3)

Examines the concepts of multiple art forms of music, art, and photography and their combination in context of multimedia events and the development of new technical vehicles for media productions.

MUS574 Music Through MIDI (3)

Examines the origin of Musical Instrument Digital Interface and its relationship to music composition and electronic/computer music systems. Explains how electronic instruments work together in a system controlled and synchronized by MIDI technology and the control of MIDI components with a computer.

MUS575 Composition (3)

Students compose in twentieth century styles. A practicum for advanced students in music. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

MUS579 Studio Recording Techniques (3)

Provides students with the applied techniques of the recording studio from both the technical and performance aspects of studio recording.

MUS580 Piano Pedagogy (2)

Focuses on basic approaches to piano teaching from the beginning stages to the advanced student. Emphasizes the methods and materials used in individual and group instruction. Examines literature of the piano using duet, trio, and ensemble materials divided into each category suitable for the individual student. Covers basic technique of hand position, posture, fingering, rhythm, pedaling, sight-reading, and keyboard harmony.

MUS581 Vocal Pedagogy (3)

Study of vocal mechanics as they apply to breath control, intonation, and resonance.

MUS582 Vocal Literature (3)

Examines the development of the art song by nineteenth and twentieth century composers of the United States, England, Germany, France, Russia, and South America. *Prerequisite: One year of lower-division studies in applied voice.*

MUS583 Diction for Singers (3)

Provides a concise guide to the pronunciation of English, French, German, Italian, and Russian as applied to the performance of vocal literature in these languages.

MUS808 20th Century Harmony (3)

Studies in advanced harmony, including polychords, nontertial sonorities, bimodality, parallelism, cluster (sound mass technique), and other common twentieth century harmonic techniques.

MUS809 Form and Analysis (3)

Examines the origin and meaning of form, motif, phrase, and the period along with two- and three-part forms and the large binary and ternary forms: rondo and sonata, concerto, variations, and the suite.

MUS810 New Frontiers in Music (3)

Explores the history of music from 1917-1945. Includes neoclassicism, expressionism, surrealism, and the twelve-tone school. Emphasizes the cities of Paris, Berlin, and Vienna.

MUS811 Contemporary Composers (3)

Examines the history of music since 1945. Includes experimentalism, electronic music, musique concrete, the Cologne School, America during the 1950s, and current trends in music composition.

MUS824 Advanced Conducting (3)

Emphasizes baton technique and score reading of major instrumental and choral compositions. Phrasing, meter, and style are closely investigated. Designed for the advanced graduate music student.

MUS830 Research Techniques in Music (3)

Includes research methods in music, learning theories, statistical procedures, curriculum development, educational objectives, and media in education.

MUS870 Graduate Research: . . . (1-4)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in music under the supervision of the faculty. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

MUS890 Graduate Thesis/Project: . . . (3)

Provides the student in music an opportunity to synthesize graduate work by developing and completing a thesis or project specific to the student's interests in music. *Prerequisite: Permission of advisor.*

Nursing

NURS304 Conceptual Basis for Professional Nursing (3)

Emphasizes professional approaches to nursing practices and builds upon rather than duplicates education received in a basic nursing program. Focuses on a conceptual approach in exploring dimensions of practice and client care issues, reflecting nursing's strategic position and ability to influence decisions and policies relative to social, ethical, political, legal, and economic environments. *Prerequisite: Fulfillment of requirements for admission to the B.S. in Nursing or classification as a conditional degree-seeking or special nondegree-seeking student.*

NURS306 Gerontological Nursing: Health Promotion for Older Adults (3)

Focuses on theories, concepts, and practices of primary and tertiary prevention among aging adults living in community settings. Physiological, psychosocial, and cultural factors related to aging, as well as chronic illnesses that affect people in later maturity, are explored. The nursing process with the aging adult is emphasized, and resources that assist the elderly in health care are examined. The interdisciplinary nature of gerontological theory and practice is explored. *Prerequisite: Admission to the Nursing Program and completion or concurrent enrollment in NURS304.*

NURS311 Collaboration in Nursing (3)

Focuses on collaboration among health care professionals in the delivery of health care and its impact on professional nursing practice. Further examines the role of the professional nurse functioning in the health care delivery system in a changing society. Explores the emerging role of the nurse from a historical perspective. *Prerequisite: NURS304.*

NURS320 Teaching Individuals, Families, and Communities (3)

Designed to develop the knowledge and skills of the teaching/learning process in nursing as applied to various client-centered health problems. Objectives are prepared for teaching and evaluating client learning. *Prerequisite: NURS304.*

NURS330 Nursing: Health Assessment (5)

Designed to develop skill in the physical, social, and psychological assessment of clients. Provides both theoretical and technical background in examination and diagnosis. Faculty supervised on-campus laboratory practice is done weekly using models and students in the course as subjects. Off-campus clinical component allows students, under faculty supervision, to validate learned skills on well clients in selected health care settings. *Prerequisites: BIOL444, BIOL446, PHIL386, NURS304, NURS311, and NURS320.*

NURS400 Nursing Research: Analysis and Utilization (3)

Provides an introduction to the methods, development, accomplishments, needs, and trends of nursing research. Emphasis is placed on developing the student's ability to analyze and apply the products of nursing research. *Prerequisites: PHIL386, STAT468, and NURS330.*

NURS410 Management in Nursing Care (3)

A study of the nurse manager's roles, functions, and responsibilities in professional nursing practice. Selected theories and principles of management styles are analyzed in relation to their effects on clients, families, and co-workers. *Prerequisite: NURS330.*

NURS420 Community Health Nursing (7)

This senior-level course focuses on the family, the community, public health, and nursing service directed to meet the needs of each of these entities. Faculty supervised clinical experiences are conducted through local community health nursing agencies and other varied community health settings. The roles and functions of the nurse in the distributive setting are developed during home visits and other nursing situations. Concepts of adaptation, change, communication, role, and others are emphasized within a systems framework. *Prerequisites: NURS311, NURS320, NURS330, and NURS410 or concurrent enrollment, permission of instructor.*

NURS430 Episodic Nursing (7)

Emphasis on the development of the nurse's role and function in episodic settings where patients of all ages are experiencing life-threatening illnesses. Theories of stress, psychosocial support systems, communication, and role development constitute the foundation for clinical practice. *Prerequisites: NURS330; NURS410, or concurrent enrollment; and permission of instructor.*

NURS440 Nursing Seminar and Practicum (4)

Students engage in terminal integrating experience that will demonstrate the use of a variety of learning experiences for initiating and implementing change in nursing practice and client care of all ages in episodic or distributive settings. Students develop and present a project demonstrating integration and proficiency in all nursing program competencies. Research findings are used. *Prerequisites: All major nursing courses, STAT468, and permission of instructor.*

NURS470 Independent Study: . . . (1-8)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in nursing under the supervision of the faculty. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

NURS480 Internship: . . . (1-8)

Designed to provide nursing students with supervised practical experiences in applied settings. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

NURS500 Foundations of Critical Care Nursing (3)

This course is designed to introduce students to basic theory and practice and facilitates preparation for the critical care certification exam (CCRN) offered by AACN and/or the advanced cardiac life support (ACLS) certification offered by the American Heart Association. *Prerequisites: Current RN licensure. CPR certification. Required for graduate CNS track. Open to undergraduate students also.*

NURS710 Nursing: Theories and Models (3)

Systematic examination of theories and concepts common to all nursing practice. Analysis of the general systems approach as a basis for developing a theoretical framework for nursing practice. Students will develop models for clinical nursing practice incorporating the concepts of health promotion, restoration, and maintenance. *Prerequisite: Graduate nursing majors.*

NURS720 Theoretical Foundations of Role Preparation in Nursing (3)

Contrasts the expanded professional role as educator, administrator, clinician, or consultant in the delivery of nursing care. Studies the application of concepts and principles of role theory. *Prerequisites: Fulfillment of requirements for admission to the graduate nursing program or an undeclared graduate student, as defined in the university catalog.*

NURS730 Nursing Research (3)

Integration of research methodology, nursing theory, and statistics to formulate a proposal for conducting a pilot study to identify strengths and weaknesses in the intended design, sample population, and data-collection instrument. *Prerequisites: NURS710 and NURS720.*

NURS740 Concepts for Advanced Nursing Practice (3)

Integrates conceptual complexities of health maintenance, promotion, and restoration, incorporating knowledge from biological, behavioral, cultural, and environmental sciences, nursing, and research dynamics. Evaluates multidimensional health care client needs with nursing interventions throughout the life span and along the health-illness continuum. Formalized knowledge, concepts, and clinical judgments needed for advanced nursing practice. *Prerequisites: NURS710 and NURS720.*

NURS760 Critical Care Nursing (3)

Students integrate the psychosocial, biological, and pathophysiological components of critical illness and disease processes. In addition students synthesize theory and knowledge of advanced nursing practice in the management of the critically ill/injured clients and their families. *Prerequisites: Placement test or NURS50A, NURS730, HLSC750. Corequisite: NURS740.*

NURS770 Restorative Nursing (3)

Biological, psychological, social, cultural, spiritual concepts, and their interrelatedness are studied in terms of their relevance for restorative nursing theory and practice. Restorative nursing focuses on the care of clients who experience acute or chronic health problems requiring continuity of care, lifestyle remapping, maintenance care, and/or rehabilitation. *Prerequisites: HLSC750; NURS740 or concurrent enrollment.*

NURS800 Seminar and Practicum in Critical Care Nursing (4)

Emphasis is placed on critical appraisal of problems and issues, problem-solving, collaboration, leadership skills, independent, and interdependent decision making in the daily management of the critically ill/injured clients and their families. Students experience the advanced practice role in the critical care, emergency, or trauma care settings. *Prerequisite: NURS760.*

NURS810 Seminar and Practicum in Restorative Nursing (4)

Focuses on application of a conceptual base of restorative nursing theory, research findings, and clinical approaches to advanced clinical practice with clients/families in a variety of settings. *Prerequisite: NURS770.*

NURS815 Issues in Gerontological Nursing (3)

This course focuses on the analysis of issues in gerontological nursing. The status of theory and research in the field is evaluated as well. The care of older clients with multiple and complex health care needs is examined, and students are provided with opportunities to act as advocates for older adults. Social policy formulation, its antecedents, and consequences for this client group are analyzed. *Prerequisite: Admission to the graduate program in Nursing.*

NURS820 Clinical Nurse Specialist (3)

An examination of historical, theoretical, and conceptual bases of CNS role development, advanced practice and evaluation. Emphasis on subroles and competencies of CNS as expert practitioner, consultant, education, researcher, collaborator, and clinical leader. Students develop a CNS model which defines, promotes, and supports advanced practice for clients with critical or chronic health needs. *Prerequisite:* NURS760 and NURS770 or concurrently with NURS800 or NURS810.

NURS830 Nursing Educator (3)

Provides preparation for teaching nursing in a variety of institutional settings. Includes topics on the nature of higher education, nursing education, and faculty roles. Explores curriculum designs, the instructional process, evaluation, and issues in nursing education. *Prerequisite:* completion or concurrent enrollment in either NURS800 or NURS810.

NURS835 Nursing Administration (3)

Explores the history and trends in nursing administration. Emphasizes theoretical approaches to the process of nursing administration. Analyzes elements of administration within the organizational framework of nursing services utilizing the decision-making process and the concepts of human behavior. *Prerequisite:* completion or concurrent enrollment in either NURS800 or NURS810.

NURS845 Seminar and Practicum for Clinical Specialists (4)

Provides graduate students with field experiences implementing the role of clinical nurse specialist. Students work with critical and restorative clients incorporating advanced practice models in a variety of health care settings with a clinical nurse specialist and faculty supervision. *Prerequisite:* NURS820.

NURS850 Seminar and Practicum for Nurse Educators (4)

Involves students experimenting with various teaching/learning theories and strategies in selected nursing education settings. Focuses on implementation of the role of teacher and its application to nursing education systems. Concurrent seminars focus on functions unique to the nurse educator. *Prerequisites:* NURS830 and permission of instructor.

NURS855 Seminar and Practicum for Nurse Administrators (4)

Focuses on the implementation of the role of nursing administrator in selected health care agencies. Concurrent seminars focus on functions unique to nursing administrative roles. *Prerequisites:* NURS835 and permission of instructor.

NURS870 Independent Study: . . . (1-8)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in nursing under the supervision of the faculty. *Prerequisite:* Permission.

NURS880 Internship: . . . (1-8)

Designed to provide nursing students with supervised practical experiences in applied settings. *Prerequisite:* Permission.


NURS890 Graduate Thesis/Project: . . . (1-8) P/NC

Provides the nursing student the opportunity to synthesize graduate course work by developing and completing a thesis or project specific to the student's interests in nursing. *Prerequisite:* Degree candidacy and permission of thesis advisor.

Philosophy

PHIL301 Studies in Philosophy (3)

Explores basic judgments on the nature of man, society, government, and the universe with a view toward clarifying the issues that lie at the core of controversy.

PHIL311 Studies in Religion (3) 

Offered in televised format only. A review of various approaches to religion: philosophical, theological, sociological, psychological. Discussion of the differing forms of religion, theories on their origins, and comparative views of the major world religions.

PHIL330 Ethics in Health Care (3)

Presents some of the major ethical problems confronting society, the health care system, and the health care administrator. Each student will be encouraged to synthesize a personal professional philosophy to deal with the ethical dilemmas inherent in health services delivery.

PHIL371 Theory of Knowledge (3)


Designed specifically to assist students in achieving knowledge related to the philosophical and scientific view of knowledge. Organized into two distinct parts: Part I, the nature of knowledge, considers the various philosophical interpretations of knowledge and the process of knowing; Part II, evolution, is devoted to a study of the history of evolutionary thought as an example of the development of scientific knowledge.

PHIL386 Logic (3)


A study of the basic structure and principles of valid deduction and warranted induction and application of such knowledge in the analysis and assessment of public issues found in the mass media.

PHIL470 Independent Study: . . . (1-4)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in philosophy under the supervision of the faculty. *Prerequisite:* Permission.

PHIL501 Age of Enlightenment I (3) 

Offered in televised format only. Explores the culture of the eighteenth century Age of Reason at its height through the close study of a number of major texts and of certain leading figures. The "texts" consist not only of works of literature, philosophy, and history, but also of paintings and musical compositions.

PHIL502 Age of Enlightenment II (3) 

Offered in televised format only.
Continuation of PHIL501.

PHIL524 Chinese Thought (3)

A study of the major Chinese thinkers and their writings.

PHIL533 Aesthetics (3)

Analyzes the concepts of meaning, communication, and truth in art. Deals with the identification and definition of a work of art, the criteria or judgment of excellence, the nature of the aesthetic experience, and the place of art in human experience.

PHIL542 Ethics (3)

An in-depth examination of the controversial moral dilemmas perplexing modern Americans. Eight scholarly writers explore the dilemmas surrounding such issues as crime and punishment, political and business ethics, and individual behavior.

Physics

PHYS302 Physical Science Foundations (3)

Covers major principles and concepts in physical science that govern the universe and help the non-science major gain experience with scientific processes and problem solving. Topics include measurement, forces, motion, work and energy, heat, electricity, and nuclear physics.

PHYS303 Physical Science Foundations Laboratory (1)

Provides hands-on experience illustrating some of the basic principles of physical science, including techniques that help in making meaningful observations and measurements. *Prerequisite: PHYS302 or concurrent enrollment.*

PHYS325 Energy and Problems of a Technical Society (3)

The fundamental theories of energy, the physical laws describing its conservation and interconversion, and the use of energy in society are discussed in this course. The commercial forms of energy, extraction of mineral resources, and environmental impacts are discussed. *Prerequisites: College algebra or equivalent.*

PHYS352 Intermediate Physics I (3)

Topics include kinematics, forces, energy, rotational motion, fluid properties, thermodynamics, and wave properties. *Prerequisite: MATH325.*

PHYS353 Intermediate Physics I Laboratory (1)

Deals with planning and conducting measurements, forces, motion, pressure, heat, surface tension, and waves. *Corequisite: PHYS352.*

PHYS362 Intermediate Physics II (3)

The areas of physics covered in this course include electricity, magnetism, light, and optics. *Prerequisite: PHYS352.*

PHYS363 Intermediate Physics II Laboratory (1)

Laboratory investigation is necessary to give the student experience in obtaining answers by making first-hand observations and appropriate measurements. The investigation may involve finding the value of a physical quantity, or it may involve the search for a relationship between two or more variables' quantities. *Prerequisite: PHYS362 or concurrent enrollment.*

PHYS500 Charting the Night Sky (2)

A study of the celestial sphere and the relations between the apparent motions of the sun, moon, and planets with respect to the stars. Emphasis is placed on how to locate and identify bright stars, constellations, and planets in the night sky.

PHYS501 Astronomy in the Classroom (1)

Survey workshop on astronomy includes the major physical components of the universe, including planets, stars, constellations, and galaxies. Discusses and demonstrates methods for including astronomy in the science curriculum. Identifies sources for obtaining free and inexpensive astronomy materials.

PHYS502 Introduction to Archaeoastronomy (1)

Introduces concepts related to lunar and solar eclipses, appearance of the night sky at varying latitudes from the North Pole to the equator, apparent uses of Stonehenge, and ancient astronomies of North America and Central America.

PHYS503 Introduction to Cosmology: The Big Bang (1)

This course will focus on the big bang, the modern version of creation, a topic of fascination since the dawn of humanity. The class will begin with the observational evidence for the expanding universe that was obtained in the early 20th century by Edwin Hubble through, and including, the latest results from the Cosmic Background Explorer satellite.

PHYS506 Stars and Nebulas (1)

Covers the laws of nature that govern the behavior and properties of stars and the universe. Includes how stars are born, live, and die.

PHYS508 Galaxies and Quasars (1)

Focuses on the historical and current theories about the origin and structure of the universe. Examines properties of galaxies and quasars.

PHYS510 Black Holes, Quasars, and the Universe (1)

Covers the death of stars, from white dwarfs and neutron stars to black holes. Also included will be a study of the violent explosions that rock the central regions of many galaxies, as well as the relationship of exploding galaxies to quasars.

PHYS512 Intelligent Life in the Universe (1)

Explores questions such as the following: What is meant by life? Does life exist on other planets? Do we have planetary neighbors? Who will be the first to make contact? What will their interest in us be?

PHYS514 Telescopes and Observatories (1)

Introduces concepts related to optics and operation of reflecting and refracting telescopes. Students learn how to determine the resolving power and light gathering ability of a telescope.

PHYS516 Halley's Comet (1)

A study of the early ideas about comets, origin and behavior of comets, and Halley's comet.

PHYS518 Inner Solar System: The Terrestrial Planets (1)

A study of the planets Mercury, Venus, Earth, and Mars. Emphasis placed on understanding the basic properties of the planets, how they were formed, their atmospheres, and the natural satellites of Earth and Mars.

PHYS520 The Outer Solar System: The Jovian Planets (1)

A study of the planets Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, and Pluto. Emphasis will be placed on understanding the basic properties of the planets, how they differ from the terrestrial planets, and the natural satellites of each planet.

PHYS525 Energy, Resources, and Society (3)

Covers various methods of energy production and the environmental effects of each. Discusses the extraction and utilization of the world's major mineral resources and effects of their use. Examines the effect of various energy sources upon our environment, U.S. standards of living and energy, and resource utilization. Designed for non-science majors. *Prerequisite: MATH325, college algebra, or equivalent. Enrollment restricted to degree seeking students enrolled in the M.A. in Education program.*

Political and Justice Studies

POJS610 Race, Class, Politics, and Justice (3)

Examines the political participation of under-represented groups in American politics, including blacks, Latinos, Asians, women, and Jewish Americans. Various modes of political participation, including voter participation, lobbying, campaign contributions, rallies, and protest activities, and other forms of political participation will be analyzed and evaluated.

POJS620 Models for Community Conflict Resolution (3)

This course examines the emerging theories and perspectives on violence and community conflict. Students will also study the political, social, and psychological aspects of violence and community conflict within a range of fear and trust extension contexts. Emphasis will be placed on the formulation of general frameworks to promote new research activities. *Prerequisite: CJUS525 or advisor permission.*

POJS632 Political Sociology (3)

Examines the social, economic, and political bases of power in America. Emphasizes pluralist and elitist theories, class analysis, community power, social control, and structural approaches to studying power. Focuses on analysis of the American political system as a resource for change and an obstacle to change with particular reference to contemporary social movements.

POJS705 Law, Society, and Public Policy (3)

Discussion of basic aspects of law, analysis of selected public policy topics, and the effects of judicial decisions upon the formation of public policy.

POJS715 U.S. Foreign Policy (3)

Examines the processes by which United States foreign policy is formulated and implemented, including the role of public opinion, bureaucratic rivalry, and White House/State Department decision-making processes. The nature of American foreign policies with respect to both the major regions of the world and key functional problems is emphasized.

POJS718 Public Opinion and American Democracy (3)

The nature and measurement of public opinion, political communication, and its influence on elections, and political behavior in relation to the mass media are examined. *Prerequisite: SOS450.*

POJS720 Elites and American Democracy (3)

Examines theories and justification of elitism. Deals with comparative political elites, the interrelationship between recruitment, circulation, and democratic accountability in American politics.

POJS725 American Political Behavior (3)

Examines the role of interest groups and parties as they affect American voter behavior. Emphasis will be placed on the recent interpretations of party realignments and dealignments in state and national elections and on the role and participation patterns of the various ethnic minorities in American politics from WWII to the present.

POJS735 Third World in Global Development (3)

Examines the North/South dichotomy and the contemporary changes in the third world in global relations and development. Differentiation in and among the various regions in the third world will also be analyzed.

POJS750 Survey Research I: Theory (3)

Explores the selection of problems appropriate for analysis through survey design, the method of cross-sectional analysis, data processing, survey data analysis, and writing the survey research report. The growing use of survey research by academics, mass media, business, interest groups, and political candidates will be highlighted. *Prerequisite: SOS450.*

POJS751 Survey Research II: Application (3)

The theoretical constructs of survey research are applied, and advanced applications are studied through the implementation of a survey research design project. *Prerequisite: POJS750.*

POJS806 Comparative Urban Redevelopment (3)

Analyzes the redevelopment of older American cities in comparative context. Draws upon examples of older non-American cities for theoretical understanding and conceptual clarity.

POJS810 Seminar: Labor Force Participation (3)

Uses labor market techniques to show job stratification in urban communities. Examines mechanisms to increase employment growth along with issues of labor migration.

POJS815 Theories and Approaches to Political Science and Justice Studies (3)

Examines the basic theories and approaches to the study of political and justice studies, including pluralism and interest group theory, game theory, and the decision-making approach. Student is required to complete and present to the class a bibliographical research paper. *Prerequisite: Student must complete one of the following courses: CJUS310, POLS301, or POLS505.*

POJS820 The Presidency, Congress, and the Courts (3)

Examines the historical and legal evolution of the presidency, Congress, and the courts in the American political process. The development of bureaucracy also will be explored. *Prerequisite: POLS302 or POLS505.*

POJS821 American Government and Policy (3)

Focuses on how basic institutions of American government—executive, legislative, and judicial—interact in the process of public policy formulation, implementation, and evaluation. Issues are examined from an intergovernmental perspective in a constantly changing federalist structure. The ethical dimensions of public policy decisions and actions of policy makers are explored. *Prerequisite: POJS820.*

POJS824 Intergovernmental Relations (3)

Analysis of the relationships between and among the various governmental units at the federal, state, and local levels in the context of American federalism. Special topics in intergovernmental relations will be discussed from year to year. *Prerequisite: PLJS820.*

POJS830 Comparative Political and Justice Systems I (3)

Examines general comparative approaches to political systems of post-industrial, industrial, and emerging states. Topics studied include the nature of power structure, political development and culture, economic strategies, and leadership. *Prerequisites: POLS505 or CJUS465, or permission of instructor.*

POJS831 Comparative Political and Justice Systems II (3)

Examines political institutions and selected policy areas and processes of governments in Western and Eastern Europe. Relationships among various state systems and policy outputs will be analyzed. *Prerequisite: POJS830.*

POJS835 Topics in Policy Analysis: . . . (3)

An in-depth analysis of selected policy issues using advanced policy analysis techniques. *Prerequisites: POJS810 and POJS820.*

POJS841 Research Methods (3)

The uses and objectives of empirical research in social sciences, the principal assumptions underlying the approach, and the major controversies surrounding it are examined. The role of theory in empirical research and research design and the principal methods of data collection and data analysis in the social sciences are discussed. *Prerequisite: SOSC450 or permission of instructor.*

POJS869 Directed Readings: . . . (3)

Supervised readings on the theory, methods, and approaches of the political science areas of American politics, public policy, comparative politics, and international relations. *Prerequisite: Permission of division chair.*

POJS870 Graduate Research: . . . (1-4)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in political science under the supervision of the faculty. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

POJS880 Internship: . . . (1-4)

Designed to provide political science students with supervised practical experiences in applied settings. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

POJS885 Internship Project (6)

Designed to provide political/justice studies students with supervised practical experiences in applied settings. This includes the application of the student's knowledge and skills in a culmination experience approved by a faculty committee and resulting in a final project. *Prerequisites: Candidacy and advisor permission.*

POJS889 Board of Governors Minority Internship Program (1-9)

Designed to provide graduate Board of Governors minority interns with supervised experiences in federal, state, local, and corporate settings in areas such as intergovernmental relation, policy analysis, and decision making. *Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.*

POJS890 Graduate Thesis/Project (3)

Provides a forum for in-depth analysis of the selected topics of master's degree candidates. Hypothesis formation, operational procedures, and the foundation of each student's thesis/project will be presented and discussed. *Prerequisites: POJS815, POJS820, POJS821, POJS830, and POJS841.*

Political Science

POLS301 Principles of Political Science (3)

Comprehensive analysis of the nature of politics, contemporary approaches to the study of political science, issues in political geography, and a review of the issues and problems faced by federal, state, and local governments under the impact of modern conditions.

POLS302 American National Government (3)

Examines U.S. governmental institutions, the informal pressures that influence them, and the policies produced by the governing process.

POLS305 Contemporary Political Thought (3)

Provides an overview of nineteenth and twentieth century political thought, including socialism, nationalism, fascism, libertarianism, and feminism. *Prerequisite: Any upper-division political science or philosophy course.*

POLS310 International Organizations (3)

Deals with the complexities of international affairs and those factors that affect them. Focuses on the role of governmental and nongovernmental organizational mechanisms in the relations of nations.

POLS311 Transformation of the Global System (3)

Integrated analysis of processes and issues in international politics, with emphasis on substantive topics in selected sections of the world. *Prerequisite: International relations recommended.*

POLS320 Local Governmental Systems (3)

Examines local government in the United States. Emphasizes the legal basis and functioning of local jurisdictions in Illinois.

POLS355 Health Care and Politics (3)

Study of federal, state, and local legislative, regulatory, and political processes, and their effect on the health care system and its professions. Deals with ways to interact with those processes.

POLS440 Constitutional Law: Civil Liberties (3)

Uses U.S. Supreme Court decisions to examine the fundamental civil liberties guaranteed to the American people. Emphasizes how the court accommodates constitutional doctrines to changing public values. *Prerequisite: CJUS340 or POLS302.*

POLS460 Political Theory (3)

Introduces the fundamental questions of politics and the state as developed by selected political philosophers from the Greeks through the present. Emphasizes concepts of democracy, power, individual freedom, the state, and obligations of citizens and rulers with relevance to current political developments. *Prerequisite: POLS302 or permission.*

POLS470 Independent Study: . . . (1-4)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in political science under the supervision of the faculty. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

POLS480 Internship: . . . (1-4)

Designed to provide political science students with supervised practical experiences in applied settings. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

POLS489 Board of Governors Minority Internship Program (1-12)

Designed to provide undergraduate Board of Governors minority interns with supervised experiences in federal, state, local, and corporate settings in areas such as policy analysis and corporate relations. *Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.*

POLS505 Principles and Theories in Political Studies (3)

Designed to introduce students to the major traditional and contemporary principles and theoretical foundations of political science. Can serve as a substitute for POLS301 and POLS302 toward meeting preparatory requirements for the M.A. in Political Studies. *Prerequisite: Introduction to political studies.*

POLS510 Topics in Political Science: . . . (1-3)

Deals with topics of current interest, exploring several aspects of the topic using a variety of methodologies from the discipline of political science.

POLS520 U.S. and Illinois Elections (3)

Studies elections in Chicago, the suburbs, the state, and the nation. Examines current trends and includes participation of past or present elected officials. *Prerequisite: POLS302 or permission.*

POLS530 The Chicago Political Tradition (1)

Examines past and current politics in the city of Chicago. Analyzes thoroughly twentieth century Chicago mayors. *Prerequisite: POLS302 or permission.*

POLS531 Readings, Black Politics, and the American Political System (3)

A study of the patterns of black politics in the development of African-American participation in the American political and economic systems.

POLS536 Problems in International Politics (3)

Examines the behavior of and interaction between nation states at the global level to understand the problems that are confronted in the international political system.

POLS538 Urban Politics (3) ☒

Offered in both lecture format and as a correspondence course. Analyzes critical issues of urbanization confronting American political institutions. Provides an overview of the nature and scope of the urban polity and provides a conceptual framework for analyzing and evaluating the critical issues in American urban areas.

POLS540 Political Economy of Urban**Development (3)**

This course will identify underlying assumptions and their implications for how patterns of urban development are explained, it will examine specific recent trends in urban change. This will include post-World War II developments as seen in the fiscal crisis of the '70s, restructuring of the '80s, and the increasing internationalization of the economy and the rise of global cities. *Prerequisite: Instructor's permission.*

POLS563 Seminar: Comparative Urban Future (3)

Analyzes problems of urban processes and redevelopment as they relate to central city minorities.

Discussed within a comparative and futuristic perspective.

POLS737 Political Geography (3)

A review and extension of theoretical constructs in political geography where problems arise when the boundaries of sovereign states fail to separate national groups and when corporate limits fail to encompass all segments of a metropolis. *Prerequisite: Social science background.*

POLS845 International Law and Organization (3)

Examination of the fundamental rules of international law and its relation to the state and the individual.

Discussion of cases, statutes, and treaties is included. *Prerequisite: POJS830.*

POLS863 Seminar in American Institutions and Values (3)

Examines normative issues as they relate to American public administration. *Prerequisite: POLS302 or POLS320.*

Psychology

PSYC310 Principles of Psychology (3)

Offered in both lecture and televised formats. Provides a comprehensive overview of psychology. Presents concepts, theories, and data from various subfields in psychology, including sensation-perception, learning, memory, personality, abnormal, social, developmental, and physiological.

PSYC320 Educational Psychology (3)

Helps teachers and educators develop a better understanding of how children develop and learn and how teachers/educators facilitate these processes. Systematic testing of learning theories is explored with particular reference to effects of culture on learning. Improves the students' ability to identify, select, organize, and evaluate instructional methods and materials. Students are expected to spend ten hours in classroom situations exclusive of class time.

PSYC340 Industrial Psychology (3)

Introductory course in industrial psychology that examines psychological research and theory that relates to the following topics: personnel evaluation, personnel selection, personality and interest factors, equal employment opportunity, personnel training and work motivation, human factors in job design, and leadership.

PSYC410 Personality Theories (3)

Offered in both lecture and televised formats.

Involves the comparative study of nineteenth and twentieth century psychodynamic, behaviorist, and humanist theorists on the nature of the person.

Considers personality from a variety of theoretical viewpoints. *Prerequisite: PSYC310.*

PSYC412 Laboratory in Transactional Analysis (2)
P/NC

Students learn the major theory and concepts of transactional analysis and apply these to their own behavior.

PSYC422 Learning Cognition (3)

Examines limitations of short-term memory, transfer of information to long-term memory, organization of knowledge, and the nature of cognitive processes.

Prerequisite: PSYC310.

PSYC430 Abnormal Psychology (3)

Covers the recognition, classification, development, and prognosis of the range of human problems usually defined as psychiatric disorders. Focuses on difficulties in currently used systems of defining and classifying human problems in adaptation and adjustment. Examines the medical model assumptions underlying the most widely used diagnostic system. *Prerequisite: PSYC310.*

PSYC435 Personality and Patterns of Adjustment (3)

Examines how various schools of psychology differ in their explanation and treatment of the many forms of psychological distress that confront us in our personal lives in the workplace and in society. Guides the potential user in asking the right questions and making intelligent decisions in seeking professional mental health assistance.

PSYC440 History and Systems of Psychology (3)

Surveys the major theories of psychology and their relationship to current professional practices. The focus of the course is to enable students to understand and compare the origin and development of different psychological perspectives in terms of metatheoretical issues. *Prerequisite: PSYC410.*

PSYC445 Social Psychology (3)

Offered in both lecture and televised formats. Evaluation of methods of inquiry and identification of levels of analysis as applied to problems of thought and behavior in American society. Study of interpersonal relations and communications, social power, persuasion, decision making, attitude change, and group membership. *Prerequisite: PSYC310.*

PSYC446 Psychological Issues and Values (3)

Discussion and exploration of social values, psychological issues, and personal responses to a variety of social issues. Includes cross-cultural differences in values, living with a life-threatening illness, death, unemployment, child abuse and neglect, battered women, divorce, substance abuse, mental illness, and others. Visits to agencies providing services will occur outside of class.

PSYC447 Characteristics of Human Sexuality (3) P/NC

Focuses on general aspects of human sexuality with an emphasis on interpersonal relationships and psychosocial functions.

PSYC460 Professional Standards in Human Service and Research (3)

Focuses on ethical principles and standards in human service and research professions. Deals with application to hypothetical situations involving professionals, research subjects, and clients. Studies various values, philosophical positions, and legal cases.

PSYC470 Independent Study: . . . (1-6)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in psychology under the supervision of the faculty.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor and division chairperson.

PSYC470P Independent Study: . . . (1-6) P/NC

Individual reading, research, and/or project in psychology under the supervision of the faculty.

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor and division chairperson.

PSYC480 Field Experience: . . . (3)

Provides the opportunity to apply and assess theoretical psychological concepts in agency and business settings under the supervision of faculty.

Prerequisites: Permission of advisor, course work in personality, abnormal psychology, and theories and treatment of life problems, and twelve additional hours in B.A. in Psychology and/or mental health concentration requirements.

PSYC505 Introduction to Stress Management (3)


Focuses on identifying and assessing the various causes of physical, mental, and emotional stress at home and on the job, recognizing the body's early warning signals of stress overload, understanding the impact of stress on physical and mental disorders, and learning effective methods of reducing stress.

PSYC506 Laboratory in Personal Stress Management (2)

Focuses on the individual's internal and external stresses and theories and methods of reducing stress such as lifestyle, exercise, and nutrition.

PSYC510 Adolescence (3)

Investigates the major issues of adolescence and questions the stereotypical view. Critically reviews research with special attention to identity, intimacy, sex roles, and family dynamics. Focuses on normal adolescent development, but also surveys pathological outcomes.


PSYC512 Child Development (3) 


Offered in both lecture and televised formats. Covers theories related to cognitive, emotional, and physical growth of children. Focuses on prenatal issues and the availability of children's resources in the community.

PSYC514 Understanding Men (3)

Draws upon knowledge from social sciences, history, and other fields to understand male sex roles and stereotypes and their effects upon men's health, emotional development, male-female relationships, sexuality, fatherhood, friendships, and work.

PSYC515 Adulthood (3)

Offered in both lecture and televised formats.  Presents theories of adult development as they relate to major problems of adulthood. Investigates the availability of resources for adult development in local communities.

PSYC516 Seasons of Life (3) 

Offered in televised format only. An introductory life-span course that helps students place cognitive, affective, and physical development in the broader perspective of the whole life span and in the context of a complex global culture rapidly undergoing change. A variety of materials are used from the fields of psychology, sociology, anthropology, and education touching on some of the most provocative and important issues that we face in this historical period.

PSYC519 Psychosocial Aspects of Aging (3)


Studies basic concepts and theories of aging. Evaluates the impact of social, biological, and psychological variables on aging adults. Analyzes lifestyle of older adults and examines community resources for the aged.

PSYC523 Cognitive Development (4)

Examines modes of representation, relation of language and thought, comprehension, and meaning as they develop from childhood to adulthood.

PSYC524 Principles of Behavior Change (3)

Study of theory and procedures of behavior modification. Includes case materials from psychology, education, and special education. *Prerequisite: PSYC310.*

PSYC525 Brain and Behavior (3) 

Offered in televised format only. Provides a comprehensive understanding of the human brain and its functions. It is particularly suited for psychology majors and others who are interested in brain behavior relationships. *Prerequisite: PSYC310.*

PSYC527 Laboratory in Personal Growth (2) P/NC

Identification of personal growth issues in terms of life goals and priorities. Intrapersonal communication processes identify and examine meaning assigned to various objects or events in student's life.

PSYC529 Psychology of Women (3)

Study of the effects of physiological and psychological variables on the behavior of women. Includes dependence, aggression, self-esteem, and motive to achieve. Discusses social and mental health issues currently affecting women's welfare.

PSYC531 Laboratory in Interpersonal Growth (2) P/NC

Students identify their interpersonal communication strengths and areas of difficulties and examine the interpersonal communication processes through which they initiate, maintain, and terminate relationships.

PSYC532 Laboratory in Assertiveness Training (3) P/NC

Examines concepts of assertion training and development of cognitive and behavioristic skills to replace maladaptive responses. Provides reinforcement and social networks to ensure the continuity of newly acquired behaviors. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

PSYC533 Advanced Experimental Psychology (3)

Presents an in-depth coverage of research designs used in experimental psychology. Includes selected readings of published research from various content areas in psychology, memory, learning, social psychology, and perception.

PSYC536 Motivation and Emotional Development (4)

Examines and applies theories of motivation, moral development, and emotional development.

PSYC537 Psychology of Human Consciousness (3)

Study of the nature and functioning of the human mind. Considers major modes of human consciousness, means of extending human consciousness, and therapeutic applications.

PSYC538 Laboratory in Feelings and Meanings (3)

Study of understanding and responding to confusing communication. Activities clarify hidden meanings and feelings and teach more honest communication in school, medical, business, and social settings.

PSYC539 Institution and Experience of Motherhood (3)

Covers both historical and contemporary writing on mothers and motherhood. Considers the variety of ways in which the role of motherhood has been viewed. Studies the impact of motherhood on the psychology of the individual. Includes case material, field interviews, and (for graduate students) the development of a research design. *Prerequisite: An introductory course in psychology or other social science.*

PSYC543 Eastern Perspectives on Psychotherapy (3)

Offers Eastern perspectives on such perennial questions as the nature of consciousness, personal identity, mental, emotional, and spiritual well-being. Explores therapeutic implications in the Western context. *Prerequisite: A course in therapeutic communications, human consciousness or theories of counseling, or permission of instructor.*

PSYC544 Theories and Treatment of Life Problems (3)

Integrates human relations experiences with theoretical work in abnormal development and basic approaches to treatment. Includes readings on therapist bias and life crises. Deals with client-centered, rational emotive, Gestalt, and psychoanalytic theories.

PSYC545 Introduction to Short-Term Dynamics Psychotherapy (3)

Presents concepts, models, and techniques of short-term dynamics psychotherapy; its advantages over the traditional long-term model and its usefulness within a social context. Students will read, discuss, and apply various models to select diagnostic categories. *Prerequisite: PSYC410.*

PSYC555 Introduction to Therapy with Children (4)

Introduction to emotional difficulties and life stresses in children in various settings. Emphasis on clinical interview and play therapy. Naturalistic observation of children in various settings. Relevant to psychology, special education, education, and psychiatric nursing. *Prerequisite: PSYC544.*

PSYC556 Theories and Treatment of Emotional Disturbance in Children II (4)

Reviews the relevant literature on etiology and treatment. Students work with children with emotional difficulties under close supervision. Includes case consultations and case conferences. *Prerequisites: PSYC544, PSYC555, and permission.*

PSYC558 Introduction to Therapy with Adults (4)

Discusses psychopathology and life crises in adults. Participation in weekly peer counseling. Emphasis on therapeutic interaction with adults and relevant theories of psychopathology and treatment. *Prerequisite: PSYC544.*

PSYC559 Psychodrama (3)

Presents psychodramatic techniques utilized for resolving emotional and interpersonal difficulties. *Prerequisites: PSYC527, PSYC531, or permission.*

PSYC560 Research Methodology (3)

Introduces the basic principles of research. Focuses on basic knowledge about research methods and the development of analytic skills. Covers finding a researchable problem, developing a testable hypothesis, search of the literature, developing an appropriate research design, and selecting appropriate measuring devices.

PSYC573 Laboratory in Alternative Lifestyles and the Helping Professions (3)

Examines alternative lifestyles occurring in our culture. Provides opportunities to meet people living alternative styles and to explore personal feelings and reactions and their implications for professional work. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

PSYC585 Human Values (3)

Examines the concept of value and explores the student's own value structure. Examines resultant behavior patterns and differences among value systems subscribed to by different people.

PSYC610 Measurements and Evaluation (3)

Covers concepts of validity, reliability, norms, item analysis, and standardization; selection, administration, and interpretation of published psychological and educational tests; development of measurable goals by decision makers for various evaluation purposes, and the development and/or selection of necessary tests and collection of data; legal and ethical issues. *Prerequisite: STAT468 and completion or concurrent enrollment in PSYC560.*

PSYC630 Topics in Psychology: . . . (1-3)

Involves experts in psychology presenting selected topics covering new developments in the field. Includes discussion of topics and implications for theory and practice. Participants have an opportunity to discuss new developments and, where appropriate, apply techniques and skills.

PSYC640 Psycholinguistics (3)

Presents literature and theories in the field of psycholinguistics, with special emphasis upon language development, cognitive development, and comprehension. *Prerequisite: A course in either child growth and development or learning cognition.*

PSYC720 Cultural Foundations and Life Span Development (3)

Study of the nature and needs of individuals at all developmental levels in the context of societal changes and trends. Socioeconomic, multicultural, and subgroup changes and conflicts are considered. Social issues and their effects on individual development are examined. *Prerequisites: Graduate student status and one developmental psychology course.*

PSYC805 Advanced Early Childhood Development (3)

Emphasizes important theoretical influences on research in infancy and early childhood development. Covers both the classical papers that have strongly influenced the field and recently published works that reflect the current state of knowledge of cognitive, social, and emotional development. Focuses on development of the normal child, but linkage to special educational areas is provided. *Prerequisite: undergraduate course in child development.*

PSYC806 Cognitive Development: Implications for Instruction (3)

Examines the nature and development of human condition from early childhood to adulthood. Studies the implications of cognitive development for instruction and instructional materials assessment and development. *Prerequisite: A course in human growth and development.*

PSYC815 Learning Processes: Adults (3)

Investigates the factors influencing attitudinal and behavioral change in adulthood. Includes an overview of current learning theories of three major schools of psychology. Examines how these learning theories affect the adult learning process. *Prerequisite: three hours of psychology or learning theory.*

PSYC820 Graduate Seminar in Psychoanalytic Theory (3)

Offers advanced students the opportunity to explore current thinking in psychoanalytic theory and treatment. Emphasizes the application of ego psychology and self psychology to therapeutic technique. Provides a brief review of classical Freudian theory, but students are expected to have had some introduction to this material. *Prerequisites: COUN630, PSYC410, PSYC430, or PSYC544.*

PSYC821 Graduate Seminar in Abnormal Psychology (3)

Diagnostic categories selected for in-depth study of the literature conceptualizing a problem, its development, and various treatment recommendations. Focuses on evaluation of research approaches and findings. *Prerequisite: Either one of the following: COUN630, PSYC430, PSYC544; or overview of diagnostic categories.*

PSYC822 Seminar in Human Memory (3)

Provides students with an in-depth exposure to a single substantive area in the domain of experimental psychology. Studies research and theory in the area of human memory.

PSYC824 Graduate Seminar in the History of Psychology (3)

Covers a wide range of systems of psychological thought responsible for modern conceptions of human learning and development, clinical psychology, and social psychology.

PSYC825 Imaging Process in Psychotherapy (3)

Examines imagery as a basic capacity possessing enormous potential for therapeutic communication. Includes topics on relationship between imagery, fantasy, and other basic psychological processes. Students study the nature and structure of imaging process, explore the implications of guided as well as spontaneous imagery for therapeutic communication, apply imaging process to selected therapeutic contexts, and assess effectiveness of such applications. *Prerequisite: COUN844, COUN846, or permission.*

PSYC826 Graduate Seminar in Social Psychology (3)

Integrates theories and principles of social psychology with emphasis on the effect of ecological factors on the behavior of individuals, groups, and corporations. *Prerequisite: PSYC445.*

PSYC827 Human Sexuality (3)

Examines sexual dysfunctions in terms of interpersonal and intrapersonal communication disturbances: personal, social, and cultural norms and values in the area of interpersonal sexuality. *Prerequisite: COUN810 or permission.*

PSYC828 Graduate Seminar in Cognitive Psychology (3)

Examines recent theoretical developments in cognitive psychology. Emphasizes the areas of visual perception, concept formation, and language comprehension. *Prerequisite: PSYC422.*

PSYC829 Graduate Seminar in Human Development (3)

Presents students with up-to-date research in the developmental area. Integrates developmental issues at all stages of life. Provides students with links between theoretical and applied issues of development. *Prerequisite: One developmental course or permission of instructor.*

PSYC831 Therapeutic Communication (3)

Defines psychopathology in terms of interpersonal and intrapersonal communication disturbances. Identifies therapeutic interventions that improve the quality of interpersonal communication. *Prerequisite: COUN810 or permission.*

PSYC835 Roles and Issues in School Psychology (3)

Introduction to the discipline of school psychology. Covers various roles and functions in the school-based practice of school psychology. Includes coverage of the history, organization, and operation of the schools, professional standards, and ethical and legal issues.

PSYC846 Individual Assessment I: School Age (3)

Focuses on the individual assessment of a multiculturally diverse population of school age children covers norm-referenced assessment, including intelligence and achievement, and curriculum-based assessment. Includes coverage of observational assessment and introduction to psychological report writing. *Prerequisites: PSYC610 and concurrent enrollment in PSYC847.*

PSYC847 Individual Assessment I: School Age Laboratory (2)

To be taken concurrently with PSYC846. Provides individual observation and feedback to students as they learn the administration of different tests. *Prerequisites: PSYC610 and concurrent enrollment in PSYC846.*

PSYC848 Individual Assessment II: Preschool (3)

Focuses on the screening and assessment of infants and preschool age children. Skill development for in-depth assessment, intervention, and development of family service plans. *Prerequisite: PSYC846 and PSYC847.*

PSYC853 Human Neuropsychology I: Brain Function (3)

Explores the theories and analysis of brain function, structure, and brain behavior relationships. *Prerequisite: PSYC610.*

PSYC854 Human Neuropsychology II: Clinical Assessment (3)

Covers the administration, scoring, and interpretation of standardized procedures in diagnosis of brain damage. Integrates findings with other assessment techniques. Trains students in the Halstead-Reitan and/or Luria methods. *Prerequisite: PSYC853.*

PSYC857 Individual Assessment III: Personality (3)

Covers the assessment of social/emotional functioning and personality, including necessary skills and knowledge problems referred to the school psychologist. Behavior rating scales, observation, and projective techniques are covered. Includes recommendations for intervention. *Prerequisites: PSYC410 and PSYC610.*

PSYC858 Advanced Seminar in Assessment and Intervention (2)

Covers advanced assessment and intervention strategies for assessing and remediating educational needs of culturally diverse students. Report writing, norm-referenced testing, curriculum-based assessment, and direct/indirect interventions are emphasized. *Prerequisites: PSYC846, PSYC847, PSYC857, and SPED619.*

PSYC865 Practicum in School Psychology (4) P/NC

Practice in a school setting. Participation in direct and indirect interventions, including assessment intervention, counseling, and behavior management, and consultation. Direct experience with organization and operation of the schools. *Prerequisites: COUN844 or COUN853, COUN851, PSYC846, PSYC847, PSYC848, PSYC857, PSYC858, and SPED619.*

PSYC870 Independent Study: . . . (1-6)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in psychology under the supervision of the faculty. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor and division chairperson.*

PSYC870P Independent Study: . . . (1-6) P/NC

Individual reading, research, and/or project in psychology under the supervision of the faculty. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor and division chairperson.*

PSYC880 Internship: . . . (1-6) P/NC

Designed to provide students in psychology with supervised practical experiences in applied settings. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

PSYC890 Graduate Thesis/Project: . . . (4) P/NC

Student works closely with advisor and/or three faculty members (principal advisor, secondary advisor in specialty area, scope advisor outside specialty area) developing and completing original thesis/project proposal. *Prerequisite: Permission of advisor or committee.*

PSYC920 Internship in School Psychology I (3) P/NC

Full-time placement in a school setting under the direct supervision of a school psychologist. Taken after completion of the M.A. in Psychology. Enrollment only after acceptance by an approved internship site. *Prerequisite: Completion of the M.A. in Psychology with the school psychology certificate option.*

PSYC921 Internship in School Psychology II (3)

Full-time placement in a school setting under the direct supervision of a school psychologist. Taken after completion of the M.A. in Psychology. Enrollment only after acceptance by an approved internship site. *Prerequisite: Completion of PSYC920.*

Public Administration

PADM301 Introduction to Public Administration (3)

Offered in both lecture format and as a correspondence course. Examines theories, history, and current issues of administration in government.

PADM420 Public Personnel Administration (3)

Studies and evaluates principles, practices, and problems of personnel administration in government. *Prerequisite: PADM301 or permission.*

PADM430 Planning Theory (3)

Seminar discussion of the various practical, theoretical, and ethical problems and issues now facing the design professions. Includes demands for greater concern for "user behavior" and "user needs," collaboration between design professionals and behavioral scientists, and control of behavior through design. *Prerequisite: PADM301 or permission.*

PADM435 Public Policy Analysis (3)

Introduces students to conceptual models for understanding government policy making and implementation. Provides information about various governmental policies. *Prerequisite: PADM301 or permission.*

PADM560 Administrative Law (3)

Introduces the legal principles underlying administration in government. Concentrates on basic administrative procedures affecting government under the constitution. *Prerequisite: PADM301 or permission.*

PADM450 Introduction to Urban Planning (3)

Provides an introduction to urban planning, a history of its efforts, and a review of the elements in professional practice today. *Prerequisite: PADM301 or permission.*

PADM455 Local Government Planning (3)

Study and analysis of current methods, techniques, and practices of land use oriented urban planning. Emphasizes current land use control in urban planning, including zoning, subdivision control, site planning, transportation planning, and the general plan. Covers population, economic, and land use studies, quantitative methods, and social services planning. *Prerequisite: PADM301 or permission.*

PADM460 Public Finance and Budgeting (3)

Surveys the structure, processes, politics, economics, and operational public administrative aspects of government revenue and expenditure policy. Provides students with an introduction and overview of public budgeting processes and problems emphasizing the role of the public administrators and other government officials in deciding and resolving issues of revenue and expenditure policy.

PADM470 Independent Study: . . . (3)

Independent study is intended to provide better students an opportunity to study a topic of their choice in public administration under professional supervision. Only students prepared to devote considerable time and effort should undertake an independent study. Students contemplating an independent study should first choose a definite area for investigation within public administration and an instructor to sponsor the work. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor and dean.*

PADM480 Internship: . . . (3)

Designed to combine individual career counseling and work outside of the classroom with institutional learning settings. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

PADM500 Workshops on Zoning and Planning: . . . (1) P/NC

Designed for citizen planners and professional zoning administrators to provide introduction to key concepts and to develop basic skills. Includes special topics on zoning and planning. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

PADM505 Economics of Urban Planning (3)

Analyzes various economic factors impinging on the planning process. Includes economics of urbanization, forces of supply and demand in urban lands, the building industry, the real estate market, cyclical fluctuations, rents and prices, problems of housing, urban redevelopment, real estate investment, economic notions of welfare, and counteraction of market failure in the supply of public goods. *Prerequisite: PADM301 or permission.*

PADM508 Using Microcomputers in Planning (2)

Introduces the use of microcomputers in planning. Emphasizes the use of existing application programs and the microcomputer as a tool to assist planners and other local government officials with the performance of their duties. Covers word processing, database management, and spreadsheet analysis as related to planning. *Prerequisite: PADM301 or permission.*

PADM510 Government and the Public (3)

Studies the communication and human relations problems between government and the people it serves. Emphasizes efforts to alleviate the problems. *Prerequisite: PADM301 or permission.*

PADM520 Urban Growth Management (3)

Investigates how communities control the rate, timing, location, and size of development. Includes review of a series of community growth management plans and regulations. *Prerequisite: PADM301 or permission.*

PADM521 Suburban Policy Issues (3)

Studies the substance of federal, state, and regional public policies as they affect suburban communities. Includes techniques used by municipal officials to deal with these issues and other strictly local issues. Ordinarily, public and private sector experts participate. *Prerequisite: PADM301 or permission.*

PADM536 Environmental Land Use Planning (3)

Examines ecological design methods and land use control techniques for resolving the conflict between land development and environmental protection. Considers use control and preservation techniques for sensitive lands. *Prerequisite: PADM450.*

PADM540 Planning Methodology (3)

Reviews and explores the role of selected planning and evaluation methods in the overall planning process. Includes topics on goals and attitude surveys; assessing probability and utility; frameworks for land use; environmental, economic, and social impact of development plans; cost-benefit analysis; and the planning balance sheet. *Prerequisite: PADM450.*

PADM545 Regional Planning (3)

Broad coverage of regional planning, its basic concepts, techniques of analysis, and planning methods. *Prerequisite: PADM301 or permission.*

PADM 550 Topics in Public Administration:...(3)

This course focuses on the culture of the German nation, its business arrangements, government, history, and language. Participants study in Germany.

PADM560 Administrative Law (3)

Describes the processes, procedures, and legal limitations under which government agencies make, officials carry out, and courts review administrative orders, rules, and regulations. A significant part of the course is devoted to the issue of government officials' liability. *Prerequisite: PADM 301 or permission.*

PADM580 Public Safety Administration (3)

Studies the administration of public safety departments, especially police departments. Includes topics on organization structure, personnel, communication, community relations, and relations among police and fire services. *Prerequisite: PADM301 or permission.*

PADM584 Law Enforcement and the Constitution (3)

Examines the requirements and limitations imposed upon the law enforcement process by the constitution. Emphasizes the U.S. Supreme Court's interpretations of the 4th, 5th, 6th, and 14th Amendments. *Prerequisite: POLS302 or permission.*

PADM585 Practicum in Urban Planning (3)

An experiment in concentrated planning education for advanced students in planning. A workshop based, problem-solving experience designed to consist of supervised field research and development projects on behalf of community groups who have requested specific technical assistance. Provides enhanced professional education through the clinical application of professional planning skills. *Prerequisites: PADM301, PADM450, and permission.*

PADM801 Concepts and Issues in Public Administration (3)

Provides an overview for the study of public policy and administration. Designed to develop an appreciation for the vocabulary of the field, to increase the student's understanding of public agencies and their role within the American democratic structure, and to develop an increased awareness and understanding of the individual role within public agencies. *Prerequisite: PADM301 or permission.*

PADM812 Seminar in Public Budgeting (3)

Examines advanced questions about budgeting in government, including various budgeting systems and how to prepare a realistic budget in the public sector. Considers revenues, expenditures, and intergovernmental aid. *Prerequisite: ECON301.*

PADM814 The Dynamic of the Public Policy Process (3)

An analysis of the policy formulation process, using current issues in federal, state, and local government to illustrate the dynamic nature of the process and factors influencing decision makers. *Prerequisites: PADM301 or permission of instructor.*

PADM820 The Dynamic of the Public Seminar in Urban Government (3)

Examines advanced questions about the functioning of urban governments in America. *Prerequisite: PADM301 or permission.*

PADM840 Seminar in Public Policy (3)

Examines advanced questions about the development of public policy. *Prerequisite: PADM301 or permission.*

PADM851 Seminar in Public Planning (3)

Deals with a series of case study problems reflecting contemporary planning issues. Uses a multi-disciplinary approach to case study analysis. Emphasizes energy, environmental, social, and economic planning. *Prerequisite: PADM301 or permission.*

PADM852 Seminar in Research Methods (3)

Introduces students to a variety of standard research methods. Deals with developing research instruments and analyzing research techniques. *Prerequisites: STAT361 and completion of twenty-one graduate hours in M.P.A. degree.*

PADM855 Master's Research Paper (3) P/NC

For public administration students who are working on their research projects. Advanced standing as an M.P.A. student required for registration. *Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.*

PADM860 Advanced Topics in Public Administration (3)

An investigation of the forces and motivations which contributed to revisionism and the rise of totalitarian movements after World War I, led to global war, and influenced the course of the conflict to its bitter end in 1945. Special attention will be given to such phenomena as nationalism, totalitarianism, and total war as they related to World War II and to the decisions which shaped the post-war world. *Prerequisites: PADM301 or permission of instructor.*

PADM865 Problems in Applied Public Management (3)

A capstone course designed to draw upon all the knowledge and skills acquired in the curriculum. Students will complete a small number of major case studies in the format of management consultant's reports diagnosing, analyzing, and proposing solutions for actual or hypothetical organizations' problems. *Prerequisites: Completion of M.P.A. required courses and PADM852.*

PADM867 Practicum (3)

A demonstration of the ability to apply advanced management knowledge and skills through the accomplishment of a substantial project, task, or set of tasks in an administrative agency. Requires both performance of the task(s) and completion of a major written report thereon, approved by three faculty members. A final course option of the M.P.A. program. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

PADM870 Independent Study: . . . (3)

Independent study is intended to provide better students an opportunity to study a topic of their choice in public administration under professional supervision. Only students prepared to devote considerable time and effort should undertake an independent study. Students contemplating an independent study should first choose a definite area for investigation within public administration and an instructor to sponsor the work. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor and dean.*

PADM880 Internship: . . . (3)

Designed to combine individual career counseling and work outside of the classroom in combination with institutional learning settings. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

PADM890 Graduate Thesis/Project: . . . (3) P/NC

Provides an opportunity for intensive study of a problem chosen by the student. A candidate who is approved for the thesis option will be required to defend the thesis orally. The thesis option is limited to outstanding students who have been recommended by a minimum of two faculty in the College of Business and Public Administration and approved by the dean. *Prerequisite: Permission of advisor and/or committee.*

Social Sciences**SOSC311 Survey of Social Science (3) ☒**

Offered as a correspondence course only. Examination of the organizing principles and methods of the basic social sciences.

SOSC450 Social Science Research: Design and Methodology (3)

Overview of methods that political scientists and sociologists employ to collect and analyze current data. Ethics in social research, formulating research questions, survey and experimental design, interviewing, sampling, direct observation, content analysis, evaluation research, and critiques of science methods. *Prerequisites: POLS301 and SOC301.*

SOSC460 Insights: Public/Private Connections (3)

This course allows students to enter into a dialogue with seasoned and accomplished people, Insights Scholars, about the ways in which their professional and personal lives have intertwined. Discussions with these visitors to our campus (and/or our visits to their worksites) will give students in this course the opportunity to analyze how the distinction between "public" and "private" has come to be socially constructed—that is made "real" by our beliefs and actions.

SOSC470 Independent Study: . . . (1-4)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in social sciences under the supervision of the faculty. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

SOSC480 Internship: . . . (1-4)

Designed to provide the social sciences student with supervised practical experiences in applied settings. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

SOSC490 Seminar: Values, Technology, and Social Change (3)

This senior seminar will allow students to apply their knowledge of the foundations of the social sciences to the analysis of an ever-changing social, economic, and political world; thereby integrating the four major sub-fields of the GSU social sciences program, i.e., society and culture, economics, politics, and history.

Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

SOSC530 Urban Studies: Introduction to the City (3)

Appraisal and analysis of urban growth and dynamics in relation to government and politics, social and economic life, environmental issues, and the structure of the urban environment. An interdisciplinary approach to the study of American urban environments.

SOSC550 Language in Cross-Cultural Analysis (3)


Provides a developing sensitivity and understanding of how cultures use language and symbol systems to structure their varying patterns of communication in their respective worlds. *Prerequisite: Any 300-level social science course.*

SOSC560 Computer Applications in Social Science Research (3)

Use of the computer for political and social analysis and research. Introduction to computing equipment and operating procedures, utilization of select programs, and general data processing applications for political and social research. *Prerequisite: SOSC450.*

SOSC570 Senior Seminar: Values, Technology and Social Change (3)

This senior seminar will allow students to apply their knowledge of the foundations of the social sciences to the analysis of an ever rapidly changing social, economic and political world; thereby integrating the four major sub-fields of the GSU social sciences program, i.e., society and culture, economics, politics, and history.

SOSC601 Vietnam, A Television History (3) 

Offered in televised format only. Provides a background on Vietnam and its people from 1945 to 1975. Analyzes societal and external influences on U.S. foreign policy in relation to the historical and political context of the period. Examines the impact of the war on American society.

SOSC801 Human Systems Change (3)

Covers philosophy and history of human systems change. Students present a diagnosis of a system strategy for change.

Social Work**SOCW320 Social Welfare Services and Professional Roles (3)**

Explores the historical development and foundations of the field of social welfare, including major legislation. Professional concerns related to values, skills, knowledge, policies, programs, methods, practice, and licensing are analyzed. *Prerequisite: Complete the American history requirement or permission of instructor.*

SOCW350 Social Work Perspectives on Human Behavior (3)

Designed to help students to integrate and apply an ecological perspective and human behavior to professional social work practice situations. Explores systems thinking, human diversity, social science theory, and relevant physical science concepts. *Prerequisite: SOCW320 or concurrent enrollment in SOCW320. Completion of the human biology, psychology, sociology, and anthropology requirements, or permission of instructor.*

SOCW380 Social Work Practice: Ethics, Values, and Interviewing (3)

Designed to provide students with an in-depth examination of the generalist approach. Core social work values are explicated and explored in relation to practice situations. Students learn basic interviewing skills and core interactional skills. They also examine social work ethics. *Prerequisites: SOCW320 and SOCW350. Corequisite: SOCW390.*

SOCW390 Field Practicum and Proseminar I (3)

Provides students with an agency practice experience early in their program enabling them to become familiar with actual practice settings and assess career goals. An integrating seminar meets on campus weekly. *Prerequisites: SOCW320 and SOCW350. Corequisite: SOCW380.*

SOCW415 Field Practicum Assessment and Planning (1)

Students explore potential field placement sites, interview social work professionals, review generalist social work competencies, prepare biographical profiles, assess personal strengths and weaknesses, and plan for the practicum experience. This course is to be taken before enrolling in SOCW490. *Prerequisites: Completion of all practice courses and approval process with field practicum coordinator.*

SOCW444 Social Work Practice: Intervention Strategies I (3)

Focuses on formulation and implementation of intervention at the small system level of individuals and families. Problem assessment, goal development, selection, and application of methods of intervention within the context of a generalist model. *Prerequisites: SOCW380, and SOCW390.*

SOCW445 Social Work Practice: Intervention Strategies II (3)

Examines the group, organization, and community from the perspective of the practitioner's use of self as a facilitator of group and social system processes and as a method of intervention and change. Emphasis will be placed on program design for mutual aid utilizing the general method of social work practice. *Prerequisite: SOCW444.*

SOCW455 Social Work Practice with Diverse Populations (3)

Emphasizes understanding of the experience of diversity, racism, sexism, and ageism as they affect life chances, lifestyles, and psychosocial development. Examines assumptions, myths, beliefs, and biases which block effective relationships between professionals and consumers. Identifies social work principles, values, and practice skills that promote successful working relationships. Encourages self-assessment and provides opportunities for application of learning. *Prerequisites: Completion of nine hours in major field or permission of instructor.*

SOCW459 Law for Human Service Professionals (3)

Includes the study of legal issues, procedures, and selected legislation relevant to professional practice in the human services. Examines the use of legal authority in the provision of services in the areas of income maintenance, justice, child protection, family services, divorce counseling, and other areas requiring knowledge of legal issues and processes. *Prerequisites: Completion of twelve hours in major field or permission of instructor.*

SOCW465 Research in the Health and Human Services (3)

Provides research orientation necessary for effective direct service and professional practice in the health and human services. Emphasizes being an intelligent consumer of research. Students are provided knowledge and strategies for measuring and evaluating their professional practice. Appropriate for students in social work, nursing, addictions studies, and other health and human service programs. *Prerequisite: STAT468 or equivalent.*

SOCW470 Independent Study: . . . (1-8)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in social work under supervision of faculty. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

SOCW480 Internship: . . . (1-8)

Designed to provide students in social work with supervised practical experiences in applied settings. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

SOCW490 Field Practicum and Proseminar II (6)

Advanced 400 clock-hour practice experience designed for application and integration by students of principles, methods, and skills of the generalist model. Students are placed in an approved agency following successful completion of a practicum application process. Includes a seminar with other students in placement for sharing and synthesis of the field experience. *Prerequisites: Open to Social Work majors only; completion of required social work courses, including SOCW415. Students have a signed practicum approval form on file before they will be permitted to register.*

SOCW500 Topics in Social Work: . . . (1-4)

Specific topics, issues, intervention, and service approaches, and new developments in social work and related areas are considered in a series of workshops. Opportunities for participants to have personal contact with noted social work scholars and practitioners are provided. Consult schedule for terms offered.

SOCW510 Social Welfare Policy: Issues and Processes (3)

Examination of social welfare policy perspectives particularly as they reflect values, interests, and political processes. Contemporary social service programs and policies are reviewed. Analysis models and strategies are reviewed and applied. *Prerequisites: Complete the macroeconomics and political science requirements, or permission of instructor.*

SOCW530 Urban Dynamics (3)

Offered in a televised format and as a correspondence course. Examines the metropolitan community as a complex environment in which most human services are delivered; explores and compares the interrelationship of urban forces, survey research, and community practice; and provides students with the experience of applying community theory to social problem analysis by developing and assessing community profiles for prioritizing community based services.

SOCW565 Interprofessional Teamwork in the Health and Human Services (3)

Designed for the health or human services student interested in understanding the team model of service delivery. Examines teams and teamwork and provides opportunities to develop team practice and team analysis skills that are applied both in class, agency, and other organization situations. Field visits required. Students in any field will also acquire useful knowledge and skills. *Prerequisite: Completion of nine hours in major field.*

SOCW570 Social Work in Health Care (3)

Focuses on how social workers in hospitals, clinics and other health systems assist people in making better use of health care facilities, in preventing illness, in dealing with the impact of illness and disability on themselves and their families, and in preserving their health. Emphasizes the necessity for effective collaboration with other health professionals on interdisciplinary health teams for optimum services.

SOCW575 Social Services for Children (3)

Examines the organization of child welfare programs and the existing set of social services designed to help the child and his/her family. Considers the effects of economic, social, and political developments on past and present services. Explores future planning of services for children.


SOCW595 Management and Supervision in the Human Services (3)

Selective methods course in management/social administration focusing on the classical and behavioral schools of management and covering the functions of planning, organizing, controlling, supervising, charting, communicating, designing, evaluating, leading, problem-solving, and decision-making. Examines the ethical dilemmas in administering not-for-profit human service programs in an ever-changing free market economy in the U.S. Students learn to analyze an organization and apply change and development strategies.

Sociology

SOC301 Sociology of Institutions and Cultures (3)

Comprehensive analysis of concepts and methods of sociology applied to social issues and processes, characteristics of social organizations, issues in demography and geography, influence of culture, and principles of stability and change. *Prerequisite: Introduction to sociology.*

SOC310 Principles of Urban Studies (3) 

Offered as a correspondence course only. Presents an interdisciplinary study of basic principles and dynamics in the development of our increasingly urban world. Features focus on the worldwide process of urbanization, urban lifestyles, and some of the common elements in the cities in America and other areas of the world.

SOC470 Independent Study: . . . (1-4)

Individual reading, research, and/or project in sociology under the supervision of the faculty. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

SOC51A Topics in Sociology: . . . (3)

In-depth analysis of special issues in contemporary society from a sociological perspective will be the focus of this course. Guest lectures, field trips, and document analysis will supplement research and reading assignments. Projected topics include the family and state policy; late capitalism and the welfare state; contemporary sociological theory; and legal and social implications of reproductive technologies.

SOC522 Family History: Legacies (3) 

Offered as a correspondence course only. An audio course on family history in the United States from 1607 to 1870. Each of eighteen half-hour audio programs covers a different topic in the history of women and families, with commentaries by leading scholars. Emphasizes the diverse experiences of ordinary people as it examines change in both the ideals and the reality of family life.

SOC525 Community Organization/Community Development (3)

Analyzes notions of power, community structure, community development, and their implications for community organization and renewal.

SOC540 Sociology of the Family (3)

Examines the historical roots of changes in contemporary family life. Focuses on class variation in American family life, implications of beliefs about sex roles for marital and parental roles, manifestations of pathology in family life, and connections between political issues and changes in family life.

SOC551 Sociology of Ethnic Relations (3)

Analyzes ethnicity as a dimension of social stratification and its implications for inter- and intra-group conflict.

SOC585 Work and Family Life (3)

Examines historical and contemporary ideologies about the relation between work and family life. Explores effects of constraints of work roles on family life and of family life on work roles. Emphasizes issues associated with labor market segmentation, class variation, distinctions between dual and one-career families, and alternatives to traditional family/work patterns.

SOC805 Seminar: Sociological Theory (3)

Analyzes the contributions of major theorists and schools in sociology starting with Marx, Durkheim, and Weber and moving on to later developments in structural/functionalist, symbolic interactionist, neo-Marxian, phenomenological, ethnomethodological, exchange, and other theories. *Prerequisites: Undergraduate course work in social theory, research, and methods.*

SOC815 Seminar: Social Organizations and Institutions (3)

Examination of recent research on selected aspects of social organization (e.g., stratification) and institutions (e.g., religion, family, government). *Prerequisite: SOC805 or permission.*

SOC825 Seminar: Social Change and Modernization (3)

A historical examination of the processes of social change and modernization in American life. Particular emphases on migration and mobility, family roles, and the growth of urbanization. *Prerequisite: SOC805 or permission.*

SOC835 Seminar: Sociological Research (3)

Course will cover theory construction literature from sociology, varieties of research involving human subjects, and substantive varieties of social research. SPSS and related programs will be utilized as tools for participating in directed research activities. *Prerequisites: STAT468 AND SOC805; and either SOC815 or SOC825 or permission.*

SOC870 Graduate Research: . . . (1-4)

Individual reading or research in sociology under the supervision of the faculty. *Prerequisite: SOC835 or permission.*

SOC880 Internship: . . . (1-4)

Designed to provide students in sociology with supervised, practical experiences in applied settings. *Prerequisite: Permission.*

SOC890 Graduate Thesis/Project (3)

Provides the student in sociology the opportunity to synthesize graduate course work by developing and completing a thesis or project specific to the student's interests. *Prerequisites: Permission of advisor and thesis/project director and SOC870.*

Special Education

See Education—Special Education

Statistics

STAT361 Statistics for Management I (3)

Covers the basic topics of applied statistics, including the sample mean and variance, random variables, elementary finite probability, the binomial and normal distributions, sampling, point and interval estimation, control charts, and hypothesis testing as they apply in business situations. *Prerequisite: Intermediate algebra or passing computational examinations.*

STAT362 Statistics for Management II (3)

A continuation of STAT361. Topics covered include analysis of variance, regression, correlation, time series, indexing, nonparametric statistics, bivariate distributions, and chi-square tests. Students make extensive use of a statistical computer package in the analysis of data and application of statistical tests as they apply in business situations. *Prerequisite: STAT361.*

STAT468 Statistics (3)

Offered in both lecture and televised formats. Provides an introduction to statistics and covers such topics as the standard normal distribution, descriptive statistics, chi-square, t-test, correlational techniques, and one-way analysis of variance. Focuses on analysis of data most often collected by individuals in psychology, education, special education, and other social sciences. *Prerequisite: Satisfactory completion of university mathematics proficiency examination or intermediate or college algebra course with "B" or better.*

STAT520 Statistical Methods (3)

A survey for graduate and undergraduate students with sufficient statistical background for professional programs in which basic familiarity with statistics is needed. The topics covered include descriptive statistics, probability, sampling, estimation, hypothesis testing, regression and correlation, analysis of variance, and chi-square. The course is fast-paced and intensive. *Prerequisite: MATH325 or satisfactory completion of the university basic mathematics proficiency examination.*

STAT611 Data Analysis in the Social Sciences Using SPSS (3)

An introduction to accessing and analyzing quantitative data for students in the social and behavioral sciences.

STAT810 Statistical Process Quality Control (3)

Concentrates on process control relying heavily upon control charts as tools to improve quality and productivity. *Prerequisite: Algebra or written permission of instructor.*

STAT820 Experimental Design for the Natural Sciences (4)

For graduate students of environmental biology or analytical chemistry. Covers research designs from simple to factorial. Deals with relationships between statistics and experimental design. Includes practical experience in deriving unique experimental designs for specific research problems. To be taken before thesis/project work. *Prerequisite: STAT520 and graduate standing.*

STAT860 Advanced Statistics in Behavioral Science (3)

Reviews briefly regression analysis and one-way analysis of variance. Focuses on multiple regression and other analyses of variance. *Prerequisite: STAT468.*

APPENDIX

Student Records Policy

Governors State University maintains individual records and information about students for the purpose of providing educational, vocational, and personal services to the student. As required by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, the following policy outlines procedures for access to student records. The policy is intended to ensure the confidentiality of student education records, to establish the right of students to inspect and review their education records, and to provide guidelines for the correction of inaccurate or misleading data. The policy will be published annually in the university catalog. Copies will also be available in the Office of the Registrar.

Definitions

A student is defined as a person who is or has been enrolled at Governors State University on campus and/or off campus, and for whom the university maintains education records. The term "enrolled" is defined as having registered and paid fees. The definition includes enrollment in mediated instruction courses, independent study, and correspondence study. For the purpose of this policy only, any student attending Governors State University will be considered to be an adult and to have sole control over the release of his/her information except as provided in this policy.

Education records are those records, files, documents, and other materials which contain information, recorded in any way, including but not limited to handwriting, print, tape, film, diskette, microfilm, and microfiche, that are directly related to a student and are maintained by Governors State University or any subunit or by any party acting for the university. The term does not include the following:

1. Personal records of instructional, supervisory, and administrative personnel, and educational personnel ancillary to those persons, which are kept in the sole possession of the maker thereof and are not accessible or revealed to any other person except a temporary substitute.
2. Records of the Department of Public Safety which are maintained apart from education records, maintained solely for law enforcement purposes, and disclosed only to law enforcement officials of the same jurisdiction. For the purpose of this policy, the Governors State University Public Safety Office will be treated as an outside agency, and the education records of students will not be disclosed to this office except with the written consent of the student or pursuant to other permitted exceptions specified by this policy.

3. Employment records, made and maintained in the normal course of business, that relate exclusively to an individual in his/her capacity as an employee and are not available for use for any other purpose, so long as they are maintained separately from any education record. Records relating to an individual in attendance at Governors State University who is employed as a result of his/her status as a student are considered education records and are not excepted under this definition.
4. Records of a physician, psychologist, or other recognized professional or paraprofessional acting in his or her professional capacity or assisting in a paraprofessional capacity which are used only in connection with treatment and are not disclosed to individuals other than those providing the treatment. For the purpose of this definition, "treatment" does not include remedial educational activities or activities that are part of the university's program of instruction.
5. Records which contain only information relating to a person after that person is no longer a student at Governors State University, such as alumni files.

Student information means any information contained in an education record as defined above.

Personally identifiable information includes but is not limited to the following:

1. The name of a student, the student's parent, student's spouse, or other family member.
2. The address of the student or the student's family.
3. A personal identifier such as the student's social security number or student number.
4. A list of personal characteristics which would make the student's identity easily traceable.
5. Other information that would make the student's identity easily traceable.

Directory information means information contained in the education record of a student which would not generally be considered harmful or an invasion of privacy if disclosed. Governors State University defines the following as directory information:

1. Student name.
2. Student address(es) and telephone number(s).
3. Classification (graduate or undergraduate).
4. College and major field of study/concentration/minor.
5. Previous institutions attended.
6. Date of birth.
7. Participation in officially recognized activities.
8. Dates of attendance.
9. Degrees conferred, with dates.

10. Current term hours enrolled and full-time/part-time status.
11. Awards, honors, and achievements (including distinguished academic performance), with dates.
12. Pictures.

Disclosure means to permit access to or the release, transfer, or other communication of education records, or the personally identifiable information contained in those records, to any party by any means, including oral, written, or electronic.

Identification, Description, and Location of Records

Academic Records. The Office of the Registrar maintains records relating to the student's application for admission or readmission to the university, transfer credit evaluation and other data pertinent to the student's admissibility. This office also maintains the official academic record of a student. It is a cumulative history of the student's admission, registration, and academic performance. Certain demographic and biographic information is also kept for identification, for enrollment and research-related purposes, or as required for reporting purposes. For information, contact the registrar, Office of the Registrar, Ext.4500.

Academic records may also be maintained in collegial units and divisions. For information concerning these records, contact the appropriate unit as follows:

- Dean, College of Arts and Sciences, Ext.4101
- Dean, College of Business and Public Administration, Ext.4930
- Dean, College of Education, Ext.4050
- Dean, College of Health Professions, Ext. 4388
- Director, Board of Governors B.A. Degree Program, Ext.4092
- Dean, Center for Extended Learning and Communications Services, Ext. 5410

Financial Records. Units within the Business Office maintain financial records that relate to the payment and accounting of tuition, fees, and other charges. They also maintain records related to student loans, grants, or other forms of financial assistance received. For information concerning these records, contact the following:

- Director of Business Operations, Ext.5050
- Accounting, Ext.5060
- Cashier, Ext.4055
- Collections, Ext.4054

The Office of Financial Aid maintains records of students receiving loans, grants, VA benefits, or other forms of aid along with scholarship information and some academic data. It also maintains records pertinent to student employment. For information concerning these records, contact the following:

- Director of Financial Aid, Ext.4480.

Counseling/Testing/Tutoring Records. The Division of Student Development maintains records of services rendered by that office. For information concerning these records, contact the following:

- Director of Student Development, Ext.5038
- Division of Student Development, Ext.5030
- Center for Learning Assistance, Ext.5030

Disciplinary Records. The Office of the Dean of Student Affairs and Services maintains records of disciplinary action which has been taken against a student. For information concerning these records, contact the following:

- Dean of Student Affairs and Services, Ext. 4045

Career-Related Records and Job Placement Records. The Office of Career Services maintains records for those students who use its services. This information consists of self-completed resumes, various personal references, and academic transcripts furnished by the student. It is distributed to potential employers. For information concerning these records, contact the following:

- Director of Career Services, Ext.5080
- University Job Locator, Ext.5700

Access to Records

Right to Inspect or Review Education Records. Governors State University students have the right to physically review their education records in the presence of a designated university representative. Where necessary, explanation and interpretation of the record will be provided by qualified university personnel.

The student may be required to submit the request in writing to the appropriate office and will be required to present appropriate identification.

The appropriate office shall comply with the request within a reasonable amount of time, not to exceed forty-five days after receipt of the request.

Original records may not be removed from any office where they are maintained.

Students may have copies made of their education record, upon payment of an appropriate charge established by the university, except in the following cases:

1. Copies of transcripts from other educational institutions will be provided only if the original source of those transcripts is no longer available or if going to the original source would cause undue hardship as determined by the university.
2. In cases where an administrative hold has been placed on a student's record, the student may view such records but will not be able to obtain a copy of said record until the hold has been properly removed.

Limitations on Right to Inspect or Review. Students may not inspect or review the following:

1. Financial records submitted by their parents.
2. Confidential letters or materials placed in records before January 1, 1975, as long as they are used only for the purposes for which they were written.
3. Confidential letters or materials placed in records after January 1, 1975, if the student has voluntarily submitted a written waiver. Such letters and statements must relate to the student's admission to the university, application for employment, or receipt of an honor or honorary recognition. If the student has waived the right of inspection, the university will provide the student, upon request, the names of the individuals who provided the letters and statements of recommendation. A waiver may be revoked with respect to any actions occurring after the revocation. A revocation must be made in writing.
4. If an education record contains information about more than one student, that record may be censored to protect the identity of the other person(s) named in the record.

Basic Policy Regarding Disclosure of Information from Education Records

Disclosure Not Requiring Prior Consent. The appropriate record-keeping office shall obtain the written consent of the student before disclosing personally identifiable information or disclosures to the following individuals:

1. The student himself/herself.
2. University personnel who the institution has determined to have legitimate educational interests. The sufficiency of the need for student information will be determined by the head of the unit from which the records are sought.

University personnel are those members of the institution who act in the student's educational interest within the limitations of their need to know and which may include faculty, administrators, clerical and professional employees, and other persons who manage student record information. Legitimate educational interest means the demonstrated need to know to permit the performance of their assigned duties and responsibilities, including, but not limited to, teaching, research, academic advising, record-keeping, and various student support services.

Student information supplied, in any format or medium, to any Governors State University personnel or units is provided on the basis that it is needed to permit their necessary functioning. All members of the faculty, administration, and clerical staff must respect the confidentiality of student information they require in the course of their work. They are bound by the conditions outlined in this policy statement relative to the release of student information. All GSU personnel should be alert to refer promptly to the appropriate unit's requests for transcripts, certifica-

tions, or other information. They should restrict their responses to acknowledging, when appropriate, the receipt of requests for student information germane to their area of responsibility.

3. Officials of other schools in which the student seeks or intends to enroll, or in which the student is currently enrolled or receiving services from, if there is a legitimate need. The sufficiency of the need will be determined by the head of the unit from which the records are requested. The university will make a reasonable attempt to notify the student before disclosure. A copy of any information sent will be provided to the student upon request.
4. Faculty or staff conducting student characteristics research, providing the research project has the written approval of the academic dean or vice president sponsoring the research and providing that guarantees are made that no personally identifiable information will be published or released.
5. Certain state or federal representatives specified by law for the sole purpose of evaluation and auditing of governmentally funded programs in which the university participates, with the guarantee that the identity of the students will be protected and that the information will be destroyed when no longer needed for the purposes for which it was provided.
6. State and local officials or authorities, if a state statute adopted before November 19, 1974, specifically requires disclosure.
7. Organizations conducting studies for, or on behalf of, state or federal educational agencies or institutions for the purpose of developing, validating, or administering predictive tests, administering student aid programs, and improving instruction, with the guarantee that the identity of the student will be protected and that the information will be destroyed when no longer needed for the purposes for which the study was conducted.
8. In connection with financial aid for which the student has applied or received, if the information is needed to determine eligibility for the aid, to determine the amount of the aid, to determine the conditions for the aid, or to enforce the terms and conditions of the aid.
9. Accrediting organizations to carry out their accrediting function, with the guarantee that the identity of the student will be protected.
10. Appropriate persons in connection with an emergency, if knowledge of such information is necessary to protect the health or safety of a student or other persons.
11. In compliance with a judicial order or lawfully issued subpoena. The university will make a reasonable effort to notify the student in advance of compliance.

Disclosure Requiring Prior Consent. Except as listed in the above section, all requests for student information other than directory information must be accompanied by the written consent of the student.

The written consent required by this section must be signed and dated by the student and must specify the records to be disclosed, the purpose of the disclosure, and the party or class of parties to whom the disclosure may be made.

When disclosure is made pursuant to this section, the appropriate record-keeping office will, upon request, provide the student a copy of the records which were disclosed.

The university will disclose personally identifiable information from the education records of a student only on the condition that the party to whom the disclosure is made will not further disclose the information without the student's written consent, except in the disclosure of directory information. The university will, except for the disclosure of directory information, inform the party to whom disclosure is made of the obligation to obtain the student's consent before further disclosure to other parties.

Disclosure of Directory Information. Directory information pertaining to individual students may be released at the discretion of the university. The definition of directory information will be published in the university catalog or other designated publication each academic year. Students may notify the university in writing they do not want directory information disclosed without prior written consent. The request for not disclosing information will be honored until otherwise notified by the student in writing.

The procedural requirements of this section do not apply to the disclosure of directory information from the education records of an individual who is no longer enrolled at the university.

All recipients of student information within the university are required to comply with this policy. Directory information or lists of student information will never be knowingly provided to any requesting party for commercial or political purposes. If a student directory is published, it will be equally available to all.

Records of Disclosure Made. The university shall maintain a record of each request for access to and each disclosure of personally identifiable information from the education records of each student. The record of disclosure shall be maintained with the education record as long as the records are maintained. The record of disclosure shall include the following:

1. The parties who have requested or received personally identifiable information.
2. The legitimate interests the parties had in requesting or obtaining the information.

Records of disclosure are not required to be kept in the record of a student when the request was from, or the disclosure was to, the student himself/herself, a university or school official as defined in "Disclosure Not Requiring Prior Consent" above, a party with written consent from the student, or a party seeking directory information.

Challenging the Contents of an Education Record Purpose. A student has the right to challenge the content of an education record on the grounds that he/she believes that it is inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of his/her privacy or other rights and to have inserted in the record his/her written explanation of its contents.

NOTE: Academic grievances are covered in the university's "Grievance Procedures for Academic Matters" and not by this policy.

Procedure. To initiate a challenge to the education record, the student shall, within sixty (60) days after he/she has inspected and reviewed the record in question for the first time, file with the university office responsible for maintaining such records, a written request for correction, on a form specified by the university. Within thirty (30) days following receipt of such request, the unit head or his/her designee, shall review the record in question with the student and either order the correction or deletion of such alleged inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise inappropriate data as specified in the request or notify the student of the right to a hearing at which the student and other persons directly involved in the establishment of the record shall have an opportunity to present evidence to support or refute the contention that the data specified in the request are inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise inappropriate.

Hearing. The student will be given written notice sent to his/her last known address of the time and place of such hearing not less than ten (10) days in advance. The hearing will be conducted by a university representative who does not have a direct interest in the outcome. The student may challenge the hearing officer. Any disagreement regarding the hearing officer will be resolved by the appropriate vice president.

The student shall have the right to attend the hearing, to be advised by an individual of his/her choice at his/her own expense, including an attorney, and to call witnesses in his/her behalf. The student shall be notified in writing of the decision within ten (10) days following the hearing or within five (5) days of a decision without a hearing. Such decision is final. The decision shall be based solely on the evidence presented at the hearing and shall include a summary of the evidence and reasons for the decision.

If the decisions are unsatisfactory to the student, the student may place in the education record statements commenting on the information in the records or statements setting forth any reasons for disagreeing with the decisions of the hearing panels. The statements will be placed in the education record, maintained as part of the student's record, and released whenever the record in question is disclosed.

A hearing may not be requested by a student to contest the assignment of a grade; however, a hearing may be requested to contest whether or not the assigned grade was recorded accurately in the education records of the student.

Right to File Complaints

If a student thinks that his/her rights have been violated, he/she should first file a complaint with the head of the unit which maintains the records in question.

If, after exhausting all internal remedies available within the university, the student still thinks that his/her rights have been violated, written complaints can be filed with the following office:

Family Policy and Regulations Office
U.S. Department of Education
Washington, D.C. 20202

A written complaint to the Family Policy and Regulations Office must contain specific allegations of fact which have led the student to believe that a violation of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act has occurred.

The Family Policy and Regulations Office will notify the complainant and the university of the receipt of the complaint and an investigation will follow.

Destruction/Disposal of Records

The university may dispose of records when they are no longer necessary in accordance with the university record retention schedule. However, if under the terms of this policy, a student has requested access to the record or has formally challenged the record, the record shall not be destroyed until access has been granted or until a decision has been rendered.

Explanations placed in the record and the record of disclosure of information must be maintained as long as the record to which it pertains is maintained.

Persons in charge of student records should ensure that only pertinent items are retained in a student's record.

Residency Status for Tuition Purposes

Definitions

For purposes of this regulation, the following definitions pertain.

An "adult student" is a student who is 18 or more years of age.

A "minor student" is a student who is less than 18 years of age.

An "emancipated minor student" is a completely self-supporting student who is less than 18 years of age. Marriage or active military service shall be regarded as affecting the emancipation of minors, whether male or female, for the purposes of this regulation.

"Residence" means legal domicile. Voter registration, filing of tax returns, proper license and registration for driving or ownership of a vehicle, and other such transactions may verify intent of residence in a state. Neither length of university attendance nor continued presence in the university community during vacation periods shall be construed to be proof of Illinois residence. Except as otherwise provided in this regula-

tion, no parent or legal or natural guardian will be considered a resident unless the parent or guardian maintains a bona fide and permanent residence in Illinois, except when temporarily absent from Illinois, with no intention of changing his or her legal residence to some other state or country.

Residency Determination

Each university shall determine the residency status of each student enrolled in the university for the purpose of determining whether the student is assessed in-state or out-of-state tuition. Each applicant for admission to the university shall submit at the time of application evidence for determination of residency. The office responsible for admissions shall make a determination of residency status.

If a nonresident is classified by error as a resident, a change in tuition charges shall be applicable beginning with the term following reclassification. If the erroneous resident classification is caused by false information submitted by the student, a change in tuition charges shall be applicable for each term in which tuition charges were based on such false information. In addition, the student who has submitted false information may be subject to appropriate disciplinary action.

If a resident is classified by error as a nonresident, a change in tuition charges shall be applicable during the term in which the reclassification occurs, provided that the student has filed a written request for review in accordance with this regulation.

Residency Requirements

Adult Students. To be considered a resident, an adult student must have been a bona fide resident of Illinois for a period of at least six consecutive months immediately preceding the beginning of any term for which the individual registers at the university and must continue to maintain a bona fide residence in Illinois. In the case of adult students who reside with their parents (or one of them if only one parent is living or the parents are separated or divorced), the student will be considered a resident if the parents have established and are maintaining a bona fide residence in Illinois.

Minor Students. The residence of a minor student shall be considered to be the same as and change with any of the following:

1. That of the minor's parents if they are living together, or the living parent if one is deceased;
2. If the parents are separated or divorced, that of the parent to whom custody of the minor has been awarded by court decree or order, or in the absence of a court decree or order, that of the father unless the minor has continuously resided with the mother for a period of at least six consecutive months immediately preceding the minor's registration at the university, in which latter case the minor's residence shall be considered to be that of the mother;

3. If the minor has been legally adopted, that of the adoptive parents, and, in the event the adoptive parents become divorced or separated, that of the adoptive parent whose residence would govern under the foregoing rules if the parent had been a natural parent;
4. That of the legally appointed guardian of the person; or
5. That of a "natural" guardian such as a grandparent, adult brother or adult sister, adult uncle or aunt, or other adult with whom the minor has resided and by whom the minor has been supported for a period of at least six consecutive months immediately preceding the minor's registration at the university for any term if the minor's parents are deceased or have abandoned the minor and if no legal guardian of the minor has been appointed and qualified.

Emancipated Minors. If emancipated minors actually reside in Illinois, such minors shall be considered residents even though their parents or guardians may not reside in Illinois. Emancipated minors who are completely self-supporting shall be considered residents if they have maintained a dwelling place within Illinois for a period of at least six consecutive months immediately preceding the beginning of any term for which they register at the university. Emancipated minors who reside with their parents and whose parents (or one of them if one parent is living or the parents are separated or divorced) have established and are maintaining a bona fide Illinois residence shall be regarded as residents.

Minor Children of Parents Transferred Outside the United States. The minor children of persons who have resided in Illinois for at least twelve consecutive months immediately prior to a transfer by their employers to some location outside of the United States shall be considered residents. This rule shall apply, however, only when the minor children of such parents enroll in the university within five years of the time their parents are transferred by their employer to a location outside the United States.

Married Student. A nonresident student, whether minor or adult, who is married to a person who meets and complies with all of the applicable requirements of these regulations to establish residence status, shall be classified as a resident.

Armed Forces Personnel. Nonresidents of Illinois who are on active duty with one of the services of the Armed Forces of the United States, who are stationed in Illinois, and who submit evidence of such service and station, as well as the spouses and dependent children of such persons, shall be considered residents as long as such persons remain stationed in Illinois and the spouses and/or dependent children of such persons also reside in Illinois. If such persons are transferred to a post outside the continental United States, but such persons remain registered at the university, residency status shall continue until such time as these persons are stationed within a state other than Illinois but within the continental United States.

Staff Members of the University, Allied Agencies, and Faculty of State-Supported Institutions in Illinois. Staff members of the university and allied agencies and faculties of state-supported institutions of higher education in Illinois, holding appointment of at least one-quarter time, and their spouses and dependent children, shall be treated as residents.

Teachers in Public and Private Illinois Schools.

Teachers in public and private elementary and secondary schools of Illinois shall, if subject to payment of tuition, be assessed at the resident rate during any term in which they hold an appointment of at least one-quarter time, including the summer session immediately following the term in which the appointment was effective.

Residency Status Appeal Procedure

Students who take exception to their residency status classification shall pay the tuition assessed but may file a claim in writing to the university office responsible for reconsideration of residency status. The written claim must be filed within thirty (30) calendar days from the date of the tuition bill or the student loses all rights to a change of residency status for the term in question. If the student is dissatisfied with the ruling in response to the written claim made within said period, the student may file a written appeal within ten (10) calendar days of receipt of the decision to the responsible university office. Such written appeals shall be forwarded to the appropriate university vice president who shall consider all evidence submitted in connection with the case and render a decision which shall be final.

Special Situations

Upon recommendation of the president and the Board of Trustees, the university may, in special situations, grant resident status to categories of persons otherwise classified as nonresidents under this regulation.

FACULTY AND ADMINISTRATION

Glen Abbott

Assistant to the President/Affirmative Action Officer
B.A., State University of New York, Binghamton, 1972
M.A.T., State University of New York, Binghamton,
1973

Joseph B. Addison

University Professor of Physical Science, CAS
B.S., University of New Brunswick, 1972
Ph.D., University of New Brunswick, 1976

David Ainsworth

Coordinator of Instructional Development, CELCS
University Professor of Instructional Communications
M.A., University of St. Andrews, 1961
Ph.D., University of Southern California, 1970

James A. Alexander

Vice President, Administration and Planning
B.A., Yale University, 1975
J.D., Yale University, 1978

Esthel Allen

Dean, College of Business and Public Administration
B.A., Olivet Nazarene College, 1965
M.A., Governors State University, 1973
J.D., University of California, Berkeley, 1984

Joanne Anania

University Professor of Reading/Language Arts, CE
B.S., University of Nebraska, Omaha, 1961
M.S.T., The University of Chicago, 1975
Ph.D., The University of Chicago, 1981

Jane Andringa

University Professor of Special Education, CE
B.A., The University of Chicago, 1962
M.A., Chicago State University, 1975
C.A.S., National College of Education, 1983
Ph.D., Loyola University, 1995

Mary Arnold

University Professor of Counseling, CE
B.A., Johnson C. Smith University, 1970
M.A., Appalachian State University, 1976
Ph.D., University of Iowa, 1989

Timothy P. Arr

Director, Business Operations
B.A., University of Dallas, 1972

Teresa Barrios-Aulet

University Professor of Policy Analysis/Latin
American Studies, CAS
B.A., University of Illinois, Chicago, 1970
M.A., University of Illinois, Chicago, 1974

Pamela Bax

University Professor of Counseling, SD
B.A., National Lewis University, 1985
M.S., Chicago State University, 1991
Ed.S., Northern Illinois University, 1995

Ralph Bell

University Professor of Health Administration, CHP
B.A., University of South Florida, 1975
M.A., University of Illinois, Chicago, 1977
Ph.D., University of Illinois, Chicago, 1981

Carolyn Benjamin

Learning Assistance Center Counselor, CLA
B.A., Indiana State Teachers College, 1959
M.A., Indiana State Teachers College, 1962

Rachel O. Berg

University Professor of Psychology and Counseling,
CE
B.A., The University of Chicago, 1962
M.A., The University of Chicago, 1963
Ph.D., The University of Chicago, 1972

Mary Bernd

Director, Off-Campus Programming, CELCS
B.A., Mount Holyoke College, 1963

Michael Blackburn

Assistant Director, Student Life
B.A., Governors State University, 1984
M.A., Governors State University, 1985

Gregory Blevins

University Professor of Alcoholism Science, CHP
B.S., Western Michigan University, 1970
M.A., Western Michigan University, 1974
Ph.D., Western Michigan University, 1979

David Blood

University Professor of Education, CE
B.S., Illinois State University, 1971
M.A., Governors State University, 1974
Ed.D., Illinois State University, 1984

Eugene Blue

University Professor of Accounting, CBPA
B.A., Kalamazoo College, 1972
ABD, Michigan State University

Jay W. Boersma

University Professor of Photography, CAS
B.A., Columbia College, 1973
M.F.A., Rhode Island School of Design, 1976

William Boline

University Professor of Social Work, CHP
B.S., Kentucky State University, 1964
M.S.W., University of Illinois, 1967

Mary Bookwalter

University Professor of Printmaking and Design, CAS
B.S.E., Emporia State University, 1966
M.A., Eastern Illinois University, 1982
M.F.A., Northern Illinois University, 1984

Arthur Bourgeois

University Professor of Art History, CAS
B.S., Wayne State University, 1971
M.A., Wayne State University, 1972
Ph.D., Indiana University, 1979

Richard Bradberry

Director, University Library
B.S., Alabama State University, 1973
M.S.L.C., Atlanta University, 1974
Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1988

Teresa Brobeck

University Professor of Communication
Disorders, CHP
B.S.E., Indiana University, 1981
M.A., Indiana University, 1983

Ronald L. Brubaker

University Professor of Computer Science, CAS
 B.A., Cornell College, 1960
 M.A., Princeton University, 1962
 Ph.D., Princeton University, 1966

Lamonda Brunson-Kidd

Coordinator, Student Organizations, SL
 B.S., University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh, 1983
 M.D.H.R., National College of Education, 1989

Denise Bukovan

Special Project Manager, CBPA
 B.M., State University of New York, Potsdam, 1976
 M.P.A., State University of New York, Albany, 1992

Richard Burd

Professional Photographer, CELCS
 University Professor of Photography
 B.S., University of Michigan, 1965
 M.S., Illinois Institute of Technology, 1970

David R. Burgest

University Professor of Social Work, CHP
 B.A., Paine College, 1965
 M.S.W., Wayne State University, 1968
 Ph.D., Syracuse University, 1974

Ginni Burghardt

Director, Alumni Relations
 B.A., Governors State University, 1981
 M.A., Governors State University, 1989

Linda Buyer

University Professor of Psychology, CE
 B.A., University of Illinois, Chicago, 1979
 M.A., University of Illinois, Chicago, 1985
 Ph.D., University of Illinois, Chicago, 1989

D. Jon Carlson

University Professor of Counseling, CE
 B.S., Southern Illinois University, 1967
 M.S., Southern Illinois University, 1968
 Ed.D., Wayne State University, 1971
 Psy.D., Alfred Adler Institute, 1990

Patricia A. Carter

Dean, Student Affairs and Services
 B.S., Tennessee State University, 1967
 M.A., Michigan State University, 1971
 Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1981

Diane Casey

Librarian, UL
 University Professor of Library Science
 B.A., State University of New York, 1970
 M.A., Ohio State University, 1972
 M.Div., Trinity Lutheran Seminary, 1985
 M.L.S., Kent State University, 1991

Edwin D. Cehelnik

Chairperson, Division of Science
 University Professor of Physical Science, CAS
 B.S., Villanova University, 1968
 Ph.D., The Pennsylvania State University, 1971

Lisa Chang

University Professor of Education, CE
 B.S., Taiwan Normal University, 1967
 Ed.M., State University of New York, 1971
 Ph.D., Cornell University at Ithaca, 1979

Christine Cochran

Director, Small Business Development Center
 B.A., University of Wisconsin, 1970
 M.A., Governors State University, 1974

Clementine M. Coleman

University Professor of Health Administration, CHP
 B.S., Roosevelt University, 1964
 M.A., Governors State University, 1974

Burton Collins

University Professor of Counseling, CE
 B.A., Langston University, 1963
 M.A., Governors State University, 1974

Barbara Conant

Librarian, UL
 University Professor of Library Science
 B.A., University of Tennessee, Knoxville, 1959
 M.L.S., University of Illinois, 1965
 M.A., Governors State University, 1989

Judith Ann Cooney

University Professor of Psychology and
 Counseling, CE
 B.S., Indiana University, 1964
 M.S., Indiana University, 1967
 Ed.D., Indiana University, 1978

William Craig

Admissions Counselor, ASR
 B.A., Bowling Green State University, 1966
 M.A., Northern Illinois University, 1969

Larry Cross

University Professor of Education, CE
 B.A., Stillman College, 1966
 M.Ed., University of Illinois, 1970
 Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1984

Cynthia Cruz

Coordinator of Community College Relations, SAS
 B.A., University of Illinois, Urbana, 1988
 M.E., University of Illinois, Chicago, 1993

Lowell W. Culver

University Professor of Public Administration, CBPA
 B.A., California State University, San Diego, 1954
 M.A., University of California, Los Angeles, 1957
 Ph.D., University of Southern California, 1967

David V. Curtis

University Professor of Management, CBPA
 B.A., University of California, 1963
 M.A., University of Denver, 1965
 Ph.D., Stanford University, 1972

Karen D'Arcy

University Professor of Analytical Chemistry, CAS
 B.A., University of Northern Colorado, 1979
 Ph.D., Portland State University, 1984

Tommy Dascenzo

Director, Student Life
 A.A., Olive Harvey College, 1971
 B.A., Governors State University, 1973
 M.A., Governors State University, 1976
 M.A., Governors State University, 1993

Jagdish Davé

University Professor of Psychology and
 Counseling, CE
 B.A., Bombay University, India, 1946
 B.Ed., Gujarat University, India, 1954
 M.Ed., Gujarat University, India, 1956
 M.A., The University of Chicago, 1960
 Ph.D., The University of Chicago, 1964

Michael Dimitroff

University Professor of Psychology, CE
 A.B., Indiana University, 1966
 M.S., Indiana University, 1971
 Ph.D., Purdue University, 1975

Robert Donaldson

University Professor of Public Administration, CBPA
 B.S., Florida A&M University, 1963
 M.P.A., Roosevelt University, 1973
 M.Ph., Roosevelt University, 1973
 Ed.D., Western Michigan University, 1977

Margaret Donohue

Special Project Manager, CELCS
 B.A., Governors State University, 1980
 M.A., Governors State University, 1988

Arthur Durant

University Professor of Health Administration, CHP
 B.A., Howard University, 1972
 M.A., The University of Chicago, 1978
 Ph.D., Brandeis University, 1993

Constance L. Edwards

University Professor of Nursing, CHP
 B.S.N., Tuskegee Institute, 1966
 M.S., University of Colorado, 1970
 Ph.D., University of Illinois, Chicago, 1996

Virginia Eysenbach

Coordinator, University Publications, PA
 B.A., University of Illinois, Chicago, 1968
 M.A., Governors State University, 1991

Richard H. Finkley

University Professor of Business Law, CBPA
 B.S., Southern Illinois University, 1972
 J.D., University of Texas, 1975
 M.B.A., Southern Illinois University, 1977

Bruce Fischer

University Professor of Management Information
 Systems/Production Management, CBPA
 B.S., Western Michigan University, 1967
 M.B.A., The University of Chicago, 1972
 Ph.D., Northwestern University, 1987

Gary E. Fisk

Director, Communications Services
 University Professor of Television and
 Media Production Management, CELCS
 B.S., Colorado State University, 1966
 M.A., Michigan State University, 1969

Carolyn M. Fraser

University Professor of Nursing, CHP
 B.S.N., DePaul University, 1959
 M.S.N., DePaul University, 1963
 Ed.D., Northern Illinois University, 1985

Donald Fricker

University Professor of Management Information
 Systems, CBPA
 B.A., Southern Illinois University, 1978
 M.B.A., Illinois Institute of Technology, 1984

George Garrett

Chairperson, Division of Education
 University Professor of Educational
 Administration, CE
 B.S., Southwestern College, 1966
 B.S.E., Henderson State University, 1970
 M.S.E., East Texas State University, 1973
 Ed.D., East Texas State University, 1978

Mary J. Geis

University Professor of Nursing, CHP
 B.S., St. Xavier College, 1959
 M.S.N., University of California, 1961
 M.A., University of Kansas, 1979
 M. Phil., University of Kansas, 1981
 Ph.D., University of Kansas, 1985

Donna Gellatly

University Professor of Health Administration, CHP
 B.S., DePaul University, 1969
 M.B.A., DePaul University, 1972
 C.P.A., State of Illinois, 1973

Efraim Gil

University Professor of Public Administration, CBPA
 B.A., San Jose State University, 1964
 M.C.P., University of Cincinnati, 1966
 Ph.D., University of Illinois, Chicago, 1981

Ann Glascoff

Documents Librarian, UL
 University Professor of Library Science
 B.A., University of Wisconsin, 1965
 M.A.L.S., University of Wisconsin, 1966
 Certificate of Advanced Study in Library
 Science, The University of Chicago, 1980

O.W. Goldenstein

Chairperson, Division of Liberal Arts
 University Professor of Criminal Justice, CAS
 B.A., Carthage College, 1959
 M. Div., Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary,
 1962
 Ph.D., Union Graduate School, West, 1979

Mercedes Graf

University Professor of School Psychology, CE
 B.S., Loyola University, 1961
 M.S.Ed., Chicago State University, 1964
 Ed.D., University of Illinois, Urbana, 1979

Paul Green

Director, Institute for Public Policy and
 Administration, CBPA
 B.A., University of Illinois, 1964
 M.A., The University of Chicago, 1966
 Ph.D., The University of Chicago, 1975

Harriet Gross

University Professor of Sociology and
 Women's Studies, CAS
 B.A., Northwestern University, 1958
 M.A., Northwestern University, 1960
 Ph.D., The University of Chicago, 1974

Peter Gunther

University Professor of Environmental Science, CAS
 B.S., St. John's University, 1965
 M.S., Niagara University, 1967
 Ph.D., The Pennsylvania State University, 1972

Judith Gustawson

Coordinator of Academic Advising
 B.A., Governors State University, 1966
 M.A.B.A., Governors State University, 1979

Reino W. Hakala

University Professor of Mathematical, Physical, and
 Environmental Sciences, CAS
 A.B., Columbia University, 1946
 M.A., Columbia University, 1947
 Ph.D., Syracuse University, 1965

Elizabeth Hansen-Shaw

Librarian, UL
 University Professor of Library Science
 B.A., Western Illinois University, 1971
 M.A., University of South Florida, 1979

Michael Hassett

Director, Physical Plant Operations
 B.S., Northern Illinois University, 1972
 M.B.A., Governors State University, 1987

Joyce Kennedy Hayes

University Professor of Communication, CAS
 B.A., Harris Teachers College, 1965
 M.Ed., St. Louis University, 1968
 Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1975

Linda Heiser

Director, Budget Planning
 B.S., Southern Illinois University, 1974
 M.S., Southern Illinois University, 1979
 Ph.D., University of Illinois, Urbana, 1988

Lee Hertzman

University Professor of Health Science, CHP
 B.A., Oberlin College, 1961
 Dip. Ed., University of East Africa, 1963
 M.P.H., University of Michigan, 1965
 Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1972
 M.B.A., The University of Chicago, 1984

Charles Hicks

University Professor of Music, CAS
 B.M.E., Jackson State University, 1959
 M.M.E., Wayne State University, 1971
 Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1976

Susanne Hildebrand

University Professor of Communication
 Disorders, CHP
 B.S., Northern Illinois University, 1968
 M.S., University of Illinois, 1969

Deborah Holdstein

University Professor of English and Rhetoric, CAS
 B.A., Northwestern University, 1973
 A.M., University of Illinois, 1975
 Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1978

Glenna Howell

University Professor of Reading and Language
 Arts, CE
 B.A., University of Missouri, Kansas City, 1970
 M.A., University of Missouri, Kansas City, 1973
 Ph.D., University of Missouri, Kansas City, 1978

Mary E. Howes

Chairperson, Division of Management/
 Administrative Sciences/ Marketing/ Public
 Administration, CBPA
 University Professor of Management
 Diploma, Vancouver Community College, 1974
 M.B.A., University of Kansas, 1978
 Ph.D., University of Kansas, 1981

Dora Hubbard

Registrar
 B.A., Southern Illinois University, 1970
 M.A., Governors State University, 1974

Debra Huntley

University Professor of Psychology, CE
 B.A., University of Minnesota, 1981
 M.A., University of Houston, 1985
 Ph.D., University of Houston, 1987

Akkanad M. Isaac

University Professor of Management Information
 Systems, CBPA
 B.S., Kerala University, 1954
 M.S., Lehigh University, 1967
 Ph.D., Lehigh University, 1969

Anthony Jackson

Chairperson, Division of Accounting/Finance/
 Economics, CBPA
 B.B.A., University of Cincinnati, 1968
 M.B.A., The University of Chicago, 1970
 Ph.D., University of Cincinnati, 1985

Jeffrey Kaiser

University Professor of Educational
 Administration, CE
 A.A.S., State University of New York, Buffalo, 1964
 B.S., State University of New York, Buffalo, 1966
 Ed.M., State University of New York, Buffalo, 1969
 S.E.A., State University of New York, Buffalo, 1972
 Ph.D., State University of New York, Buffalo, 1973

Philip Karpik

University Professor of Accounting, CBPA
 B.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1973
 M.B.A., Syracuse University, 1975
 M.S., Syracuse University, 1976
 Ph.D., Syracuse University, 1986

Maribeth Montgomery Kasik

University Professor of Special Education, CE
 B.S., Southern Illinois University, 1973
 M.Ed., University of Illinois, 1978
 Ph.D., Southern Illinois University, 1983

Marsha Katz

University Professor of Management, CBPA
 B.A., State University of New York at Stony Brook, 1969
 M.A., Michigan State University, 1971
 Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1978

Thomas J. Kelly

University Professor of Urban History, CAS
 B.A., John Carroll University, 1962
 M.A., University of Illinois, 1965
 Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1971

Jacquelyn Kilpatrick

University Professor of English Literature and
 Composition, CAS
 B.A., California State University, Fresno,
 M.A., California State University, Fresno,

Mohammed Kishta

University Professor of Science Education, CAS
 B.A., Moorhead State University, 1966
 M.S., North Dakota State University, 1968
 Ph.D., University of Iowa, 1974

Diane Kjos

University Professor of Psychology and
 Counseling, CE
 B.S., Syracuse University, 1973
 M.A., Governors State University, 1974
 Ph.D., Loyola University of Chicago, 1980

Phyllis Klingensmith

University Professor of Animal Physiology, CAS
 B.S., The Pennsylvania State University, 1979
 M.S., Ohio State University, 1981
 Ph.D., Purdue University, 1984

Ana C. Kong

University Professor of Communication, CAS
 B.S., Far Eastern University, Manila, 1962
 M.S., University of Illinois, 1969
 Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1973

Richard S. Kordos

Executive Director, the Center for Arts and Technology
 B.A., University of Detroit, 1964
 M.A., Wayne State University, 1966

Georgia Kosmoski

University Professor of Educational
 Administration, CE
 B.S., Indiana University, 1972
 M.S., Purdue University, 1975
 Ph.D., Purdue University, 1989

Frances Kostarelos

University Professor of Liberal Studies and
 Anthropology, CAS
 B.A., The University of Chicago, 1980
 M.A., The University of Chicago, 1981
 Ph.D., The University of Chicago, 1989

Patricia Koutouzos

University Professor of English and Secondary
 Education, CAS
 B.A., Valparaiso University, 1970
 M.A., Governors State University, 1989

Dan Kreidler

Associate Director of Student Development for Career
 Services
 B.S., Governors State University, 1984
 M.P.A., Governors State University, 1990

William J. Kryspin

Director, Institutional Research
 B.A., St. Mary's College, 1964
 M.S., Purdue University, 1972
 Ph.D., Purdue University, 1974

Shailendra Kumar

University Professor of Organic Chemistry, CAS
 B.S., University of Delhi, 1971
 M.S., University of Delhi, 1973
 Ph.D., University of Missouri, 1981

Anthony Labriola

University Professor of Television Production, CELCS
 B.A., University of Illinois, 1972
 M.A., Ohio University, 1978

Annie L. Lawrence

Chairperson, Division of Nursing and Health
 Sciences, CHP
 University Professor of Nursing
 Certificate Public Health Nursing, Loyola University
 of Chicago, 1952
 B.S.N.Ed., DePaul University, 1953
 M.S.N.Ed., DePaul University, 1957
 Ed.D., Illinois State University, 1987

Sungyoung Lee

University Professor of Computer Science, CAS
 B.S., Korea University, 1978
 M.S., Illinois Institute of Technology, 1987
 Ph.D., Illinois Institute of Technology, 1991

Robert E. Leftwich

University Professor of Nursing, CHP
 B.S.N., Baylor University, 1963
 M.S., Northern Illinois University, 1970
 Ph.D., Clayton University, 1977

Mari Ellen Leverence

University Librarian, UL
 University Professor of Library Science
 B.S., Eastern Illinois University, 1971
 M.S.E., Southern Illinois University, 1974
 M.L.S., Rosary College, 1990

Larry Levinson

University Professor of Political Science, CAS
 B.A., Washington University, St. Louis, 1974
 M.A., University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1975
 Ph.D., The University of Chicago, 1987

Andre Lewis

Admissions Counselor, ASR
 B.A., Governors State University, 1992

Judith A. Lewis

University Professor of Alcoholism Sciences, CHP
 B.A., University of Michigan, 1960
 M.A., Eastern Michigan University, 1963
 M.A., Eastern Michigan University, 1965
 Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1970

Michael D. Lewis

University Professor of Psychology and
 Counseling, CE
 B.S., Eastern Michigan University, 1962
 M.A., Eastern Michigan University, 1964
 Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1969

Franchon Lindsay

Director of Human Resources
 B.A., Governors State University, 1981
 M.P.A., Governors State University, 1987

Jagan Lingamneni

University Professor of Criminal Justice, CAS
 B.Sc., A.P. Agricultural College, 1962
 M.Sc., A.P. Agricultural University, 1965
 Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1972
 M.S.C.J., University of Alabama in Birmingham, 1979

Benjamin Lowe

University Professor of Education, CE
 B.A., University of Birmingham, 1966
 M.S., University of Wisconsin, 1968
 Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1970
 M.Ed., University of Illinois, Chicago, 1986

John Lowe III

University Professor of Communication
 Disorders, CHP
 B.S., Eastern Illinois University, 1964
 M.A., University of Illinois, 1966
 Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1969

Jay Lubinsky

University Professor of Communication
 Disorders, CHP
 B.A., Brooklyn College, 1967
 M.S., Brooklyn College, 1972
 Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University, 1977

Zafar A. Malik

University Professor of Management, CBPA
 Dipl., Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1955
 M.S., Union College, 1967
 Ph.D., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1974

James Massey

University Professor of Health Administration, CHP
 B.A., McMurry College, 1963
 M.P.A., University of Missouri, 1969

David Matteson

University Professor of Psychology and
 Counseling, CE
 B.A., Alfred University, 1960
 B.D., Colgate Rochester Divinity School, 1964
 Ph.D., Boston University, 1968

Dale F. Max

University Professor of Business Administration,
CBPA
B.S., Wartburg College, 1966
M.S., University of Wisconsin, 1968
Ph.D., University of Iowa, 1972

Kelly McCarthy

University Professor of Counseling, SD
B.A., University of Illinois, Chicago, 1980
M.A., DePaul University, 1990

Diane McClellan

University Professor of Early Childhood
Education, CE
B.A., University of California, Berkley, 1970
M.A., Governors State University, 1976
Ph.D., University of Illinois, Urbana, 1991

Richard McCreary

University Professor of Composition and Electronic
Music, CAS
B.S., Florida A&M University, 1966
M.A., Southern Illinois University, 1970
Ph.D., University of Iowa, 1974

Cheryl Mejta

University Professor of Alcoholism Sciences, CHP
Special Projects Manager, CHP
B.S., Bradley University, 1973
M.A., Bradley University, 1974
Ph.D., Illinois Institute of Technology, 1981

Jon E. Mendelson

University Professor of Environmental Science, CAS
B.A., Harvard University, 1962
M.A., University of Wisconsin, 1968
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1972

Salvador Mendoza

Admissions Counselor
B.S., Chicago State University, 1990

John Meyer

University Professor of Computer Education, CE
B.S., Findlay College, 1971
M.Ed., University of Toledo, 1976
Ph.D., Ohio University, 1991

C. Edward Miller

University Professor of Life Science, CAS
B.A., Northern Illinois University, 1966
M.A., Northern Illinois University, 1969
Ph.D., Northern Illinois University, 1972

Donald W. Miller

University Professor of Economics, CBPA
A.B., Indiana University, 1964
M.B.A., Roosevelt University, 1969
Ed.D., Northern Illinois University, 1978

Irwin Miller

University Professor of Health Administration, CHP
B.A., New York University, 1966
M.A., The University of Chicago, 1970
M.P.H., University of North Carolina, 1973
Ph.D., The Union Institute, 1992

Gregory Moehring

University Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, CAS
B.S., Western Washington University, 1981
Ph.D., Purdue University, 1987

Joyce Mohberg

University Professor of Life Science, CAS
B.S., North Dakota State University, 1953
M.S., North Dakota State University, 1955
M.S., University of Wisconsin, 1957
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1962

Sonya Monroe

University Professor of Social Work, CHP
B.A., University of Illinois, 1959
M.S.W., University of Illinois, 1961
Ed.D., Western Michigan University, 1981

Joyce C. Morishita

University Professor of Art, CAS
B.A., Northwestern University, 1965
M.A., Northwestern University, 1966
Ph.D., Northwestern University, 1979

Lydia Morrow

Librarian, UL
University Professor of Library Science
B.S., University of Wisconsin, Parkside, 1985
M.L.I.S., University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, 1988
M.B.A., Governors State University, 1993

Cheryl Mroz

University Professor of Nursing, CHP
B.S., St. Xavier University, 1975
M.S., St. Xavier University, 1978
Ph.D., Loyola University, 1992

Melvyn M. Muchnik

University Professor of Communication, CAS
B.S., University of Maryland, 1960
M.A., University of Maryland, 1966
Ph.D., University of Denver, 1973

Rashidah J. Muhammad

University Professor of English and Secondary
Education, CAS
B.A., Michigan State University, 1989
M.A., Michigan State University, 1991

Kathy Murphy

Special Project Manager, CBPA
B.S., Roosevelt University, 1985

Cecilia Myrick

University Professor of Reading/Language Arts, CE
B.A., Georgia State University, 1979
M.A., Georgia State University, 1983
Ph.D., Georgia State University, 1985

Charles Nebes

Coordinator, Information Systems
B.S., University of Illinois, 1971

Margaret Neumann

University Professor of Management Information
Systems, CBPA
B.S., University of Southern Mississippi, 1980
M.S., University of Southern Mississippi, 1984
Ph.D., University of Texas at Arlington, 1991

Paul O'Brien

University Professor of Accounting, CBPA
B.S., Millikin University, 1959
M.B.A., The University of Chicago, 1963
C.P.A., State of Illinois, 1964
Ph.D., Illinois Institute of Technology, 1978

Roger K. Oden

Dean, College of Arts and Sciences
University Professor of Political Science, CAS
B.A., North Carolina Central University, 1970
M.A., The University of Chicago, 1972
Ph.D., The University of Chicago, 1977

Charles L. Olson

University Professor of Business
Administration, CBPA
B.S., Boston University, 1960
M.B.A., Boston University, 1961
M.B.A., The University of Chicago, 1972

Philip Orawiec

Director of Public Safety
B.A., University of Illinois, Chicago, 1971

Roger Paris

Director, Contract and Training Services
B.A., University of Illinois, 1969
M.A., Governors State University, 1985

David Parmenter

University Professor of Production
Management, CBPA
B.A., University of Arizona, 1980
M.B.A., University of Arizona, 1983
Ph.D., University of Arizona, 1992

June O. Patton

University Professor of History, CAS
B.A., Roosevelt University, 1967
M.A., Roosevelt University, 1968
M.S.T., The University of Chicago, 1971
Ph.D., The University of Chicago, 1980

John Payne

Sculptor in Residence
University Professor of Sculpture/Ceramics, CAS
B.A., Beloit College, 1959
M.S., University of Wisconsin, 1961
M.F.A., University of Wisconsin, 1969

Walter Perkins

University Professor of Media Communications, CAS
B.S., Bradley University, 1970
J.D., DePaul University, 1978

Karen Peterson

University Professor of Education, CE
B.A., Elmhurst College, 1971
M.A., Governors State University, 1975
Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, 1995

Sally Petrilli

Director, Media-Based Instruction, CELCS
University Professor of Instructional
Communication
Ph.B., The University of Chicago, 1948
M.A., Governors State University, 1979

David Prasse

University Professor of School Psychology, CE
B.A., Hanover College, 1969
M.S., Indiana State University, 1973
Ph.D., Indiana State University, 1975

Suzanne Prescott

University Professor of Human Development, CE
B.A., Lake Forest College, 1963
M.A., The University of Chicago, 1965
Ph.D., The University of Chicago, 1974

Robert P. Press

University Professor of Education, CE
B.A., Antioch College, 1960
M.A., New York University, 1962

Linda Proudfit

University Professor of Mathematics and Computer
Education, CE
B.A., University of Northern Iowa, 1970
M.A., University of Northern Iowa, 1971
Ph.D., Indiana University, 1980

Michael Purdy

University Professor of Communication, CAS
B.S., State University of New York at Albany, 1967
M.S., Kansas State University, 1969
Ph.D., Ohio University, 1973

Hugh Rank

University Professor of English Literature, CAS
B.A., University of Notre Dame, 1954
M.A., University of Notre Dame, 1955
Ph.D., University of Notre Dame, 1969

Vinicio H. Reyes

University Professor of Bilingual/Bicultural
Education, CE
L.I.C., Catholic University of Ecuador, 1957
L.I.C., Catholic University of Ecuador, 1960
M.Ed., Loyola University of Chicago, 1968
Ph.D., Loyola University of Chicago, 1975

Sang-O Rhee

Chairperson, Division of Health Administration and
Human Services
University Professor of Health Administration, CHP
B.A., Seoul National University, 1965
B.A., Oklahoma City University, 1966
M.S.W., University of Michigan, 1968
M.A., University of Michigan, 1970
Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1975

Antonio Rigual

Vice President of Development
B.A., University of South Florida, 1967
M.A., Louisiana State University, 1970
Ph.D., Louisiana State University, 1971

Colleen Rock

Special Project Manager, Provost's Office
B.A., Governors State University, 1993

Carlos Rodriguez

University Professor of Marketing, CBPA
B.Sc., Universidad Nacional de Ingenieria UNI, Peru,
1981
M.B.A., Escuela de Administracion de Negocios para
Graduados, ESAN, Peru, 1981
M.Sc., The Pennsylvania State University, 1988
Ph.D., The Pennsylvania State University, 1994

Cecilia Rokusek

Dean, College of Health Professions
B.A., Mount Marty College, 1975
M.A., University of Nebraska, 1976
Ed. D., University of South Dakota, 1983

Winfried Rudloff

University Professor of Computer Science, CAS
Diploma, University of Hamburg, Germany, 1952
Diploma, University of Heidelberg, Germany, 1959
Ph.D., Illinois Institute of Technology, 1965

Therese Scanlan

Director of Financial Aid, SAS
B.A., Saint Xavier College, 1988
M.P.A., University of Illinois, Chicago, 1994

Paul R. Schranz

University Professor of Photography, CAS
 B.F.A., Ohio University, 1970
 M.A., Governors State University, 1973
 M.F.A., Northern Illinois University, 1978

Janice B. Schultz

Associate Director for Academic Personnel, HR
 B.A., North Central College, 1972
 M.A., Governors State University, 1989

Eli Segal

University Professor of Media Communication, CAS
 B.A., Columbia College, 1963
 M.A., New York University, 1965

Brandon Senter

Associate Vice President for Development
 B.S., St. Louis University, 1977
 M.P.A., St. Louis University, 1983

Ali Setork

University Professor of Computer Science, CAS
 B.A., Abadan Institute of Technology, 1974
 M.S., Brown University, 1976
 Ph.D., Southern Illinois University, 1983

Farouk Shasban

University Professor of Business
 Administration, CBPA
 B.C., Alexandria University, 1960
 M.S., Southern Illinois University, 1966
 Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1972

Aida Shekib

University Professor of Business
 Administration, CBPA
 B.A., Alexandria University, 1960
 M.B.A., Indiana University, 1964
 Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1970
 C.M.A., Institute of Management Accounting, 1975
 C.P.A., State of Tennessee, 1976

Yun-Yau Shih

University Professor of Computer Science, CAS
 B.S., Tunghai Christian University, Taiwan, 1983
 M.S., State University of New York, Binghamton, 1987
 Ph.D., State University of New York, Binghamton,
 1994

Glenn Shive

Director of BOG Degree Program and Director of
 Assessment of Experiential Education
 B.A., Temple University, 1972
 M.A., Temple University, 1977
 Ph.D., Temple University, 1979

Nancy Shlaes

Librarian, UL
 University Professor of Library Science
 B.S., University of Illinois, 1977
 M.L.S., Rosary College, 1987
 M.S., Governors State University, 1993

Ronald Small

University Professor of Educational
 Administration, CE
 B.M.E., American Conservatory of Music, 1961
 B.M., American Conservatory of Music, 1962
 M.M.E., American Conservatory of Music, 1965
 M.Ed., Loyola University of Chicago, 1968
 Ed.D., Northern Illinois University, 1979

David Sparks

Learning Assistance Center Counselor, CLA
 B.A., Lewis University, 1978
 M.B.A., University of Cincinnati, 1980

Michael Stelnicki

University Professor of Communication, CAS
 B.A., DePaul University, 1961
 M.A., Northwestern University, 1968
 Ed.D., Northern Illinois University, 1980

Kay Stinson

Assistant to the President

Carl P. Stover

University Professor of Public Administration, CBPA
 B.A., Stanford University, 1969
 M.A., University of Minnesota, 1973
 Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1978

Rudolf Strukoff

University Professor of Vocal Music, CAS
 B.M.E., Andrews University, 1960
 M.Mus., Michigan State University, 1964
 Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1970

David Suddick

University Professor of Education, CE
 B.S., Illinois State University, 1965
 M.A., University of Northern Colorado, 1966
 Ph.D., University of Northern Colorado, 1969

Medha Sukhatme

Coordinator of University Computing Services
 B.Sc., University of Bombay, India, 1965
 M.S., Northeastern University, 1967
 M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1971
 Master's Diploma, Cambridge University, England,
 1977

William Toner

University Professor of Public Administration, CBPA
 B.A., California State University, Fullerton, 1970
 M.P.A., California State University, Fullerton, 1971

Michael Toney

Director of Admissions and Student Recruitment, SAS
 B.A., University of Illinois, 1973
 M.A., Northeastern Illinois University, 1977
 Ed.D., Roosevelt University, 1996

D. Sharifa Townsend

University Professor of Early Childhood
 Education, CE
 B.A., University of the Pacific, 1976
 M.A., University of the Pacific, 1977

Shannon Troy

Reference Librarian, UL
 University Professor of Library Science
 B.A., Nazareth College, 1962
 M.A., University of Rochester, 1964
 M.L.S., Rutgers University, 1966
 D.P.A., Nova University, 1991

Jacqueline Trubac

University Planner, Institutional Research
 B.A., Governors State University, 1986
 M.A., Governors State University, 1988

Richard J. Vorwerk

University Professor of Management, CBPA
 B.A., University of Notre Dame, 1956
 M.A., Loyola University of Chicago, 1963
 M.A., Indiana University, 1966
 Ph.D., Indiana University, 1971

Amerfil Wang

University Professor of Nursing, CHP
 B.S.N., Philippine Christian University, 1965
 M.A., University of the Philippines, 1968
 Ed.D., Columbia University, 1974

Mary Washington

University Professor of Accounting, CBPA
 B.S., San Diego State University, 1973
 M.B.A., University of San Diego, 1981
 Ph.D., University of Southern California, 1987

Kenneth Weeks

University Professor of Management Information Systems, CBPA
 B.S., University of Wisconsin, Stevens Point, 1973
 M.B.A., University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh, 1981
 D.B.A., Indiana University, 1994

Anthony Wei

University Professor of Philosophy and History, CAS
 B.A., Salesian University, 1958
 M.A., Salesian University, 1962
 S.S.L., Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1964
 Ph.D., University of Freiburg, 1969
 M.L.S., University of Pittsburgh, 1971

Jane Wells

Associate Provost/Vice President for Academic Affairs
 B.A., Marycrest College, 1966
 M.S., University of Iowa, 1967
 Ph.D., University of Iowa, 1970

Walter Wentz

University Professor of Health Administration, CHP
 B.A., University of Iowa, 1949
 M.A., University of Iowa, 1950
 Ph.D., University of Iowa, 1963

Sandra Whitaker

University Professor of Psychology, CE
 B.A., Wayne State University, 1959
 M.A., Wayne State University, 1967
 Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1972

Kenneth F. Wieg

University Professor of Psychology and Counseling, CE
 B.B.A., University of Wisconsin, 1948
 B.D., Northwestern Lutheran Theological Seminary, 1951
 M.S., University of Oregon, 1967
 Ph.D., University of Oregon, 1973

William Wilkinson

University Professor of Marketing, CBPA
 B.A., Washington and Lee University, 1971
 M.S., Yale University, 1973
 M.Ph., Yale University, 1975
 Ph.D., Yale University, 1975
 M.B.A., The University of Chicago, 1982

B. Eugene Wilson

University Professor of Psychology, CE
 B.A., University of Nevada, 1967
 Ph.D., University of Nevada, 1971

Lonn A. Wolf

University Professor of Psychology and Counseling, CE
 B.A., The University of Chicago, 1970
 M.S., Yale University, 1973
 Ph.D., Yale University, 1975

Paula Wolff

President
 B.A., Smith College, 1967
 M.A., The University of Chicago, 1969
 Ph.D., The University of Chicago, 1972

Kong-Cheng Wong

University Professor of Computer Science, CAS
 B.S., National Central University (Taiwan), 1977
 M.S., University of Colorado, 1984
 M.S., State University of New York, Binghamton, 1985
 Ph.D., State University of New York, Binghamton, 1989

Peggy G. Woodard

Director of Student Development
 B.A., Southern Illinois University, 1973
 M.S.E., Northern Illinois University, 1979
 Ph.D., Loyola University, 1993

Addison Woodward

Chairperson, Division of Psychology and Counseling, CE
 University Professor of Psychology
 B.S., C.W. Post College, 1964
 M.A., Connecticut College, 1966
 Ph.D., University of Toronto, 1968

William S. Yacullo

University Professor of Communication Disorders, CHP
 B.S., Elmhurst College, 1974
 M.A., Northwestern University, 1976
 Ph.D., University of Iowa, 1982

Leon Zaborowski

Dean, CELCS
 B.S., University of Wisconsin, 1966
 Ph.D., University of Idaho, 1970

Leon J. Zalewski

Dean, College of Education
 University Professor of Science Education
 B.S., California State College of Pennsylvania, 1965
 M.Ed., Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 1969
 Ph.D., University of Iowa, 1974

Pamela Zener

Learning Assistance Center Counselor, CLA
 B.A., Indiana University, 1969

Shensheng Zhao

University Professor of Computer Science, CAS
 B.S., Beijing University, 1969
 M.S., Old Dominion University, 1986
 Ph.D., Old Dominion University, 1990

Constance Zonka

Director of Public Affairs
 B.A., University of Florida, 1958
 M.A., The University of Chicago, 1960

INDEX

- A**
- Academic Amnesty 38
 - Academic Calendar 5
 - Academic Computing Services 28
 - Academic Honesty 37
 - Academic Probation/Suspension 37
 - Academic Regulations 34
 - Student Responsibility 34
 - Academic Standing 37, 49, 54
 - Academic Year 5
 - Accommodating Religious Observances Policy 33
 - Accounting Courses 140
 - Undergraduate Major 73
 - Graduate Major 110
 - Accreditations, University 6
 - Addictions Studies Courses 142
 - Undergraduate Minor 92
 - Graduate Major 130
 - Admissions Information 7
 - Application Deadlines 7
 - Board of Governors/B.A. Program 13
 - Degree-Seeking Students 8, 10
 - Exceptional Cases 14
 - Graduate 10, 11
 - International Students 12
 - Nondegree-Seeking Students 9, 11
 - Readmission 15
 - Second Bachelor's Degree 10
 - Second Master's Degree 11
 - Undeclared Student 9, 11
 - Undergraduate 8, 9
 - Affirmative Action Office 29
 - Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Policy 33
 - Alcohol, Policy on Drug and Alcohol Abuse 33
 - Alumni Association 6
 - Analytical Chemistry, Graduate Major 98
 - Anthropology Courses 145
 - Appendix 231
 - Art Courses 145
 - Undergraduate Major 85
 - Graduate Major 99
 - Arts and Sciences, College of
 - Undergraduate 55
 - Graduate 97
 - Articulation Agreements 46
 - Assessment by Examination 39
 - Assessment Fee 18
 - Assistance for Students with Disabilities 29, 33
 - Audit Registration 36
 - Fee 18
- B**
- Bachelor's Degree Requirements 46
 - Programs Offered 47
 - Second Bachelor's Degree 10, 50
 - Transfer Credit 48
 - Bilingual/Bicultural Education, Courses 179
 - Biology Courses 149
 - Undergraduate Major 59
 - Graduate Major 104
 - Teacher Certification 43
 - Teacher Education Sequence 60
 - Board of Governors/B.A. Degree Program 39
 - Board of Trustees 4
 - Business and Administration
 - Undergraduate Majors 73-80
 - Undergraduate Minor 80
 - Graduate Major (M.B.A.) 111-113
 - Business and Technology, Undergraduate Major 78
 - Business Law Courses 153
- C**
- Career Services 29
 - CEEL 41
 - Center for Arts and Technology 31
 - Center for Learning Assistance 30
 - Center for Teaching and Educational Development 41
 - Certifications and Accreditations
 - College of Arts and Sciences 57
 - College of Business and Public Administration 71
 - College of Education 83
 - College of Health Professions 91
 - Change in Major 36
 - Chemistry Courses 153
 - Undergraduate Major 61
 - Graduate Major 98
 - Teacher Certification 43
 - Teacher Education Sequence 62
 - Child Care 29
 - Clubs and Organizations 29
 - College of Business and Public Administration
 - Degree Requirements 71, 109
 - Commencement 50, 55
 - Communication Disorders Courses 156
 - Undergraduate Major 92
 - Graduate Major 131
 - Teacher Certification 43
 - Communications Undergraduate Major 64
 - Communications and Training Graduate Major 100
 - Communication Studies Courses 158
 - Computer Education Courses 180
 - Computer Science Courses 160
 - Undergraduate Major 65
 - Undergraduate Minor 65
 - Graduate Major 102
 - Computing Services, Academic 28
 - Concurrent Registration 36
 - Conferences and Workshops 41
 - Counseling Courses 166
 - Graduate Majors 116
 - Counseling and Career Services Fee 18
 - Counseling Center 29
 - Course Descriptions 139

Courses Drop and Add	17	Teacher Education Sequence	67
Maximum Credit Hour Load	17	English Language Proficiency Requirement	16
Withdrawal from	17, 38	English Proficiency of Instructors	36
Course Numbers, Explanation	139	Environmental Biology, Graduate Major	104
Course Prerequisites/Corequisites	17	Evaluation of Prior Learning	40
Credit Through Evaluation of Experiential		Extended Learning Sites	41
Learning (CEEL)	41		
Criminal Justice Courses	169	F	
Undergraduate Major	66	Faculty	
D		College of Arts and Sciences	58
Day Care	28	College of Business and Public Administration	72
Degree Requirements		College of Education	83
General	36	College of Health Professions	91
Undergraduate	46	Faculty and Administration	237
Graduate	51	Fees	18
Degrees with Honors	37	Finance Courses	188
Degree-Seeking Students	8, 10	Undergraduate Concentration in	73
Diplomas	50, 55	Financial Assistance	20
Disabled Students, Assistance for	29, 33	Application Procedures	21
Drug and Alcohol Abuse Policy	33	Eligibility Criteria	21
		Programs Available	21-27
E			
Early Childhood Education Courses	181	G	
Undergraduate Option	86	General Education Requirement	48
Graduate Certification	120	Geography Courses	189
Economics Courses	170	Geology Courses	189
Education, College of		Governance	4, 6
Undergraduate	83	Grade Appeals	35
Graduate	115	Grade Point Average	34
Education Courses	173	Grading	34
Teacher Education Programs	43	Graduate Degree Requirements	51
Undergraduate Majors	84	Graduate Student Status	51
Graduate Majors	118	Graduate Degree Programs	52
Education Courses		College of Arts and Sciences	97
Administration	177	College of Business and Public Administration	109
Bilingual/Bicultural	179	College of Education	115
Computer Education	180	College of Health Professions	129
Early Childhood	181	Graduation Application Procedures	50, 54
Education, General	173	Fees	19
Elementary	183	Requirements	46, 51
Professional Development	183	With Honors	37
Special Education	184		
Education Programs		H	
Administration	122	Handicapped Students, Services for	29, 33
Biology	60	Health Administration Courses	190
Chemistry	62	Undergraduate Major	93
Early Childhood	171	Graduate Major	132
Elementary	84	Health Insurance Fee	18
English	67	Health Professions Education Courses	192
Graduate Major in Education	118	Health Professions, College of	
Multicategorical Special Education	123	Undergraduate	91
Educational Administration Courses	177	Graduate	129
Graduate Major	122	Health Sciences Courses	193
Elementary Education Courses	183	History Courses	194
Teacher Certification in	43, 84, 86	Hold List	36
Undergraduate Major	84	Honors	37
English Courses	186	Human Performance and Training Courses	195
Undergraduate Major	67	Human Resource Management	
Graduate Major	103	Undergraduate Concentration	74
Teacher Certification	67		

I		Philosophy Courses	214
Identification Cards	30	Photography	59
Incomplete Course Work	35	Photography Courses (ART Prefix)	145
Independent Study	41	Physical Therapy (M.P.T.)	137
Information and Records	30	Physics Courses	215
Intercultural Studies Courses	196	Political and Justice Studies, Courses	216
International Students, Admissions Information	12	Political and Justice Studies, Graduate Major	105
Interrupted Enrollment	15	Political Science Courses	218
Intramural and Recreational Activities	30	Printmaking	58
		Proficiency Examination Requirements, English	16
J		Psychology Courses	219
Journalism	64	Undergraduate Major	84
		Undergraduate Minor	90
L		Graduate Majors	124-127
Leadership Development	30	Public Administration Courses	224
Learning Assistance	30	Graduate Major	113
Liberal Arts and Sciences Courses	197	Public Safety	31
Library Fees	18		
Library, University	28	Q	
Literature Courses (English)	186	Quick Start/Escort Service	29
M		R	
Management Courses	197	Readmission	15
Management Information Systems Courses	201	Records Policy, Student	231
Undergraduate Concentration	77	Refunds	19
Marketing Courses	202	Registration, Concurrent	36
Undergraduate Concentration	78	Registration for Courses	17
Master's Degree Requirements	51	Religious Observance Policy	33
Programs Offered	52	Repeating Courses	35
Second Master's Degree	11, 54	Residency Requirements	19
Transfer Credit	53	Residency Status for Tuition Purposes	18, 235
Master's Final Project	53		
Master's Degree Candidacy	52	S	
Mathematics Courses	204	School Psychology	125
Undergraduate Minor	68	Sculpture	59
Mathematics Placement	36	Secondary Education (Also see Teacher	
Mathematics Proficiency Examination	17	Education Sequences), Teacher Certification in	43
M.B.A. Program	111-113	Services for Students with Disabilities Policy	29, 33
M.P.A. Program	113-114	Sexual Harassment Policy	33
Media-Based Instruction	41	Smoking Policy	33
Media Communications Courses	205	Social Sciences Courses	226
Medical Technology Courses	207	Undergraduate Major	69
Minors, Undergraduate	47	Social Work Courses	227
Model United Nations	30	Undergraduate Major	95
Multicategorical Special Education Graduate Major	123	Undergraduate Minor	96
Teacher Certification	43	Sociology Courses	229
Multicultural Programs	30	Special Academic Programs and Opportunities	39
Music Courses	209	Special Education Courses	184
Music Performance Opportunities	31	Multicategorical Special Education Graduate Major	123
		Special Events	31
N		Speech-Communications Undergraduate Minor	69
Nondegree-Seeking Student	9, 11	Statistics Courses	230
Nursing Courses	212	Student Activity Fee	18
Undergraduate Major	94	Student Center	29
Graduate Major	134	Student Center Fee	18
		Student Clubs, Organizations	29
O		Student Government	31
Occupational Therapy (M.O.T.)	136	Student Grade Reports	34
Orientation	17	Student Life Policies	33
		Student Life Services	31
P		Student Media/Newspaper	32
Painting	58	Student Records Policy	231
Parking Fee	18	Student Services, Activities, and Information	28
Pass/No Credit Option	35	Student Study Plan	46

T

Teacher Certification Programs of Study	43
Certification Requirements	43
General Education Requirements	44
Professional Education Requirements	44
Teacher Education Sequences	
Biology	60
Chemistry	62
English	67
Testing Office	32
Transcripts	37
Transcript Fees	19
Transfer Credit	
Undergraduate	48
Graduate	53
Tuition and Fees	18
Refunds	19
Residency Classification	19, 235
Undergraduate/Graduate	18
Tutorial Services, Learning Assistance	30

U

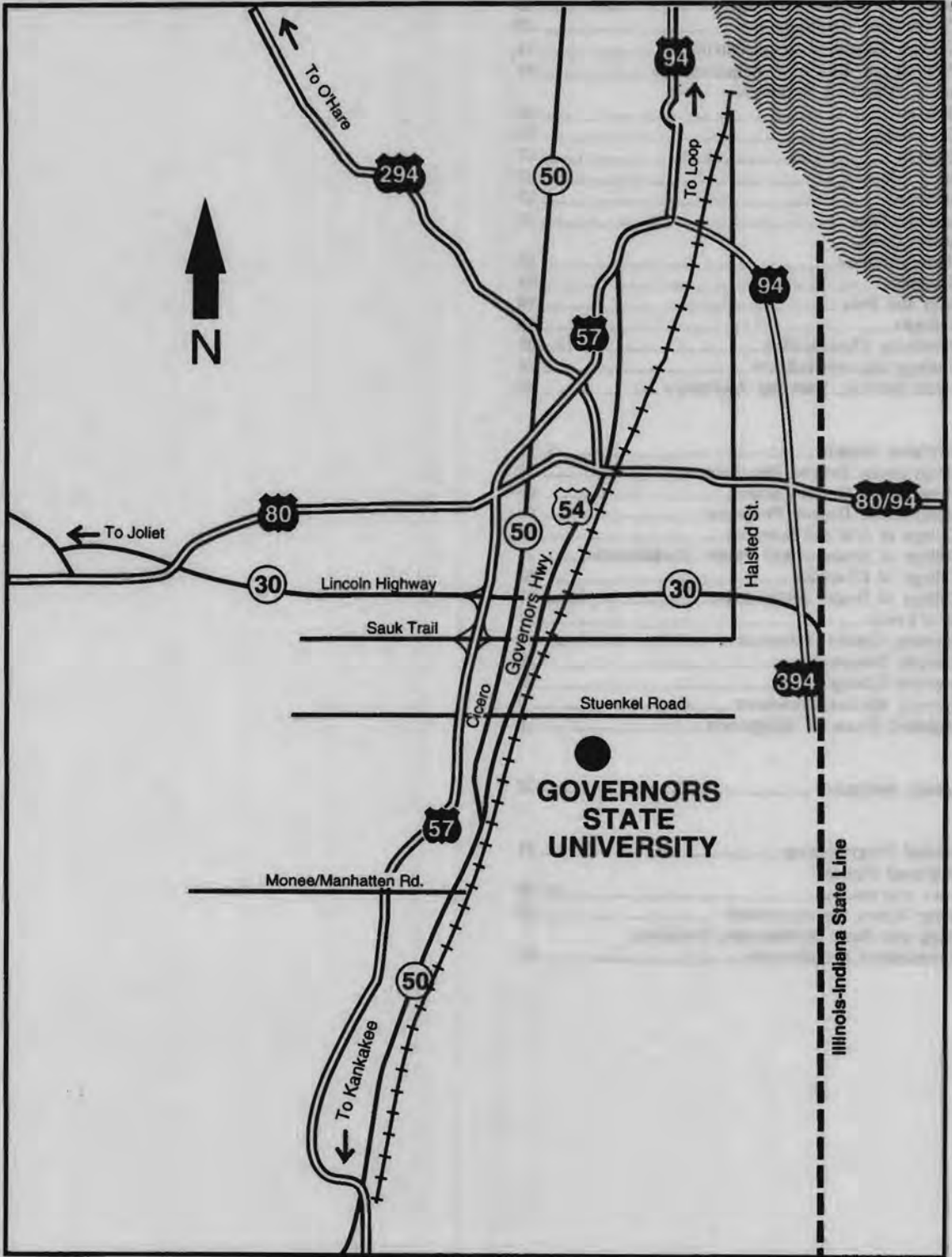
Undeclared Student	9, 11
Undergraduate Degree Requirements	46
Undergraduate Student Status	46
Undergraduate Degree Programs	46
College of Arts and Sciences	57
College of Business and Public Administration	71
College of Education	83
College of Health Professions	91
Unit of Credit	34
University, General Information	6
University Governance	4, 6
University Library	28
University Mission Statement	6
Unsatisfied Financial Obligations	19

V

Veterans Assistance	32
---------------------------	----

W

Weekend Programming	41
Withdrawal Policies	
from courses	17, 38
Writing Across the Curriculum	49
Writing and Basic Mathematics Proficiency	
Examination Requirement	17



NOTES



Governors
State
University

UNIVERSITY PARK, IL
60466-0975

